

00 UUMSY UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 077 06119
ZNY CCCCC
Q 021900Z MAR69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 12 021201H TO 021800H MAR69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3 CP (VCB)

A(-) (VC)

A PLT (XD978487)

B(-) (FSB GATES)

B PLT (XD926443)

C(-) (ECB)

D (VCB)

H/2/4 PLT (XD845455)

A CO 1/4 (VCB)

3/3 CP (YD129591)

I(-) (YD089579)

I PLT (YD094618)

I (-) PLT (C-3 BRIDGE)

I SQD (YD131587)

K (-) (YD292518)

K PLT (YD114523)

L(-) (KHE GIO BRIDGE)

L PLT (YD054575)

M PLT QICB

B. 4TH MARINES

2/4 CP VCB

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 077 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E/2/4 FSB RUSSELL

F(-)/2/4 796768

PLT/F/2/4 FSB RUSSELL

G/2/4 782583

H/2/4 FSB NEVILLE

2/4 CP FSB FULLER

I/ 3/4 974636

K(-)/3/4 923598

PLT/K/3/4 FSB FULLER

L/3/4 977611

M/3/4 020624

C. 1ST BDG 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

A LZ ANNE

D LZ SHARON

B 1-77 LZ SHARON

1-61:

B YD080673

C YD070652

TF 1-77:

A LZ NANCY

C LZ NANCY

B 1-11 YD372428

A 1-61 FSB TOMBSTONE

1ST ACFAC

A YD30868

B CA

TF 3-5 CAJ

B C2

C YD067029

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 077 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PRC YD333702

H&S PLT

K 4/12 YD067629

C 1-11 C2

M 3-3 (-) A4

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 3RD MARINES: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW M3M3 ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

B. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 CONTINUED OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. 2/A AND ONE PLT OF B 1-77 CONDUCT SCREEN OPN SW OF NHU LE. 3 CO (-) SECURED LZ SHARON WITH A PLT EACH AT YD329519 AND YD382439 FOR BRIDGE SECURITY. B 1-77 (-) CONDUCTED SCREEN OPN OF PHU LONG. 2. 1-61 (-): A CO AND THE 1-61 AD JAS OPCON TO TF 1-77 OFF 020700H MAR 69. BN HQS AND C CO BEGAN MOVING AT 2700 HRS TO CP AND CLOSED THAT LOCATION AT 0915 HRS AND OPCON OF B 1-61 REVERTED TO 1-61 AT 0915 HRS. AT 1420 HRS 1-61 (-) BEGAN A SWEEPING THE BN FROM C2 WITH D CO ON THE NORTH AND CO CO BN THE SOUTH.

PAGE FOUR DUMSOD 077 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. IF 1-77: A CO (-) SECURED LZ NANCY WITH LOCAL SECURITY PATROL. C CO (-) STOOD DOWN AT LZ NANCY FOR MAINTENANCE. D 1-11 WITH ON PL1 OF C 1-77 ATTACHED CONTINUED S/C OPNS IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101.

R. 1ST AMTRAC: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED S/C OPNS FROM AND SECURED FIXED

5. IF 1-77: M3-3 (-) CONDUCTED C2 MISSION, I.F. C 1-77. A 4-12 AND D 1-11 CONDUCTED SWEEP OPNS VIC HILL 162, YD077635 TO POLICE THE AREA OF CONTACT AND TO REESTABLISH CONTACT.

3. CONTACTS

A. AT 021030H, L/3/3 PLT ON PATROL VIC 045567 RECEIVED S/A SNIPER FIRE FROM ENEMY 054575. FRIENDLY UNIS CONDUCTED 81 MM MISSIONS. RESULTS UNK.

B. AT 021600H, C/3-5 VIC 10 065627 MADE CONTACT WITH UNSK SIZE ENEMY FORCES AND RECEIVED HEAVY D/1 AND RPG FIRE. ELEMENTS OF C 1-77 AND A/4-12 MANEUVERED TO COUNTERATTACK. ACTION CONTINUING.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

PAGE FIVE DUMSOD 077 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. AT 021730H, A JEEP TRAVELING EAST ON ROAD "A", VIC (XD990666) RECEIVED 1 FRAG GRENADE; WHICH LANDED 35 METERS FROM RAD. UNIDENTIFIABLE JEEP REPORTED TO L/3/3 AT THE GIO BRIDGE. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. 021150H C/1/4 VIC 973615 RECD 3 TO 4 MORTAR RDS POSSIBLY 82 MM. FIRED 52 ARTY AND 50 81 MM RDS ON 061617, 967611, 973627 AND 962624. ENEMY FIRE SILENCED.

C. 021256H PLT B/1/4 VIC 978534 TRUCK ON RESUPPLY CONVOY HIT PLACTIC NOT DETONATED MINE INSIDE PERIMETER WIRE. TRUCK BADLY DAMAGED ~~75~~ MINOR INJURIES, MINE NOW RECENTLY BURIED. RESULTS: 2 WIA(M).

D. 021310H L/3/4 VIC 976611 RECD 3 60MM MORTAR RDS. FIRED ARTY AND 81MM MSNS ON CONFIRMED ENEMY PSN 970618 W/UNK RESULTS.

E. 021340H L/3/4 VIC 973614 RECD 2 60MM MORTAR RDS, SUPPRESSED W/107 ARTY AND 176 RDS 81'S ON 969618 CONTINUING TO OBSERVE AND SHOOT. SCOUT KILLED 1 NVA AND

ARTY KILLED 2. RESULTS: 3 NVA/KIA(C).

PAGE SIX DUMSOD 077 C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. AT 021520H C2-PUMP CP 1-5 M 107 RECEIVING 6 RDS 140MM ROCKETS FROM VIC YD045680. AO IN AREA SAW FIRING PSN AND DIRECTED COUNTER BATTERY BY 108 FIELD ARTY. AO REPORTED 10 NVA KIA AS A RESULT OF COUNTER BTRY FIRE.

6. REF SITREP 07 PARA 4 A DET CLASSIFIED NVA POW

5. PLANS:

A. 3RD MARINES

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.

PLANS FOR 03 MAR 69: A(-) AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB.

~~B(-) 1/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB CATES. WHILE 2 PLT OPERATES~~

~~FROM VIC (926445). C(-) 1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB CATES. WHILE 2 PLT OPERATES~~

ARE: L(-) 1/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB CATES. WHILE 2 PLT OPERATES

IN AO. K(-) 1/3/3 WILL WORK IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH

DISTRICT FORCES IN THE MAI LOC AREA. B CO 3D TANK BN

WILL CONTINUE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF 3D MARINES. PLT /M/3/3

WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY. PLT/K/3/3 WILL OCCUPY HILL 100 VIC

067608

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

PAGE SEVEN UUMSQD 077 C O N F I D E N T I A L

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

B. 1ST BDL 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: CONTINUES S/C OPNS FROM LZ ANNE AND LZ SHARON.

2. 1-31 CONTINUES SWEEP TO THE SW OF C2 TO REGAIN CONTACT ANY ENEMY ELEMENTS WHO MAY HAVE MOVED NORTH OUT OF 3-5 CAV AREA OF CONTACT.

3. TF 1-77: CONTINUES OPNS FROM PRESENT PSNS.

4. 1-1 ANTRAC: CONTINUES S/C OPNS FROM PRESENT POSITIONS.

5. TF 3-5 CAV: C IFF AND A 4-12 CONTINUE S/C OPNS VIC OF YD265827.

B AND C 1-11 SECURE C2 AND MAINTAIN READY REACTION FORCE FOR TF

3-5 (-) AND 1-61 (-) CONTINUES SECURITY OF A4 AND C2 BRIDGE.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 NVA KIA(M)

13 NVA KIA 1 NVA POW

A. FRIEDLY

1300

KIA 3

WIA(E) 29

WIA(M) 2

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 42

NVA POW 1

DEI 4

ICC 4

JP-4

BT

077

NNNN

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 0127 0623705
ZNY CCCCC
O 050709Z FEB 69
FROM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 12 021201H TO 021300H MAR 69

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3 CP VCB

A (-) VC

A PLT XO 978488

B (-) FSB CATES

B PLT XO 926443

C (+) ECB

D VCB

H/2/4 PLT XO 845455

A CO 1/4 CP

3/3 CP YD 129591

I (-) YD 089579

I PLT YD 094618

I (-) PLAT C-3 BRIDGE

I SQD YD 181987

K (-) YD 092518

K PLS YD 115423

L (-) KHE GIO BRIDGE

L PLT YD 054575

M PLT QTCB

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 0127 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4TH MARINES

2/4 CP VCB

E/2/4 FSB RUSSELL

F (-) 2/4 796768

PLT/F/2/4 FSB RUSSELL

G/2/4 782583

H/2/4 FSB NEVILLE

2/4 CP FSB FULLER

I/3/4 974636

K (+) 3/4 923598

PLT/(X)3/4 FSB FULLER

L/3/4 944611

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

A LZ ANNE

D LZ SHARON

B 1-77 LZ SHARON

TF 1-61:

B YD 080673

D YD 070652

TF 1-77:

A LZ NANCY

C LZ NANCY

B 1-11 YD 372428

A 1-61 FSB TOMSTONE

PAGE 3 UUMSQ 0127 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1ST AMTRAC

A YD 308683

B C-4

PRC YD 338732

H&S PLT

U

TF 3-5 CAV

B C-2

C YD 067029

K 4/12 YD 0670629

C 1-11 C-2

M 3-3 (-) A-4

2. (C) SUMMARY OF PERATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPERATIONS. IAD HQS ASSIGNED:

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

B. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 CONTINUED OPNS FROM LZ ANNE.

2/A AND ONE PLT OF B 1-77 CONDUCT SCREEN OPS SW OF NMU LE. D CO (-) SECURED LZ SHARON WITH A PLT EACH AT YD 329519 AND YD 302439 FOR BRIDGE SECURITY. B 1-77 (-) CONDUCTED SCREEN OPS OF PHU LONG.

2. 1-61 (-): A CO AND THE 1-61 AG WAS OPCON TO TF 1-77 EFF

020700H MAR 69. 95 HQS AND C CO BEGAN MOVING AT 0700 HQS TO C1 AND

PAGE 4 UUMSQ 0127 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 CLOSED THAT LOCATION AT 0915 HRS AND OPCOM OF B 1-61 REVERTED TO
 1-61 AT 0915 HRS. AT 1420 HRS 1-61 (-) BEGAN A SHEEPING THE
 NW FROM C2 WITH 000 ON THE NORTH AND 000 ON THE SOUTH.
 B3. IF 1-77: A CO (-) SECURED LZ NANCY WITH LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS.
 C CO (-) STOOD DOWN AT LZ NANCY FROM MAINTENANCE. B 1-11 WITH ONE PLT
 OF C 1-77 ATTACHED CONTINUED S/C OPNS IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE
 AREA 121.
 4. 1ST AMTRAC: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED S/C OPNS FROM AND SECURED FIXED
 POSITIONS.
 5. IF 3-4 CAV: N 3-3 (-) SECURED C2 BRIDGE, B TRP, C TRP,
 A 4-12 AND C 1-11 CONDUCTED SHEEP OPNS VIC HILL 162, YD 070635 TO
 POLICE THE AREA OF CONTACT AND REESTABLISH CONTACT.
 E. CONTACTS:
 A. AT 021600H, C/3-5 VIC YD 065627 MADE CONTACT
 RECEIVED S/A SNIPER FIRE FROM ENEMY 054575.
 FRIENDLY UNITS CONDUCTED SIMM MISSIONS. RESULTS.
 UNK.
 B. AT 021600H, C/3-4 VIC YD 065627 MADE CONTACT
 WITH USNK ENEMY FORCE AND RECEIVED
 HEAVY S/A AND RPG FIRE. ELEMENTS OF C TRP

PAGE 5 UUMSQ 1027 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 AND A/4-12 MANEUVERED TO CORDON AREA.
 ACTION CONTINUES.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 021030H, A JEEP TRAVELING EAST OF ROUTE "9, VIC
 (X) 990666) RECEIVED 1 FRAG GRENADE; WHICH LANDED 35 METERS
 FROM RD. UNIDENTIFIABLE JEEP REPORTED TO L/3/3 AT RHE GIP
 BRIDGE. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. 021150H C/1/4 VIC 973605 RECD 3 TO 4
 MORTAR RDS POSSIBLY 82MM FIRED 52
 ARTY AND 50 SIMM RDS ON 961617, 967611,
 973627 AND 962624. ENEMY FORCE SILENCED.

C. 021250H PLT B/1/4 VIC 963584 TRUCK ON
 RESUPPLY CONVOY HIT PLASTIC NOTDETENTABEL
 MINE INSIDE PERIMETER WIRE. TRUCK BADLY
 DAMAGED. 3 MINOR INJURIES, NINE NON RECENTLY
 BURIED. RESULTS: 2 KIA (M).

D. AT 021310H L3/4 VIC 976611 REC 3 60MM
 MORTAR RDS. FIRED ARTY AND SIMM MSNS
 ON CONFIRMED ENEMY PSN 070618 W/UNK
 RESULTS.

PAGE 6 UUMSQ 1027 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. AT 021340H L/3/4 VIC 963614 RECD 20
 60MM MORTAR RDS, SUPRESSED W/117 ARTY
 AND 106 RDS 81JJ ON 969618 CONTINUING TO
 OBSERVE AND SHOOT. SCOUT KILLED 1 NVA AND
 ARTY KILLED 2. RESULTS: 3 NVA/KIA (C).

F. AT 021520H C1-1 UMP CP 1-5 W RPT RECEIVING
 6 RDS 140 MM ROCKETS FROM VIC YD 049680. AO IN
 AREA SAW FIRING PSN AND IRECTED BY 108 FIELY ARTY. AO REPORTED 13 NVA/KIA

AS A RESULT OF COUNTER BATTERY FIRE.

6. REG SITREP 07 PARA 4A DET CLASSIFIED NVA POW

5. PLANS:

A. 3RD MARINES

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.

PLANS FOR 03 MAR 69: A (-) AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB.

B (-)/1/3 WILL OPERATE FSB GATES, WHILE 2 PLT OPERATES

FROM VIC 926443). C(-)/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ELLIOT.

AREA. L(-)/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE ON ROUTE 79

IN AO. K(-) /3/3 WILL WORK IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH

DISTRICT FORCES IN THE MAI LOC AREA. B CO 3D TANK BN

WILL CONTINUE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF 3D MARINES. PLT M/3/3

PAGE 7 UUMSQ 1027 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY. PLT/K/3/3 WILL OCCUPY HILL 100 VIC 067068.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: CONTINUE S/C OPNS FROM LZ ANNE AND LZ SHARON.

2. 1-61 CONTINUES SHEEP TO THE SW OF C2 TO REGAIN CONTACT ANY ENEMY ELEMENTS WHO MAY HAVE MOVED NORTH OUT OF 3-5 CAV AREA OF CONTACT.

3. TF 1-77: CONTINUES OPNS FROM PRESENT PSNS.

4. 1ST ANTRAC: CONTINUES S/C OPNS FROM PRESENT POSITION.

5. TF 3-4 CAV: C TRP AND A-412 CONTINUED S/C OPNS VIC OF YD 065627.

B AND C 1-11 SECURE C2 AND MAINTAIN READY REACTION FORCE FOR TF

3-5 (-) AND 1-61 (-) CONTINUES SECURITY OF A-4 AND C-2 BRIDGE.

6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

KIA	WIA	WIA (MINOR)
3	29	2

PAGE 8 UUMSQ 1027 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. ENEMY

NVA/KIA	NVA/POW	DET	INC
42	1	2	2

GP-4

BT

1027

NNNN

1055

DE DIV AND MAIL RT C.....89.....80.....30

XXX

OO HUNTER BUNSC

DE BUNSCD 0095 0630200

ZNY CCCCC

O 031002 MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COG DGH

TO HUNTER/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO HUNSC/III MAP COG DGH

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3 RD MARDIV SITREP 13 021000H TO 022400H MAR 69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. 022053H, YD 846664, 1ST AMERAC ARTSN OBSERVED 3 DVA/VC MOVING EAST. OPENED FIRE WITH SAF. CHECKED ARE A W/HEO PENNILL. WILL CHECK AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 021945H, YD 423414-RADAR OF 1-77 PICKED UP 2LVC IN OPEN MOVING FOR NW TO SE. AFTER FIRING A 4.2 MORTAR MISSION, TARGET DISAPPEARED FROM RADAR. INK RESULTS AT THIS TIME.

B. 022045H, AND 022149H, YD 352450-SENSORS 1. 1-11 AREA REGISTERED MOVEMENT. 4.2 MORTAR FIRED 1000S EACH TIME. WILL SEARCH AREA

PART TWO BUNSCD - 0095 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 022105H, OCEANVIEW RECEIVED 10 REQ SUSPECTED U2MM MORTAR. ALL BOUNDS IMPACTED 900-300M TO NORTH OF OCEANVIEW. FIRED 40 RDS NOF ON SUSPECTED ENEMY MORTAR POSITION AT 299737 WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

D. 021100H D/1/4 VIC 97733 FOUND FRESH DUG SUMMER CONTAINING LAMP COMMAND WIRES. ALSO FOUND 2 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 CHICOM CLAYMORE, ROAD FACILITIES AND FRESH TRAIL LEADING FROM AREA. AREA REGISTERED FOR DESTRUCTION.

E. 021950H PLT D/2/4 VIC 01977 DISCOVERED GEAR, 2 POUCHES, 1 JET DVA UTILITIES, 1 AK-47 MAG, BLUE AND BLACK. COMB WIRE, MISCELLANEOUS MEDICAL GEAR AND 1 UNSERVICABLE LAAG. WILL GET AMBUSH AND DIG UP GEAR FOUND AT 81357H.

F. 022200H SR RECON TM VIC 027235 OBSERVED 4 TRUCKS AND 2 TRACK VEHICLES. ALSO HEARD VOICES AND 2 TRACK VEHICLES.

ALSO HEARD VOICES AND SAW TROOPS MOVING ALONG WITH VEHICLES.

VEHICLES MOVING W TO E ALONG 926 AND ARE LOADED W/SUPPLIES.

TRUCKS ARE VAN LIKE TYPE, SIMILAR TO C46. TRACK VEHICLES COULD BE PT-76'S

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

PAGE THREE NUMBER 0000 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY

USMC 304

KIA 3

MIA(ED) 22 18

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 40

NVA POW 1

DET 2

IWC 3

CPA

BT

0003

NNNN

DE MAP ANOMATE 05L 03L05L 02 001 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01
 79 IS A BUST IN MY LOGS
 AT 0250Z KKKKILG

ZCZCEAA852
 OO UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0126 0620703
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 030703Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CNTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

~~TOP/PAI~~
~~1000/2~~
~~700/0123~~
~~1000/2~~
 1733

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: 3 RD MARDIV SITREP 13 021800H TO 022400H MAR 69.

(U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE
 TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. 022053H, YD 346664, 1ST AMTRAC AMBUSH OBSERVED 3 NVA/VC MOVING
 EAST. OPENED FIRE WITH SAF. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. WILL CHECK
 AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 021945H, YD 425414-RADAR OF 1-77 PEICKED UP 20 VC IN OPEN
 MOVING FOR NW TO SE. AFTER FIRING A 4.2 MORTAR MISSION, TARGET
 DISAPPEARED FROM RADAR. INK RESULTS AT THIS TIME.

B. 022245H, AND 022145H, YD 352455- SENSORS IN 1-11 AREA REGISTERED
 MOVEMENT. 4.2 MORTAR FIRED 01 RDS EACH TIME. WILL SEARCH AREA

98

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0126 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 022135H, OCEANVIEW RECEIVED 10 RES SUSPECTED 82MM MORTAR. ALL
 ROUNDS IMPACTED 500-800M TO NORTH OF OCEANVIEW. FIRED 40 RDS NGF
 ON SUSPECTED ENEMY MORTAR POSITION AT 255787 WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

D. 021130H B/1/4 VIC 97786 FOUND FRESH DUG BUNKER CONTAINING MAY
 COMMAND WIRES. ALSO FOUND 2 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 CHICOM CLAYMORE,
 HEAD FACILITIES AND FRESH TRAIL LEADING FROM AREA. AREA REGISTERED
 FOR DESTRUCTION.

E. 021550H PLT H/2/4 VIC 818577 DISCOVERED GEAR, 2 PONCHOS, 1 SET
 NVA UTILITIES, 1 AK-47 MAG, BLUE AND BLACK. COMM WIRE, MISCELLANEOUS
 MEDICAL GEAR AND 1 UNSERVICABLE LAAW. WILL SET AMBUSH AND DIG 1P GRAVE
 FOUND AT 813578.

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

0126

NNNN

BXT XUVV
DE DIV COC AND RM NR 82 82 82

K
OO SUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0297 0030330
ZNY CCCCC
O 030330Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGN
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHH
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNO
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 14 030000H TO 030600H MAR 69

(U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW M3NS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 022150, E/2/4, VIC F83 RUSSELL, OBSERVED FIGURES APPROX 10 METERS SOUTH OF THEIR POSITION, AND HEARD MOVEMENT IN GENERAL AREA. DISCHARGED CLAYMORE AND THREE 4-26 FRAG GRENADES. RECEIVED 3 CHICOM GRENADES AS THEY RETURNED TO FRIENDLY LINES WOUNDING 2 MEN SLIGHTLY. FIRED 60MM ON LP'S OLD POSITION. ALSO FIRED 81MM WILL CHECK AREA IN A.M.

RESULTS: 2 KIA(M) USMC

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0297 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(A) AT 030200, 3RD RECON TM VIC 027235, TEAM OBSERVED ONE TRACK VEHICLE (HALF TRACK) MOVING E TO W ON ROUTE 926, SPEED 15 TO 20 MPH. TEAM COULD ALSO HEAR VOICES, AND SHOOTING AT 0225 TEAM OBSERVED 2 TRUCKS MOVING W TO E

B. AT 030145H 1ST AMPAC RADAR PICKED UP G-8 NVA/VC AT YC 282750. FIRED ARTY AND MORTARS W/UNK RESULTS.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW M3NS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC KIA(M)

A. FRIENDLY

USMC

43A

KIA 3

WIA(E) 29

13

WIA(M) 4

8

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 42

NVA POW 1

DET 2

INC 2

GP-4

BT

0297

1300

58

NNNN

DE MAF ANDMATE QSL QSL QSL UR 82 82 AT 0450Z KKKILO

00 HUMS HUMSE
DE HUMSO C125 0620701
ZNY 00000
O 030701Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COG
TO HUMS/MACV CMD CNTR
INFO HUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUB J: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 14 030001H TO 030600H MAR 69

(U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSGS ASSIGNED.

(A) AT 022150, E/P/A, VIC FSB RUSSELL, OBSERVED FIGURES APPROX 10 METERS SOUTH OF THEIR POSITION, AND HEARD MOVEMENT IN GENERAL AREA. DISCHARGED CLAYMORES AND THREE M-26 FRAG GRENADES. RECEIVED 3 CHICOM GRENADES AS THEY RETURNED TO FRIENDLY LINES WOUNDING 2 MEN SLIGHTLY. FIRED GMM ON LP'S OLD POSITION. ALSO FIRED GMM WILL CHECK AREA IN A.M. RESULTS: 2 KIA(M) USMC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A). AT 030145H 1ST ANTRAC RADAR PICKED UP C-2 NVA/VC AT YD 222756. FIRED ARTY AND PORTARS W/UNK RESULTS.

PAGE TWO HUMSO C125 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSGS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC KIA(M)

A. FRIENDLY

USMC

KIA 3

KIA(M) 09

KIA(M) 4

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 42

NVA POW 1

DET 2

ENC 3

CD-4

BT

C125

NNNN

YCTY OVUE

DE DIV AND NR 37 37

V

OO UUSMK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 3109 0631030

ZNY CCCCC

O 031030Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/KXIV CORPS TOCPMB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 15 030601H TO 031200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSBS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 030430, L/3/4 AND C/1/4 VIC 973616, ENEMY LAUNCHED GROUND ATTACK FROM N&S ON FINGER AT 973617, ENEMY ELIMINATED 2 FIGHTING HOLES WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE, AND AT LEAST 2 ENEMY ENTERED PERIMETER. AMBUSH FORWARD OF BEECH OF LINES, POINT TRIED TO RETURN TO LINES AND IMMEDIATELY WAS A CASUALTY. THE 2 OR MORE ENEMY INSIDE THE LINES CAUSED MOST OF THE CASUALTIES WITH SMALL ARMS AGAINST EXPOSED MARINES. L CO, AND C CO ALSO HAD HEAVY MOVEMENT TO THE N&E. ARTY, 81MM AND 60MM WERE FIRING ON SUSPECTED ENEMY

2003

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 3109 C O N F I D E N T I A L
POSITION. L CO. HAD 9 KIA, 24 WIA(E), AND KILLED 13 NVA, AND CAPTURED 3 AK-47, C CO HAD 5 KIA, 2 WIA(E) AND KILLED 40VA. RESULTS: FR: 14 KIA, 26 WIA(E). EN 170VA/ KIA(C) 3 IVC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 030415 H D/1/3 (YD006458) RECD (9) RDS OF 82MM FM ANGLE OF 95 DEGREES, AND 480 MILS: INFORMATION PROVIDED BY CRATER ANALYSIS. (3) TDS IMPACTED OUTSIDE PRIMETER: (6) RDS INSIDE. FR UNIT FIRED COUNTER MORTAR 82MM, ARTILLERY MEN, AND REQ TPQ. NEG RES.

B. AT 030815, B/1/4 VIC 213595, WHILE ON SECURITY CHECK OF LINES, A FIRE TEAM OF 3 MEN TRIPPED A FRIENDLY SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE, INJURING ALL 3 MEN. CORPSMAN SENT TO AID, AND MEN BROUGHT BACK TO LINES. REPORT SENT IN, AND REQUEST MEDEVAC, MEN ARE N.B. C. RESULTS: 3 N.B. C. (E)

C. 030840H, YD 314419-B1-77 TANK HIT A PRESSURE DETONATED MINE OF UNK TYPE AND SIZE ON THE EDGE OF A STREAM CROSSING. TANK WAS A COMBAT LOSS WITH A HULL PENETRATED ON BOTTOM, (RIGHT TRACK AND GAS TANK BLOWN OFF AND TADIOS WERE DESTROYED. ONE FRIENDLY WIA(E) ARE WAS SEARCHED W/NEG RESULTS AND VEHICLE RECOVERED. RESULTS, 1 WIA(E)

130

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0109 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. (LATE ENTRY) AO VIC XD 828238 WORKING WITH RECON TM RAN OV-10
ORDNANCE ON BUNKER. 2 NVA KBA AO OBSERVED 1CAMOUFLAGED REVETMENT
RAN 2A/S. 3 FIGHTING HOLES DEST, 1 REDIDUAL FIRE W/ BLACK SMOKE
SUSP TO BE FUEL, 2 BNK'S DEST, 20' TRENCH DEST, 1 KBA

~~RESULTS 3 NVA KIA~~

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW NSN ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTPONS

A. SITREP NO 08 PARA 6 SHOULD READ "CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1USA KIA,
1 USMC KIA, 7USA WIA(E) 19USMC WIA(E)"

B. SITREP NO 09 PARA 6 SHOULD READ "CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2USMC KIA,
2 USMC WIA(E) 3NVA KIA, 1DET DELETE 1 IVC"

C. SITRP NO 12A. PARA 3 AFTER SENTENCE " IT HAS BEEN INPOSSIBLE TO
MAKE AN ACCURATE ASSESMENT OF ENEMY CASUALTIES" ADD RESULTS 11 USA WIA
(E) 17NVA KIA.

D. PARA 6 SHOULD READ "CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 11 USA WIA(E), 1USMC
WIA(E), 20NVA KIA"

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 14 USMC KIA, 26USMC WIA(E) 1 USA WIA(E),
20 NVA KIA, 3 IVC

A. FRIENDLY

USMC USA

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0109 C O N F I D E N T I A L

KIA 17 1

WIA(E) 48 19

WIA(M) 4 0

9. ENEMY

NVA KIA 64

NVA POW 1

DET 2

IVC 6

GP-4

BT

0109

NNNN

QSL QSL QSL FOR UR LAST AT 1145Z KKMICH

~~100 PPR~~ 100 / 1600
~~1700~~ OK 11200 / 1

1740 ~~1740~~

- 

157

157

- [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

9. PLANS: UNITS SERVING TO COMBAT

• CONFIDENTIAL

B. SITING TO BE PLACED SHOULD BE "CUMULATIVE LENGTH: 40" TO 50" IN,
2 BOWS IN (1) 3" DIA. 100T DOLLAR 1 IN"

5. PAPA 3 "COULD NOT" GO RELATIVE LOSSING: ON 11 JUL 1969, 17.0
"LAC, 3.00 KIA"

3. NOV 71, 3 11P

1116 1134

11-10-41

1. 4. 1944

100-443888-1

11

74

1

143

0410

DE DIV AND TRS AND PEACE AND WAR K
X3OPR
DE DIV AND NR 93 93

CO HUMSK HUMSQ
DE HUMSQD 121 0621900
ZNY CCCCC
O 031900Z MAR69
FM THIRD MARDIV (CO) DCH
TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
INFO HUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DMC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 16 031201H TO 031300H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3 CP (VCB)	3/3 CP (129591)
A(-) (VCB)	I(-) (089579)
A PLT (XD978480)	I PLT (C-3 BRIDGE)
B(-) (FSB CATES)	K(-) (093518)
B PLT (XD926443)	K PLT (067607)
C (ECB)	L(-) (KHE BIG BRIDGE)
D (VCB)	L PLT (046565)
H/2/4 PLT (XD945455)	M PLT (QIC3)

B. 4TH MARINES

4TH MAR REG'T VCB

CP 2/4-VCB

PAGE TWO HUMSQD 121 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E 2/4-RUSSELL

F 2/4-(XD302567)

G(-) (XD794524)

H 2/4-FSB NEVILLE

CP 3/4-FSB FULLER

I 3/4-(XD973637)

K 3/4-(XD923592)

L 3/4 (XD973616)

M 3/4 (YD923614)

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

A/ LZ ANNE

D: LZ SHARON

B 1-77: LZ SHARON

1-S1(-)

B/YD071651

C: YD067633

TF 1-77:

A: LZ NANCY

C: LZ NANCY

BI-11: LZ NANCY

A 1-S1: TOMBSTONE

1ST ANTRAC:

A: YD300683

B: C4

PRC: YD338702

H&S PLT: YD269635

TF 3-5 CAV:

B: C2

C: A-4

A 4-12: YD073630

M 3-3(-): A4

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

PAGE THREE UMSQD 121 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 1. IF 1-11 A CO (-) CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC LZ ANNEW/2/A 01-77 ATTACHED. D CO (-) SECURED LZ SHARON AND PROVIDED NIGHT AMBUSHES. ONE OF D CO AND ONE PLT OF B 1-77 PATROLLED S OF LZ SHARON.
 2. 1-77(-) CONTINUED SW OF HHU LE S/C OPN WITH 2/A 1-11 ATTACHED.
 3. 1-61 (-) : B CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD0668 THEN SWEEP GENERALLY SOUTH TO PRESENT LOCATION.
 4. IF 1-77: A CO (-) SECURED BRIDGES ALONG RI 1 VIC LZ NANCY C CO STOOD BY AT LZ NANCY AS A READY REACTION FORCE FOR 1-61(-) OPN NEAR THE DMZ. B 1-11 COMPLETE THE S/C OPN IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101 AND CLOSED LZ NANCY AT 1407 HRS. A 1-61 CONTINUE D SECURITY OF WUNDER BEACH AND TOMSTONE, CONDUCTED SCREEN OPN VIC GIA DANG.
4. 1ST AMTRAC : ALL UNITS CONDUCTED S/C OPNS FROM PRESENT LOCATIONS.
45. IF 3-5 CAV: B TRP STOOD BY AS IF READY REACTION FORCE AT C2

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 121 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C TRP WITH TWO PLTS OF C 1-11 ATTACHED CONDUCTED S/ C OPN ALONG STREAM LINE FROM YD56616 TO CAM LO THEN MOVED TO PRESENT PSNS. A 4-12 WITH ONE PLT OF C 1-11 ATTACHED CONDUCT BUNKER DESTRUCTION MISSION AT YD073630. M-3-3(-) SECURED A4 AND C-2.

3. CONTACTS: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 031100H, VIC (004553) LEADING ELEMENTS OF SQUAD SIZE PATROL D/1/3 FOUND 7 FRIENDLY LAND MARKERS FOR MINES. THE MINES WERE PLACED ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE ROAD AND ADDED TO BE APPROX 6 MONTHS OLD. SKIRTED MINE FIELD, CONTINUE PATROL.

B. AT 031400H VIC A4 ELEMENTS OF M/3/3 (-) RECEIVED APPROX 5 RDS OF SAF FROM NV. RETURNED M69 AND SWEEP AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

C. AT 0845H 12/4 VIC 909590 (REF TO SITREP 0-69 PAR (3) SUBPAR (A) SQD PATROL SEARCHED AREA, AT FIRST LIGHT, FND BRAG MARKS, SMALL POOLS OF BLOOD, AND SIGNS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY INCLUDING ONE CHICOM. RESULTS: NEG.

D. AT 1400H M2/4 VIC NEVILLE, EN: 020550, 050550 REC'D (6) RDS OF 22MM AND 60MM MORTARS, WHEN HELD'S

PAGE FIVE UMSQD 121 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WERE DELIVERING EXTREMAL. BELIEVED RDS CAME FROM ABOVE GRID, COUNTER MORTAR FIRE WAS DELIVERED.

E. AT 1330H L3/4 VIC 973615, HAVE TAKEN (3) 60MM MORTAR RDS INCIMING. COUNTER MORTAR FIRE WAS DELIVERED.

F. AT 1550H L3/4 VIC 973615, EN: 953637 OBSERVED ENEMY ROCKET OR RECOILES RIFLE FIRE, (4) RDS FROM ABOVE GRID TO FSD PETE FIRED ARTY MSN.

G. AT 1625H L3/4 VIC 933615, EN: 970594 REC'D (5) RDS OF ENEMY FORIRE, OUTSIDE PERIMETER. RDS OF UNKNOWN TYPE AND SIZE, FIRED FROM ENEMY GRID. ARTY AND 81MM MSN FIRED WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

H. AT 1610H D1/4 VIC 978585, EN: 970598 ALFA CO. DEEMBARKED FROM CONVOY WHEN TWO RDS, BRACKETED THEIR PSN. TYPE: FLAT TRAJECTORY, HIGH VELOCITY, MED. CALIBER. AFTER ABOUT (5) MINS. TWO MORE RDS WERE RECEIVED. UNIT DISPERSED, CONVOY WAS DISPLACED QUICKLY. ARTY AND MORTAR MSN CALLED IN ON FLASH PSN.

5. PLANS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1. ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES. PLANS FOR 04 MAR 69: A(-) AND B/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB.

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 121 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B(-)/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB CATES, WHILE 1 PLT OPERATES FROM VIC (926443). C/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSD ELLIOT.

PLT H/2/4 WILL OPERATE FROM VIC (345455). 1/3/3 WILL WORK IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN CAM LO AREA.

L(-)/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM NIKHE GIO BRIDGE ON ROUTE 79 IN AO.

K(-)/3/3 WILL WORK IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES

IN THE MAI LOC AREA. B CO 3D TANK BN WILL CONTINUE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF 3D MARINSE. PLT H/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY.

PLT K/3/3 WILL MAINTAIN BLOCKING POSITIONS AT HILL 120, VIC (067607).

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. IF 1-11: A CO (-) CONDUCTS RECON FOR NEW TANK ROUTES OFF OF LZ ANNE AND ATTEMPTS TO MOVE 2/A 1-77 TO LZ SHARON. D CO (-) SECURES LZ SHARON AND CONDUCTS NITE AMBUSHES. ONE PLT OF D CO PATROLS S OF RVN LE. B 1-77 STANDS DOWN AT LZ PHARON FOR MAINT. 3 TEAMS FROM RECON PLT AND ONE SNIPER TEAM WILL OPERATE S OF LZ SHARON.

2. IF 1-61: EFF 040800H MAR 69 IF 1-61 ASSUMES OPCOM OF THAT PORTION OF 1-5 MECH -A4-C2" AO SOUTH OF 65 E-W GRID LINE AND WEST OF

PAGE SEVEN UUMSQD 121 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RT 561 S/C OPNS WILL BEGIN IN THAT AREA WITH C CO ON WEST, B CO AND SCI PLT IN CENTER AND C 1-11 ON THE EAST.

3. IF 1-77: A CO (-) CONTINUES BRIDGE SECURITY OF PT 1 VIC LZ NANCY. C CO WITH TWO SQDS OF B 1-11 ATTACHED CONDUCTS AMBUSHES VIC LZ JANE. B 1-11 (-) CONDUCTS AMBUSHES N OF LZ NANCY.

A 1-61 CONTINUES CLOSING OF TOMBSTONE, CONDUCTS SECURITY OF GIA DANG. SCI PLT W/ONE SQD ENGINEERS ATTACHED CONDUCTS MINESWEEP OPNS NW OF LZ NANCY.

4. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC DY LOC, B CO CONDUCTS S/C VIC OF C-4 AND OCEANVIEW.

PRC CONDUCTS PATROLS ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET. N&S PLT CONDUCTS S/C VIC DAI DO.

5. TR 3-5 CAV: A 4-12 OPCOM TO IF 1-77 EFFECTIVE 040800H AND CONDUCTS MOTOR MARCH TO LZ NANCY. C 1-11 OPCOM TO IF 1-61 EFF 040800H AND COMMENCES OPN AS DESCRIBED ABOVE. B TRP CONDUCTS RECON IN FORCE NE OF C2 BEGINNING 040800H. C TRP (-) CONDUCTS RECON IN FORCE NORTH OF A4 BEGINNING 040800H. NB-3(-) CONTINUES SECURITY OF A4 AND C2 BRIDGE.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

121

NNNN

ANDMATE DEMAF QSL QSL QS AT 2201Z

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

00 0015 0075E
 0E 00150 0195 0602215
 00Y 00000
 0 002215Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF CMC
 TO JUNE/MACV CMO CTR
 INFO 0045E/USARV
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARINE DIVISION 16 031201N TO 051000N 10600

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3 CP (VGB)

A(-) (VGB)

A PLT (X0973483)

C(-) (FSS GATES)

B PLT (X0926443)

C (ECG)

D (VGB)

H/2/4 PLT (X0345455)

E. 4TH MARINES

4TH MAR REG'T VGB

CP 3/4-VGB

3/3 CP (109591)

I(-) (092579)

I PLT (C-3 BRIDGE)

K(-) (003518)

J PLT (067607)

L(-) (KHE GIO BRIDGE)

L PLT (046535)

F PLT (0106)

P. 3L TRO 00450 0195 CONFIDENTIAL

A 1/4-RUSSELL

F 1/4-(X0092567)

C(-) (X0794504)

H 2/4-FSS NEVILLE

CP 3/4-FSS FULLER

I 3/4-(X0973637)

K 3/4-(X0913591)

L 3/4 (X0973616)

M 3/4 (Y0023614)

C. 1ST BDE 3TH INF (VGB)

IF 1-11

A/ LZ ANNA

JALE BIRLOT

3-1-77: LZ STAND

1-61(-)

7Y071691

7Y071691

IF 1-77:

L: LZ ANNA

C: LZ ANNA

3-1-77: LZ STAND

1-61: TOMBSTONE

1ST AMTRAC:

A: Y0000633

B: 04

P: Y0000737

L: PLT: Y0139033

IF 3-5 CAV:

B: 02

C: A-4

A 4-10: Y07363

1-3-5(-): 1

PAGE THREE UNISO 0155 000 F I D E N T I A L

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

3. 3RD INFANTRY: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPS IN THE AREA ASSIGNED.

4. 4TH INFANTRY: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPS IN THE AREA ASSIGNED.

5. 1ST BDE 3RD INF (204)

1. IF 1-11 (-) CO CONDUCTED S/C OPS VIC LG 204/77.

2. IF 1-77 (-) CO CONDUCTED S/C OPS VIC LG 204/77. PROVIDE NIGHT AT-
TACHES. ONE OF 2 CO AND ONE PLY OF 3 1-77 PATROLLED S OF LG 204/77.

3. 1-77 (-) CONTINUED S/C OF THE LG S/C OPS WITH 2/A 1-11 ATTACHED.

4. 1-61 (-) : CO CONDUCTED S/C OPS VIC YOUNG'S THEN SWEPT
GENERALLY SOUTH TO PRESENT LOCATION.

5. IF 1-77: A CO (-) S/C TO BOMBERS ALONG IT 1 VIC LG 204/77

6. CO DETACHED BY AT LG 204/77 AS A S/C DETACHMENT FORCE FOR 1-61 (-) OP
THE 2ND. D 1-11 COMPLETE THE S/C OPS IN THE AREA SOUTH OF

LG 204/77 AND CLOSED LG 204/77 AT 1407 HRS. A 1-61
CONTINUED SECURITY OF THE BDE AREA. CO 1-61/77, CONDUCTED COMBAT
OPS VIC LG 204/77.

7. 1ST BDE: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED S/C OPS FROM PRESENT LOCATIONS.

8. IF 1-77: CO: 2 BDE STOOD BY TO BE READY TO RELOCATE AT CO

PAGE FOUR UNISO 0155 000 F I D E N T I A L

9. 1ST BDE: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED S/C OPS FROM PRESENT LOCATIONS.

10. IF 1-77: CO: 2 BDE STOOD BY TO BE READY TO RELOCATE AT CO

11. CO 1-61: 307.

12. DISCUSSION OF RESULTS:

1. AT 001100, VIC 015550, LOCATED ELEMENTS OF 3RD BDE
PATROL 01/18 FOUND 7 PRISONERS DEAD. THE
BODIES WERE PLACED ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE ROAD AND ABANDONED
TO BE APPROX 6 MONTHS OLD. BURNED IN A FIELD, CONTINUED
PATROL.

2. AT 001400, VIC 015550, ELEMENTS OF 1/8/3 (-)
RECEIVED APPROX 2 BODIES OF S F FROM N. PRISONERS
AND SWEPT AREA WITH MG RESULTS.

3. AT 004000, 1/8/4 VIC 015550, (1) TO SILENT 1-60 BDE (3) SILENT (-)
AND PATROL SEARCHED AREA. AT FIRST LIGHT, FWD ON 6 THINGS,
SMALL POOLS OF BLOOD, AND SIGNS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY INCLUDING
ONE CHICKEN. RESULTS: NEG.

4. AT 1400H 1/8/4 VIC 015550, EN: 0-9500, 05-990
LOC'D (6) BODIES OF S F AND 6000 MORTARS, WHEN BELOW'S

PAGE FIVE UNISO 0155 000 F I D E N T I A L

WERE DELIVERING EXTREMAL. DELIVERED BODIES CAME FROM ABOVE CRDS,
GUYAR MORTAR FIRE WAS DELIVERED.

5. AT 1330H 1/8/4 VIC 015550,
HAVE 1/8/4 (3) 307 MORTAR BODIES INCLUDING
COMBAT MORTAR FIRE WAS DELIVERED.

6. AT 1330H 1/8/4 VIC 015550, EN: 0-9500
OBSERVED ENEMY ROCKET OR RECOILS RIFLE FIRE,
(4) BODIES FROM ABOVE CRDS TO FSB PERT FIRED ARTY BOM.

7. AT 1600H 1/8/4 VIC 015550, EN: 0-9500
LOC'D (5) BODIES OF ENEMY FORMER, OUTSIDE PERIMETER.
BODIES OF UNKNOWN TYPE AND SIZE, FIBER FROM ENEMY CAMP.
ARTY AND SILENT FIRED WITH A MORTAR. RESULTS:

8. AT 1610H 1/8/4 VIC 015550, EN: 0-9500
ALFA CO. RESEMBLED FROM CONVOY WHEN TOP BODIES, BRACKETED
THEIR PSR. TYPE: FLAT TRAJECTORY, HIGH VELOCITY, MED. CALIBER.
ARTY BOM (3) 1100. TWO MORE BODIES WERE RECEIVED.
UNIT DISPLACED, CONVOY AND DISPLACED QUICKLY. ARTY AND MORTAR
BOM CALLED IN ON FLAT PSR.

9. PL 1/8:

10. 1-77: 1/8/4

PAGE SIX UNUSO 0155 C O W F I D E N T I A L

1. ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.
 PLANS FOR 24 MAR 69: A(-) AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VEC.
 L(-)/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB GATES, PHILL 1 PLT OPERATED
 FROM VIC (026448). C/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ELLECT.
 PLT M/2/4 WILL OPERATE FROM VIC (643495). I/3/3 WILL WORK IN COOP-
 ERATION AND COORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN CAN LO AREA.
 L(-)/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM NIKHE GIO BRIDGE ON ROUTE 79 IN AO.
 K(-)/3/3 WILL WORK IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES
 IN THE HAI LOC AREA. 3 CO 3D TANK BG WILL CONTINUE TO DIRECT
 SUPPORT OF 5D MARINES. PLT M/3/3 WILL PROVIDE COMNAV SECURITY.
 PLT K/3/3 WILL MAINTAIN BLOCKING POSITIONS AT HILL 100, VIC
 (067607).

2. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IN AREAS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDL 5TH INF (RECON)

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) CONDUCTS RECON FOR NEW BACK ROUTES OFF OF
 LZ ANNE AND ATTEMPTS TO MOVE 2/3 1-77 TO LZ SHARON. D CO (-) SECURES
 LZ CHOCARD AND CONDUCTS WIDE BUSHES. ONE PLT OF D CO PATROLS N OF
 UNV LE. D 1-77 STANDS DOWN AT LZ PHANOM FOR NIGHT. 3 TEAMS FROM
 RECON PLT AND ONE SNIPER TEAM WILL OPERATE S OF LZ SHARON.

PAGE SEVEN UNUSO 0155 C O W F I D E N T I A L

2. TF 1-61: EFF JATONH MT 69 TF 1-61 ASSUMES OPCON OF THAT
 PORTION OF 1-5 RECH -A4-C2" AO SOUTH OF 69 E-M GRID LINE AND WEST OF
 WIE 561 S/C OPNS WILL BEGIN IN THAT AREA WITH C CO ON WEST, B CO AND
 SCI PLT IN CENTER AND F 1-11 ON THE EAST.

3. TF 1-77: A CO (-) CONTINUES BRIDGE SECURITY OF ST 1 VIC LZ
 NANCY. C CO WITH TWO SOPS OF B 1-11 ATTACHED CONDUCTS AND SECURES VIC
 LZ JANE. D 1-11 (-) CONDUCTS BUSHES N OF LZ NANCY.

A 1-61 CONTINUES CLOSING OF TOMBSTONE, CONDUCTS SECURITY OF GI-244.
 ONE PLT W/ONE SMO ENGINEERS ATTACHED CONDUCTS TIMESHELP OPNS N OF
 LZ NANCY.

4. 1ST AIRAC: A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC, B CO CONDUCTS
 S/C VIC OF C-4 AND OCEANVIEW.

PRC CONDUCTS PATROLS ALONG NORTH BANK

OF SUN VIET. HQS PLT CONDUCTS S/C VIC BAI DO.

5. IN 3-5 CAV: A 4-12 OPCON TO TF 1-77 EFFECTIVE 040000H AND
 CONDUCTS NOTION MARCH TO LZ NANCY. C 1-11 OPCON TO TF 1-61 EFF 04-
 0300H AND CONDUCTS OPNS AS DESCRIBED ABOVE. B TFP CONDUCTS RECON IN
 FORCE NE OF C2 BEGINNING 040000H. C TFP (-) CONDUCTS RECON IN
 FORCE NORTH OF A4 BEGINNING 040000H. 03-3(-) CONTINUES SECURITY
 OF A4 AND C2 BINDER.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

0155

UNCL

DECLASSIFIED

1520

DE DIV AND MATE NR 105.....105.....105

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0142 2640435

ZNY CCCCC

O 040435Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DGM

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITRP 17 031031H TO 032400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSOS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: AT 032015, 03/3 AT C-2 BRIDGE RECEIVED SAF. RETURNED FIRE WITH UNK RESULTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. AT 032305, 201751- RECEIVED 20 0200H RDS 500-600 METERS NORTH OF OCEANVIEW. NEG DAMAGE. FIRED 172 HE MOP AND OBSERVED 8 SMALL SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. 031930, YD 352455-1-11 REPORTED SENSOR READING AND AQUABUOY HEARD VOICES. FIRED 15 RDS 4.2 MORTARS AND REPORTED HEARING SOUNDS RESEMBLING SHOUTS. AREA WILL BE SWEEP IN MORNING. UNK RESULTS.

B. PLATOON FROM 3D TANK BN WHILE RETURNING TO C-2 FOUND HOMEMADE MINE AT 080597. IT WAS THE APPROX SIZE OF A 6CM3 RD ENGINEERS WILL DESTROY

032000H
103539

60

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0142 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. PLATOON FROM 2/3/3 WHILE ON MOUNTED PATROL FOUND ONE VC SUSPECT HIDING IN CULVERT BESIDE ROAD TO CAM LO. 800 METERS NORTH OF VILLAGE. WAS TURNED OVER TO CIT REP FOR INTERROGATION INITIAL INTERROGATION SHOWS HE IS APPARENTLY A CIDG MEMBER ON UNAUTHORIZED ABSENCE. RESULTS 1 DET

D. AT 0005H EARLY 3RD RECON TM VIC 327235, TM HEARD ON RT 926 MANY VEHICLES. MOVING EAST TO WEST, THEN SAW (1) 6X6 VEHICLE MOVING EAST TO WEST, AND HEARD SHOOTING BY TRUCK.

AT 2010H TM SAW (2) MORE 6X6 VEHICLES, AND HEARD MORE MOVING EAST TO WEST VEHICLES ARE APPROX 6500 NORTH OF TM

AT 2030H TM HEARD (3) RIFLE SHOTS ON THE ROAD AT SAME GRID.

EARLIER AT 0955H TM SAW (1) 6X6 MOVING EAST TO WEST AT (YD528237)

E. AT 1630H F 2/4 VIC 310581, EN 813581, PATROL FND NVA GEAR (1) PAIR NVA TROUSERS, (1) STOVE, (1) CUP RICE BAG (25LBS) (1) BOTTLE OF PENICILLIN, (1) RAIN JACKET, 2 RICE CUPS, (5) OLD-BANDAGES, (3)

OLD BNKS, (5'X6'X3') GEAR DEST'D.

F. (LATE ENTRY) AT 011030H F 2/4 VIC 783561, 810573, 802574, 305574. WHILE MOVING TO PSB NEVILLE ON MARCH, AT 7-3561, FND BLOODY BATTLE DRESSING 2-3 DAYS OLD. AT 802574 FND. GATCHEL CHARGE AND (2) BLOODY DRESSINGS, BLOOD WAS ALSO ON TRAIL

PAGE THREE UMSQD 0142 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ON 22 MARCH, FND BAILS OF COMM WIRE AT 01:573 WIRE WAS DROPPED IN APPROX 30115. OF WATER, SATCHEL WAS TAKEN TO RUSSELL FOR DESTRUCTION.

G. REFER SITREP 13 PARA 3A. FOLLOW UP

ON REPORTED ACTION ADD THE FOLLOWING: 1USA KIA 13US WIA(E)

3 USA WIA(M) 27 NVA KIA, 21 INC., 5CSUC

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW XSN: ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTIONS:

A. SITREP 13 PARA 3A RESULTS SHOULD READ 13 KIA USMC,

22 WIA(E), 17NVA KIA, 10 IUC" DELETE: 1 USMC KIA, 4 WIA(E)

ADD 7 IUC

B. SITREP 08 PARA 3A RESULTS SHOULD READ RESULTS: 1USA KIA 23 USA WIA (E) 5USA WIA(M), 27NVA KIA, 21 IUC, 5CSUC

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1USA KIA, 13 USA WIA(E), 3 USA WIA(M), 27 NVA KIA, 1DET, 23 INC, 5 CSUC DELETE 13USMC KIA, 4 USMC WIA(E)

A. FRIENDLY

ENEMY

	USMC	USA	NVA KIA 91
KIA	16	2	NVA POW 1
WIA(E)	44	4332	DET 3
WIA(M)	4	3	IUC 3334
			CSUC 5

GP-4

BT

0142

NNNN

DE MAP AND MATE I QSL QSLUR BR 105 ZUB 0707Z KKKKILO

DECLASSIFIED

PARA THREE NUMBER 1179 C O F I L E P I L
0102 LUNCH, FIVE BUILT UP COMBAT LIT 117573 WERE LOST DROPPED IN
APPROX 5000. OF TOTAL, 6-18-64 (S LASH) TO TUSSELL FOR DESTRUCTION.
6. REVENUE SITREP 12 21 51. FOLLOWED UP
01 REPORTED ACTION AND THE FOLLOWING: 1US VIL 130000 I (-)
6 USA VIL(M) 27 VVA VIL, 21 I-C, 20SVC
7. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO COMBAT
COMBAT OPS IN CSAC ASSIGNED.
8. CORRECTIONS:
A. SITREP 12 21 51 RESULTS SHOULD BE 13 VIL, USMC,
21 I (-), 17VVA VIL, 10 I-C" DELETE: 1 USMC VIL, 4 I(-)
ADD 7 I-C
B. SITREP 01 PARA 31 RESULTS SHOULD BE: 1 USMC VIL, 20
USA VIL (E) 27VVA VIL, 21 I-C, 20SVC
7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1USMC VIL, 13 USMC VIL(E), 8 USMC VIL(M),
27 VVA VIL, 10I-C, 21 I-C, 5 CSAC DELETE 1USMC VIL, 4 USMC VIL (E)
A. FINALLY
B. FINALLY

4070	USA	JV	WFO 31
KL 19	3	KVA	POI 1
WFO (2) 41	58		DET 3
WFO () 4	7		IRC 34
			CSMC 5

3P-4
2
173

16

DE DIV AND MATC NR 104.....104.....104.....104

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQ 0141 064043Z

ZNY CCCCC

O 040430Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV CGC DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF CGC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MAR DIV SITREP 18 040001H TO 040600H

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: UNITS CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 032220H, 3RD RECON TM VIC 827235, TEAM OBSERVED 2 TRUCK
LOADED WITH SUPPLIES MOVING E TO W ON RT. 926. AND FLARESHIP ON STATION(B)-5 010148H, 3RD RECON TM VIC 827235, TEAM OBSERVED 3 TRUCKS
MOVING E TO W ON RT 926. TEAM COULD HEAR VOICES

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0141

1202

45

NNNN

THIRD DIV DE MAF AND CSL UR NR 104 AT 0431Z

KKK

00 0013 00000
 DE JUN 1961 0173 0600010
 ZNY 00000
 O 040107 MAY 69
 FM III AF 207
 TO JFMS/MAOV 313 CTR
 INFO JFMS/TSMTU
 BT

0 0 0 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

SUBJ: 3RD MAJ DIV SIFER IN 34 0014 TO 041000

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: UNITS CONDUCT COMBAT OP 4 IN 1961 000000.

2. CONTACTS: 1011

3. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 000000, 3RD MAJ DIV IN VIC 007000, TEAM 000000 000000
 LOADED WITH SUPPLIES MOVING 2 TO 00 00 00. 000. 00 000000
 00 000000

(B) 00 000000, 3RD MAJ DIV IN VIC 007000, TEAM 000000 000000
 MOVING 2 TO 00 00 00. TEAM COULD 000000

4. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OP 4 IN 1961 000000.

5. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

CP-4

BT

0173

0000

93

18.33

0135

DLJVT

DE DIVNAND NATE HERE WITH W.Y. NR 111

VV

OO UUMSKZUUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 152 0031510

ZNY CCCCC

O 041510Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DGH

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 19 040601H TO 041200H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: A/4/12 LZ NANCY, C/1/11

YD101639, B/1/61 YD275642, C/1/61 YD063644

ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSHS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRY) 011520H, YD137733-M/3/3(-) WAS ENGAGED BY AN EST SQD SIZE NVA ELEMENT AND RECEIVED HEAVY SAF AND APPROX 10 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS. M/3/3(-) RETURNED FIRE WITH ORGANIC WEAPONS AND CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT 1550HRS. RESULTS: 5 NVA KIA, 3 IWC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) 031400H, YD135694-ELEMENTS OF M3-3 FOUND ONE RPG 2 COMPLETE AND IN GOOD CONDITION. WPN EVACED TO RED DEVIL. RESULTS: 1 DSWC.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 152 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. AT 032015H K/3/4 VIC 928599

FND (1) BODY AT ABOVE GRID, ALSO (5) EMPTY

GRAVES. BODY COVERED IN GREEN TROUSERS

AND BROWN SHIRT WITH P.J. ON TOP; THERE WAS

SOME SOFT OF SALVE ON BODY; BODY WAS WRAPPED

IN PONCHO AND CANVAS BODY BAG. GRAVES WERE

2FT BY 4FT. A PLE WITH ROPES WAS FOUND

IN AREA. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT BODY WAS ACCARRIED THIS

WAS. THE HEIGHT OF THE NVA WAS APPROX 4FT 11 IN.

WITH WOUND ON CHEST AND EAR AND SHRAP BEL

WOUNDS ON HEAD AND FEET. SIDE OF HEAD BURNT.

BUNKER COMPLEX BEGINS AND RUNS NORTH FOR

300METERS. COMPLEX HAD (A) FRAME BUNKER.

UNKS WERE 5FE. BY 2FT. BY 1 1/2 FT. WITH OVERHEAD

COVER. OVERHEAD MADE FROM 3IN LOGS AND

DIRT AREA APPERRED TO BE FIELD HOSPITAL

WITH COCK HOUSES SCATTERED THROUGHOUT

AREA APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN WELL POLICED ALOS

FOUND SATCHEL CHARGESZW/CAPS, PAPEDS,

PACKS, HELMITS, E-TOOLS.

PAGE THREE UUNSQD 152 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RESULTS: (1) NVA/KAI(KIA (C)

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 6 NVA KIA, 3 IWC,
1 CSWC

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

USMC

USA

HINVA KIA 97

KIA 16

2

NV

POW 1

WIA(E) 44

42

DET

3

WIA(N) 4

6

IWC

36.3%

CSWC

6

GP-4

BT

152

NNNNPCXONP 880000Z191515'5)100000KPBFFUFYDYGDXSJLQQOWLJ WH

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 2177 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS:

A. 041253N YD 135635-C3-56AV REC'D ONE RPG ROUND WHICH HIT APC FROM THE SOUTH AS THE APC WAS MOVING N. RETURNED FIRE WITH ORGANIC WPNS AND SEARCHED AREA. RESULTS TRACK BLOWN UP APC (REPAIRED IN PLACE) 22-82MM MORTAR RDS DESTROYED, > FR WIA(E).

B. 041448H, YD 154638-CQ, 305CAV WHILE CONDUCTING AN AERIAL RECON REC'D FIRE FROM APPROX 10AV. ARTY WAS ADJUSTED INTO THE AREA AND GUNSHIPS STRAFED THE AREA WITH NEG CONFIRMED RESULTS. GUNSHIPS REPORTED FOXHOLES AND TUNNEL ENTRANCES, ON THE NORTHERN SIDE OF THE RIDGE. NSF AND ARTY WILL FIRE INTO THE AREA DURING THE NIGHT. RESULTS: NEG.

C. AT 1200H E 2/4 VIC 880564, EN: 880564, IN CONTACT.. WITH UNKNOWN SIZE FORCE OF NVA. CONTACT COMMENCED WHEN, SFP WAS DETONATED. EXCHANGED S/A, HAVE AD. ON STATION AND ARTY BEING CALLED IN RESULTS: (3) WIA(E) FR.

D. AT 1020H K3/4 VIC 929600, EN: 928529

MADE CONTACT WHILE SEARCHING COMPLEX. SIZE OF ENEMY FORCE STILL UNK. AT THIS TIME, 3RD PLY. OF S/A WAS REINFORCED WITH THE REST OF THE COMPANY. AIR AND ARTY CALLED IN ON ENEMY POS. AREA IS PRESENTLY BEING SEARCHED, (1) NVA BODY WAS FND. W/ OLIVE BROWN TROUSERS, AND SHIRT PLUS PITH HELMET ALSO (2) AK-47'S HAVE BEEN FND, RESULTS:

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 2177 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) WIA(M) FR. (1) NVA/KIA (C) (2) IUC

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 041140H YD 070639-91-51 FD 18 120MM MORTAR RDS AND 22 82MM MORTAR RDS IN A COMPLEX OF 34 BUNKERS. AMFO AND BUNKERS WILL BE DESTROYED. RESULTS: 18 120MM MORTAR RDS, 22 82MM MTR RDS, 34 BUNKER DESTROYED.

B. 041150H, YD 101636-C 1-11 FD 20 82MM MORTAR RDS IN A BUNKER. RESULTS: 20 82MM MORTAR RDS DESTROYED.

C. AT 01114H CP 1/4 VIC 978615, EN: 966617, AC OBSERVED ENEMY IN BNK. AND (18) RUNNING TO THE WEST, WHEN HE FLEW OVER, CALLED ARTY NSN. RESULTS: UNKNOWN

5. PLANS: A. 3RD MARINES

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED FIGHT ACTIVITIES. PLANS FOR 05 MAR 69 B(-)/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB CATES, WHILE 1PLT OPERATES FROM VIC (926443). A(-) AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB. C/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ELLIOTT. PLT H/2/4 WILL OPERATE FROM VIC (325455). L(-)/3/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY AND WORK IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN CAN LO AREA. PLT L/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM THE BIG BRIDGE ON ROUTE 009 IN AQ. K/3/3 WILL WORK IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN THE LAI LOC AREA. PLT M/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY FROM RTCB. 1/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM HILL 37 VIC (373569). F/2/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CA LU. B CO 3D TANK BN

PAGE SIX UHNSQD 0177 CO U F I D E N T I A L
 WILL CONTINUE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF 3D MARINES.
 B. 4TH MARINES
 E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT PSB RUSSELL.
 8/F/2/4 "
 D/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT PSB ALPINE.
 1/F/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 K(-)/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 1/G/2/4 "
 G(-)/2/4 "
 H/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT PSB LEVILLE.
 L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 1/J/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT PSB FULLER.
 1/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 C/1/4 "
 M(-)/3/4 "
 2/M/3/4 "
 3/3/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION VICINITY OF PSB PETE.
 A/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION.
 C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 TF 1-11: A CO(-) AN 2/4 1-77 CONTINUES OPNS FROM LZ ANNE.D
 GP-4
 BT
 0177

NNNN

NTVGP
 DE DIV COC AND INTAVIL QOL

DE MAP AND MATE 195L 35L UR NR 120 120 ZUD 0900Z FKKKKILO

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0177 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED

~~B. 1 TH MARITON: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS~~

IAW MENS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST DOE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11: A CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 CONT OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. OPNS PLANNED FOR TODAY WERE CANCELLED BECAUSE OF WEATHER. D CO (-) SECURED LZ SHARON AND PROVIDED AMBUSHES. ONE PLT OF D CO PATROLLED SOUTH OF NHU LE. B 1-77 STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON FOR MAINT.

TF 1-61: B CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 9663 WITH SCOUT PLT ATTACHED. C CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 9663 WITH ONE PLT OF A, 3RD TANK BN ATTACHED. C 1-11 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 1863. TF 1-77: A CO CONTINUED BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG CLI VIC LZ NANCY. C CO STOOD DOWN AT LZ NANCY OPCON TO TF 1-61 EFF 241500H. BEGAN MOVING TO C2 AT 1920 HRS AND ARE STILL ENROUTE. ONE PLT OF B1-11 ATTACHED TO C CO. B 1-11 (-) CONDUCTED AMBUSHES N OF LZ NANCY AND STOOD DOWN FROM NIGHT ACTS. A 1-61 CONTINUED CLOSING OF TOMBSTONE, SECURED WUNDER BEACH AND DIA DANG. A 4-12 CAV CONDUCTED MOTOR MARCH FROM VIC OF C2 TO LZ NANCY, COMPLETING FIVE AT 161 HRS,

AND STOOD DOWN FOR MAINT. 1ST ANTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PFC PATROLLED NORTH BANK OF CUA VICT, H&S PLT CONDUCTED S/C VIC DAI DO.

TF 3-5CAV: B TRP CONDUCTED RECON IN FORCE2 (RIF) SE OF C2 C TRP (-) CONDUCTED RIF NORTH EAST OF A 4. M3-3 (-) SECURED A4 AND C2 B, CONDUCTED ROADSWEEPS.

VVVV

GO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0177 (6506)

ZNY CCCCC

O 050600Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV CGC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHE

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF CGC DPG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION ONE OF TWO

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 22 040201H TO 041800 H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3CP (VCH)

PLT W/2/4 (845495)

A(-)/1/3 (VCH)

3/3CP (129991)

A PLT (963480)

1/3/3(-)(C73569) 1 PLT(-)(C-38RIDGE)

B(-)/1/3 (FSB CATES)

K/3/3(-)(993517)K PLT(118534)K PLT(184516)

B PLT (926443)

C/1/3 (ECB)

L/3/3 (KHE BRIDGE)

D/1/3 (VCH)

F/2/3 (960497)

B. 4TH MARINES

CP 2/4VCH

E 2/4-FSB RUSSELL

F (-) 2/4- (X0817963)

1/PLT/OF 2/4-FSB RUSSELL

G 2/4- (X0818531)

H 2/4-FSB DEVILLE

1709

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0177 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CP 3/4-FSB FULLER

I 3/4-(X0973637)

K (-) 3/4-(X0930600)

1/PLT/K 3/4-FSB FULLER

L 3/4-(X0973615)

M 3/4-(X0 012610)

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

TF 1-61:

TF 1-77:

A LZ ADJE

B YD 673643

A LZ LANCY

D LZ SHARON

C C-2

B 1-11 LZ NANCY

B/1-77LZ SHARON

C/1-11 YD096631

A/1-61 TONBOSTON

CHQABU 02

VUNDER BEACH

A 4-12LZ NANCY

1ST ANTRAC

TF 3-5 CAV:

A YD 383603

3 C2

C-4

C-4

PRC YD 330702

O 3/3 MAR (-): -4, C2

H& PLAT YD 269635

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO

81

JVUFL

1709

DE DIV COG AND NR 120

CO HUNSK HUNSA
DE HUNSQD 0178 000000
ZNY CCCCC

O 000000Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MAHDIV COG
TO HUNSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PH3
INFO HUNSQ/III MAF COG
BT

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF 120
CO (-) OPERATES SE. OF LZ SHARON WITH PLT OF 3-1-77 ATTACHED.
ONE PLT OF 3-1-77 CO OPERATES FROM LZ SHARON. 3-1-77 STABLES DOWN AT LZ SHARON.
TF 1-61: A CO AND C 1-11 CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC OF PRESENT LOCATIONS.
C CO AND C 1-77 CONDUCT S/C OPNS WEST OF RT 961 AND SOUTH OF 04.
TF 1-77: A CO CONTINUES SECURITY OF BRIDGES ALONG OL 1 VIC LZ
NANCY. A 1-51 CONTINUES CLOSING TOMBSTONE SECURE WOODRIDGE BEACH AND
GIA JANG D 1-11 (-) CONDUCTS S/C OPNS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF
LZ NANCY.

1ST AVIATION: A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPNS W OF 1Y LOC. B CO OPERATES
FROM C-127. DRC PATROLS ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET. P&S
PLT CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC DAI DO.

TF 3-5 CAV: M 3-5 (-) WITH ONE PLT OF C 3-5 WILL CONDUCT RECON
IN FORCE NE OF A 4 AND WILL BE IDENTIFYING A RECON TEAM IN AN AREA WITH
CENTER OF MASS AT 1374.3 3-5 CAV WILL CONDUCT SC BLAST OF A4 C 3-5 (-)
WILL SECURE A4. ONE PLT OF M 3-5 WILL SECURE C2 BRIDGE.

PAGE TWO HUMSOD 0172 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 6. CORRECTIONS: ATREP 17 PARA 68
 SHOULD READ "STIRLP 17 PARA 32"
 7. CUMULATIVE LESSES: ADD 233A WIC(2), 8 TC IAC(2)
 1 USMC WIC(2), 1 OVA KIA, 2 INC
 8. REMARKS

USMC 634
 KIA 15
 WIC(2) 47 ~~39~~
 WIC(2) 5
 9. SUMMARY
 UNAVIA 9C
 NVA POW 1
 JLT 3
 INC ~~39~~
 COMC 6
 CP-4
 ST
 0173

UNION

1
 1

DE NAT AND DATE INT 1 QSL UN OR 121 121 ZND 0905Z HTHKTYILO

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMS 0217 0641033
ZNY CCCCC
O 051033Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR.
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION ONE OF TWO

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 20 041201H TO 041300 H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3CP (VCB)

PLT H/2/4 (845455)

A(-)/1/3 (VCB)

3/3CP (129591)

A PLT (963480)

1/3/3(-) (073569) 1 PLT(-) (C-3BRIDGE)

B(-)/1/3 (FSB CATES)

K/3/3(-) (093517) K PLT (118534) K PLT (104516)

B PLT (926443)

C/1/3 (ECB)

L/3/3 (KHE BRIDGE)

D/1/3 (VCB)

F/2/3 (960437)

B. 4TH MARINES

CP 2/4VCB

E 2/4-FSSB RUSSELL

F (-) 2/4- (XD817563)

1/PLT/QF 2/4-FSB RUSSELL

PAGE TWO UUMS 0217 C O N F I D E N T I A L

G 2/4- (XD810581)

H 2/4-FSB NEVILLE

CP 3/4-FSB FULLER

I 3/4- (XD973637)

K (-) 3/4- (XD930603)

1/PLT/K 3/4-FSB FULLER

L 3/4- (XD973615)

M 3/4- (XD 012618)

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

TF 1-61:

TF 1-77:

A LZ ANNE

B YD 073643

A LZ NANCY

D LZ SHARON

C C-2

B 1-11 LZ NANCY

B/1-77LZ SHARON

C/1-11 YD96631

A/1-61 TOMESTONES

C/1-77 C2

WUNDER BEACH

A 4-12LZ NANCY

1ST AMTRAC

TF 3-5 CAV:

A YD 308683

B C2

C-4

C-4

PFC YD 338702

M 3/3 MAR (-): -4, C2

H& PLAT YD 269635

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0217 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

B. 4 TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11: A CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 CONT OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. OPNS

PLANNED FOR TODAY WERE CANCELLED BECAUSE OF WEATHER. D CO (-) SECURED LZ SHARON AND PROVIDED AMBUSHES. ONE PLT OF D CO PATROLLED SOUTH OF NHU LE. B 1-77 STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON FOR MAINT.

TF 1-61: B CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 0663 WITH SCOUT PLT ATTACHED.

C CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 0863 WITH ONE PLT OF A, 3RD TANK BN ATTACHED. C 1-11 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 1063. TF 1-77: A CO CONTINUE

BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG QLI VIC LZ NANCY. C CO STOOD DOWN AT LZ NANCY OPCON TO TF 1-61 EFF 041500H, BEGAN MOVING TO C2 AT 1520 HRS AND ARE STILL ENROUTE. ONE PLT OF B1-11 ATTACHED TO C CO. B 1-11 (-) CONDUCTED

AMBUSHES N OF LZ NANCY AND STOOD DOWN FROM NIGHT ACTS. A 1-61 CONTINUED

CLOSING OF TOMBSTONE, SECURED WUNDER BEACH AND GIA DANG. A 4-12 CAV CONDUCTED MOTOR MARCH FROM VIC OF C2 TO LZ NANCY, COMPLETING MOVE AT 105

ANS STOOD DOWN FOR MAINT. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLLED NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET, H&S PLT CONDUCTED S/C VIC DAI DO.

TF 3-5CAV: B TRP CONDUCTED RECON IN FORCE (RIF) NE OF C2 C TRP (-) CONDUCTED RIF NORTH EAST OF A 4. M3-3 (-) SECURED A4 AND C2 B,

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0217 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONDUCTED ROADSWEEPS.

3. CONTACTS:

A. 041233H YD 135635-03-50CAV REC'D ONE RPG ROUND WHICH HIT APC FROM THE SOUTH AS THE APC WAS MOVING N. RETURNED FIRE WITH ORGANIC OPNS AND SEARCHED AREA. RESULTS TRACK BLOWN OF APC (REPAIRED IN PLACE) 22-82MM MORTAR RDS DESTROYED, 2 FR WIA(E).

B. 041448H, YD 064688-CO, 305CAV WHILE CONDUCTING AN AERIAL RECON REC'D FIRE FROM APPROX 10AM. ARTY WAS ADJUSTED INTO THE AREA AND GUN SHIPS STRAFED THE AREA WITH NEG CONFIRMED RESULTS. GUNSHIPS REPORTED FOXHOLES AND TUNNEL ENTRANCES, ON THE NORTHERN SIDE OF THE RIDGE. NGF AND ARTY WILL FIRE INTO THE AREA DURING THE NIGHT. RESULTS: NEG.

C. AT 1208H E 2/4 VIC 880584, EN. 880584, IN CONTACT.. WITH UNKNOWN SIZE FORCE OF NVA. CONTACT COMMENCED WHEN, SFP WAS DETONATED. EXCHANGED S/A, HAVE AO. ON STATION AND ARTY BEING CALLED IN RESULTS: (5; 28-(2) FR.

D. AT 1020H K3/4 VIC 929600, EN: 928609 MADE CONTACT WHILE SEARCHING COMPLEX. SIZE OF ENEMY FORCE STILL UNK. AT THIS TIME. 3RD PLT. OF 3/4 WAS REINFORCED WITH THE REST OF THE COMPANY. AIR AND ARTY CALLED IN ON ENEMY PSN. AREA IS PRESENTLY BEING SEARCHED, (1) NVA BODY WAS FND. W/ OLIVE BROWN TROUSERS, AND SHIRT PLUS PITH HELMET ALSO (2) AK-47'S HAVE BEEN FND, RESULTS:

(1) WIA(M) FR. (1) NVA/KIA (C) (2) IVC

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0217 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 241143H YD 078639-B1-61 FD 18 120MM MORTAR RDS AND 22 82MM MORTAR RDS IN A COMPLEX OF 34 BUNKERS. AMMO AND BUNKERS WILL BE DESTROYED. RESULTS: 18 120MM MORTAR RDS, 22 82MM MTR RDS, 34 BUNKER DESTROYED.

B. 041150H, YD 101636-C 1-11 FD 20 82MM MORTAR RDS IN A BUNKER. RESULTS: 20 82MM MORTAR RDS DESTROYED.

C. AT 01114H CP 1/4 VIC 973615, EN: 968617, AO OBSERVED ENEMY IN BNK. AND (12) RUNNING TO THE WEST, WHEN HE FLEW OVER, CALLED ARTY MSN RESULTS: UNKNOWN

5. PLANS: A. 3RD MARINES

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES. PLANS FOR 05 MAR 69 B(-)/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB CATES, WHILE 1PLT OPERATES FROM VIC (926443). A(-) AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB. G/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM

FSB ELLIOTT. PLT M/2/4 WILL OPERATE FROM VIC (825455). L(-)/3/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY AND WORK IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN CAM LO AREA. PLT L/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE ON ROUTE N09 IN AO. K/3/3 WILL WORK IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN THE MAI LOC AREA. PLT M/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB. I/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM HILL 37 VIC (073569). F/2/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CA LU. B CO 3D TANK BN WILL CONTINUE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF 3D MARINES.

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0217 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4TH MARINES

E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

2/F/2/4

D/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ALPINE.

1/F/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

K(-)/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/G/2/4

G(-)/2/4

M/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE.

L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/J/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

I/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

C/1/4

M(-)/3/4

2/M/3/4

3/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION VICINITY OF PSB PETE.

A/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11: A CO(-) AN 2/A 1-77 CONTINUES OPNS FROM LZ ANNE.D

GP-4

BT

0217

NNNN

00 0046 UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 0218 0641033
ZNY CCCCC
O 051033Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

1107 MACV
115

10R
J
G2
C/S
PASS
FILED

2010

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO
CO (-) OPERATES SE OF LZ SHARON WITH PLT OF B 1-77 ATTACHED.
ONE PLT OF D CO OPERATES FROM LZ SHARON. B 1-77 STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON.
TF 1-61: X CO AND C 1-11 CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC OF PRESENT LOCATIONS
C CO AND C 1-77 CONDUCT S/C OPNS WEST FM RT 561 AND SOUTH OF Q4.
TF 1-77: A CO CONTINUES SECURITY OF BRIDGES ALONG QL-1 VIC LZ NANCY. A 1-51 CONTINUES CLOSING TOMBSTONE SECURES HUNDER BEACH AND GIA DANG B 1-11 (-) CONDUCTS S/C OPNS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF LZ NANCY.
1ST ANTRACS: A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPNS NW OF MY LOC. B CO OPERATES FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLS ALONG NRTH BANK OF CUA VIET. H&S PLT CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC DAI DO.
TF 3-5 CAV: M 3-3(-) WITH ONE PLT OF C 3-5 WILL CONDUCT RECON IN FORCE NE OF A4 AND WILL BE INSERTING A RECON TEAM IN AN AREA WITH CENTER OF MASS AT 1374. B 3-5 CAV WILL CONDUCT SC EAST OF A4 C 3-5 (-)

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0218 C O N F I D E N T I A L
WILL SECURE A4. ONE PLT OF M 3-3 WILL SECURE C2 BRIDGE.
6. CORRECTIONS: SITREP 17 PARA 6B SHOULD READ" SITREP 06 PARA 3E"
7. CUM LOSSES: ANDD 2 USA WIA(E), 3 USC WIA(E), 1 USMC WIA(M), 1 NVA KIA, 2 IMC
A. FREINDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	16	2
WIA(E)	47	34
WIA(M)	5	8

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA	98
NVA POW	1
DET	3
IMC	39
CSCM	6

GP-4
BT

0218

UUMSQ

DE 12IV COC AND NR 121

WGT

VV

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0183 0630813

ZNY CCCCC

O 050815Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 21 0418001 TO 042400H MAR 69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT F/2/3 YD 000455

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO

CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 041915H B/1/3 (FSB CATES) SPT (2) NVA/MV NEAR WATER

POINT MOVING NE, VIC(XD926438); NO WPNS. FR UNIT FIRED SAF;

THREW FRAG GRENADES, WITH NEG RES. CALLED ARTILLERY AND MORTAR MSN

WITH UNK RES. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

B. 0418394H E2/4 880584 AMBUSH ENGAGED AN NVA FORCE OF UNKNOWN SIZE

ENGAGED WITH SAFS GRENADES AND M-79'S. ONE NVA KILLED ON SPOT, AND ONE

NVA FELL DOWN STEEP DRAW. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AND RAN. ECHO IN PURSUIT

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0183 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 CALLED ARTY AND 81'S ON ALL ESCAPE ROUTE. AMBUSH SITE SET UP AGAIN
 EQUIPMENT WILL BE REPORTED TAKEN FROM BODIES LATER.
 RESULTS: 2 NVA/ KIA (C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 041600H G 2/4 VIC 814579 FOUND BNK COMPLEX OF 12 BNKS.
 COOKING AND SLEEPING AREAS SHOWED SIGNS OF RECENT USE. FOUND
 2. BANDAGES W/BLOOD STAINS, ONE PAIR TENNIS SHOES, 1 NVA PACK, 2
 NVA UTILITIES, 200 RD AK-47 AMMO. DESTROYED GEAR AND BNKS
 (B) AT 041804H, 1 3/4 VIC 965626 FOUND 10 BNKS, 1 WK TO 1 MONTH
 OLD. 3 MORTAR PITS, ENEMY FUSE CANS FOR 82MM, 10 LBS OF RICE IN
 SAND BAGS, ONE POT PIPE, ONE BURLAP (6 FI 2IN) ONE GREEN SCARF USED
 BY THE 896NVA DIV. CHECK BUNKER W/ FARTHER NEG RESULTS.
 (C) AT 042200H, 1/4 CP VIC 973615 REC 6 OR 7 RDS OF 600 MM IN
 FRONT OF THEIR LINES FROM APPROX 965624. RETURNED 81MM COUNTER FIRE.
 (E) AT 042200H EARLY FLOWER (RECON) VIC

828237 TEAM OBSERVED 4 TRUCKS, (6X6) MOVING WEST TO EAST ON ROUTE 926
 AT 042233 TM HEARD 3 RIFLE SHOTS TO THEIR EAST.

5. PLANS : UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2NVA KIA

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0183 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	16	2
WIA(E)	47	34
WIA(M)	5	8

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA	100
NVA POW	1
DET	3
IWC	38
CSMC	6
GP-4	
BT	

0183

NNNN

EDE MAF AND MATE I QSL QSL UR NR 122 122 ZUD 0910Z KKKKKKKILO

WAS BEEN SEEN

00 HUMS HUMSE
DE HUMSO 0219 0641037
ZNY CCCCC
O 051037Z MAR 69
FM III AFMCC
TO HUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO HUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 21 041001 TO 042400N MAR 69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT F/2/3 YD 000455

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 041915H B/1/3 (FSB CATES) SPT (2) NVA/MV NEAR WATER POINT RIVING NE, VIC (XD 926430); NO WPNS. FR UNIT FIRED SAF; THREE FRAG GRENADES, WITH NEG RES. CALLED ARTILLERY AND MORTAR MSN WITH UNK RES. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.
B. 041939H E3/4 000504 AMBUSH ENGAGED AN NVA FORCE OF UNKNOWN SIZE ENGAGED WITH SAF GRENADES AND M-79'S. ONE NVA KILLED ON SPOT, AND ONE NVA FELL DOWN STEEP DRAW. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AND RAN. ECHO IN PURSUIT CALLED ARTY AND 01'S ON ALL ESCAPE ROUTE. AMBUSH SITE SET UP AGAIN EQUIPMENT WILL BE REPORTED TAKEN FROM BODIES LATER.

PAGE TWO HUMSO 0219 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RESULTS: 2 NVA/KIA (C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 041600H G 2/4 VIC 014579 FOUND BNK COMPLEX OF 12 BNKS. COOKING AND SLEEPING AREAS SHOWED SIGNS OF RECENT USE. FOUND 2. BANDAGES W/BLOOD STAINS, ONE PAIR TENNIS SHOES, 1 NVA PACK, 2 NVA UTILITIES, 200 RD AK-47 AMMO. DESTROYED GEAR AND BNKS
(B) AT 041800H, I 3/4 VIC 065526 FOUND 10 BNKS, 1 WK TO 1 MONTH OLD. 3 MORTR PITS, ENEMY FUSE CANS FOR 82MM, 10 LBS OF RICE IN SAND BAGS, ONE POT PIPE, ONE BURLAP (6 FT 2 IN) ONE GREEN SCARF USED BY THE 000 NVA DIV. CHECK BUNKER 2/FARTHER NEG RESULTS.
(C) AT 042200H, 1/4 CP VIC 073615 REC 6 OR 7 RDS OF 600 MM IN FRONT OF THEIR LINES FROM APPROX 960024. RETURNED 81MM COUNTER FIRE.
(D) AT 042200H EARLY FLOWER (RECON) VIC 023037 TEAM OBSERVED 4 TRUCKS, (6XS) MOVING WEST TO EAST ON ROUTE 926 AT 042233 TM HEARD 3 RIFLE SHOTS TO THEIR EAST.
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: 400 0 NVA KIA
7. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	16	2

PAGE THREE HUMSO 0219 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	47	34
VIA (M)	5	3

8. ENEMY

NVA KIA 1000

NVA POW 1

DET 3

INC 39

CSMC 6

GP-4

BT

0219

NNNN

DE DIV AND MATTER 113.....116.....116.....116

VVVVVV

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 2175 0650455

ZNY CCCCC

O 050455Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DCM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 22 050001H TO 050600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

A. FRIENDLY B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	
KIA	16	2	NVA KIA 100
WIA(E)	47	34	NVA POW 1
WIA(M)	5	8	DET 3
			IWC 39
			CSMC 6
		VS	

GP-4

BT

0175

1356

54

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE I QSL QSL UR NR 11717 17 ZUB 05948X

KKKKILO

AT 0548Z KKKKKKLO

00 0000 0000
00 0000 0000 00000000
00 0000

0 001011Z JAN 60
FM III AF CGC
TO JUMS/ACCV C42 DT
INFO JUMSE/USRAV
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

2025 RELEASE UNDER E.O. 14176

1. UNIT LOG FILE IS TO REMAIN
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNIT CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS
IN THE AREA ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNIT CONTINUES TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPS IN THE AREA ASSIGNED.
6. POSITIVE LOCATIONS: TO BE DETERMINED

00 BUNDO BUNDO
 02 BUNDO GILG 4655914
 20Y 00000
 0 0000117 041 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC 03H
 TO JMC-44/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO BUNDO/III TAF SOC D.O
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 23 000001Z TO 201000H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 0710H H/2/4 VIC 930609

WHILE DEPARTING FROM BOD AMBUSH, 030-0000 APPROX 11 NVA AT THE ABOVE GRID. SQD TOOK ENEMY UNDER FIRE WITH 8/A. NO FIRE WAS RETURNED BY ENEMY. 01MM 000 CALLED TO CS ENEMY'S POS. UNK/REC.

B. AT 0715H H/2/4 VIC 940606, ED 030001

SPOTTED 15 NVA, TOOK ENEMY UNDER 8/A. ARTY CALLED IN. UNK/REC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 0445H CP 1/4 VIC 973613, CO: 940610

PAGE TWO BUNDO GILG C O N F I D E N T I A L
 REC'D 4 00 ON 02 MM INCOMING LANDED 500 OUTSIDE LINES.
 RETURNED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE.

B. AT 0553 H 1/4 A CUB VIC 973613, ED: 940614

REC'D 15-00MM INCOMING. LANDED 500 OUTSIDE LINES.

RETURNING COUNTER MORTAR FIRE.

C. AT 0619H 1/4 A CUB VIC 973613, ED: 940624.

WHILE FILING COUNTER MORTAR, ARTYMAN, 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS AND 1 FIRE. (REFER TO PARA 1B)

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 041315H, G/1-11 VIC YD 102305

FWD CACHE OF 63 AMMUNITIONS AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT. CACHE INCLUDES 48 60MM RDS, 100 GOMM RDS, 4 POWDER CANS WITH FUZZY, 1 STONE BRICKS (US) AND 3 126 CREANES. DIED IN PLACE.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

CP-4

BT

0100

2121

123

NNNN

ANDMATE DEMAF OSI OSI OSI FR NR LAST AT 1500Z

00 HUMS HUMST
 DE HUMSO 0000 0501450
 ZAY 00000
 O 051450Z MAR 60
 FM III MAF 000
 TO HUMS/MACH CMD STP
 INFO HUMSO/HQARY
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 312 MARCH SITREP 27 0600H TO 151000H MAR 60

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT DRMS IAW MACH ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 0710H 4/0/4 VIC 073600
 WHILE DEPARTING FROM 000 AVENUE, ORCE WITH APPROX 100 MA
 AT THE ABOVE GRID, 000 TOOK ENEMY UNDER FIRE WITH 6/A. NO FIRE
 WAS RETURNED BY ENEMY. 0100H MA CALLED IN ON ENEMY'S POS. HMM/RES.
 B. AT 0715H 4/0/4 VIC 040500, EN 073600
 SPOTTED 15 MA, TOOK ENEMY UNDER 6/A. ARTY CALLED IN.
 HMM RES.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 0445H ON 1/4 VIC 073615, HMM 045614

PAGE TWO HUMSO 0000 000 M F T O N T T A L
 9500 4 30 OR 00 MM INCOMING LANDED 50M OUTSIDE LINES.
 RETURNED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE.

. AT 0557 H 1/4 A CMD VIC 073615, HMM 045614
 FOR 15-00MM INCOMING. LANDED 50M OUTSIDE LINES.
 RETURNING COUNTER MORTAR FIRE.

C. AT 0615H 1/4 A CMD VIC 073615, EN 040000.
 WHILE FIRING COUNTER MORTAR, ARTYMAN, A SECONDARY EXPLOSION
 AND 1 FIRE. (REFER TO PARA (B))

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 04130H, 0/1-11 VIC 07 100635
 END CASH OF EN MUNITIONS AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT. CASH INCLUDED
 47 00MM 50, 100 00MM 000, 2 00000 000 WITH FUSES, 3 0000
 GRENADES (10) AND 3 000 GRENADES. BLIND IN PLACE.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT DRMS IAW
 MACH ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

00-4

BT

0200

00 UUNSK UUNSK
DE UUNSK 206 064203
ZNY CCCCC
O 052030Z MAR69
FM THIRD MARJIV (COG) DCH
TO UUNSK/XKIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
INFO UUNSK/III MAF (COG) DHC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION BONE OF TWO SECTION
SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 24 051201 TO 051800H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3 CP, A(-) & D (VGB)

B (-) (FSB GATE3)

D PLT (XD926443)

C/1/3 (ECB)

PLT H/2/4 (XD945459)

H/2/3 (GTCB)

F/2/3 (YD330455)

PLT A/1/3 (XD964438)

3/3 CP (YD129591)

I (-) (YD089578)

I PLT (-) (C-3 BRIDGE)

I SQD (YD102508)

K(-) (YD093527)

K PLT CP (YD129585)

SQD (YD123537)

SQD (YD128537)

SQD (YD129531)

L/3/3 (KHE GIO BRIDGE)

M/3/3 PLY (GTCB)

PAGE TWO UUNSK 206 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4TH MARINES

CP 2/4- VCB

E 2/4 - FSB AURUSSELL

F (-) 2/4 - (XD323563)

I/PLT/F 2/4- FSB RUSSELL

G 2/4- (XD307506)

H 2/4- FSB NEVILLE

CP 3/4- FSB FULLER

I 3/4 - (XD965626)

K (-) 3/4- (XD923502)

I/PLT/K 3/4- FSB FULLER

L 3/4- (XD973614)

M 3/4- (XD031618)

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

A LZ ADNE

D YD341429

B 1-77 LZ SHARON

TF 1-61

E YD034639

C YS143434

C 1-11: YD096631

C 1-77: C2

TF 1-77:

UN(-) LZ NANCY

A 4-12 LZ NANCY

B 1-11 (-) LZ NANCY

A 1-61: FSB TOMBSTONE

TF 3-5 CAV

B 4-62

B 4-62

1ST ANTRAC:

A YD080635

PAGE THREE UUNSK 206 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B 3-5 (-) A4

B C4

PRC: YD333702

H35 PLT: YD269635

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11 A CO (-) AND 2/A- 1-77 CONTINUED OPNS FROM LZ ADNE.

D CO (-) OPERATES SE OF LZ SHARON WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-77 ATTACHED.

ONE PLT OF D CO OPERATED FROM LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) STOOD DOWN AT

TF 1-61: C2 CO AND C 1-77 CONTINUED S/C OPNS WEST OF C2. C

CO AND C1-77 CONDUCTED SUEP OPN EAST OF C2.

TF 1-77: A CO CONTINUED BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG ALL VIC LZ

NANCY. A 1-61 CONTINUED CLOSING OUT FSB TOMBSTONE, SECURED HUNTER

BEACH AND GIA DANG. ONE PLT CONDUCTED S/C OPNS W OPN W OF FSB TOMBSTONE

ALONG BEACH. B 1-11 (-) CONDUCTED SATURATION PATROLS NW OF LZ NANCY.

A 4-12 CAV STOOD DOWN OF PAINT. AT LZ NANCY.

TF 3-5 CAV: B TRP CONDUCTED RIF EAST OF A4. 4/3/3 (-) WITH 1

PAGE FOUR HUMSQD 226 C O N F I D E N T I A L
PLT OF C 3-5 ATTACHED CONDUCTED A SLEEP OPN RE OF A4. ONE FLT OF 7/3/3

SECURED C2 BRIDGE. C TRP -() SECURED A4 INITIALLY THEN MOVED TO ASSIST
7/3/3 (-) IN THEIR CONTACT AT 1200 GRS.

5. 21ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C VIC IY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM
C4 AND OCEANVIEW. PRC PATROLLED N BANK OF CAN VIET RIVER. HAS PLAT
CONDUCT S/C VIC DAI DO.

3. CONTACTS

A. 051200H, YD129723-C 3-5 WHILE CONDUCTING A RECON FORCE RE-
CEIVED SNIPER FIRE AND RPO FROM ABOVE GRID. RETURNED FIRE WITH
ORGANIC WPNS AND JUMPED THE AREA. CONTACT LASTED ONLY 10 MINUTES.

1 NVA KIA, 1 M189/30 7.62 SNIPER RIFLE, 1 340 ROCKET AND A
SMALL BAG OF PILLS CAPTURED. RESULTS 1 NVA KIA, 1 INC, 1 CAME

B. 051245H, YD134723- C3-5 WHILE CONDUCTING A RECON IN FORCE, RE-
CEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM ABOVE GRID. RETURNED FIRE AND CONTACT WAS
BROKEN. AREA WAS SEARCHED. RESULTS 1 NVA KIA.

C. 051420H, YD091722-LNRP FROM 2 CO (NAME), 75 TH INF SAW 2 NVA
AND A BUNKER AT THE ABOVE GRID. CALLED ARTY MISSION WHICH DESTROYED
THE BUNKER. ATHE TEAM CONTINUES TO OPERATE IN THE AREA. RESULTS:
UNKNOWN.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

PAGE FIVE HUMSQD 226 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 251300H, YD084624-D 1-61 WHILE CONDUCTING SEARCH AND CLEAR
OPNS FOUND 2 NVA KIA (9-3 DAYS OLD) WALLET WAS ON ONE BODY
ALSO FOUND 7 AT MINES, 3 CHICOM GRENADES, 3 RPO RDS, 3 AK47 MAGAZINES,
2. RPO BOOSTER, 50 FT UT LET CORD 2 NVA PACKS, AND 2 BUNKERS APPROX
8X6X9 DOCUMENTS IN WALLET AND 3 OF THE AT MINES WERE EVACED TO RED
DEVIL. REMAINDER OF EQUIPMENT AND BUNKERS DESTROYED. RESULTS: 2 NVA
KIA NVC EQUIP AND AMC DESTROYED.

B. 051000H YD134679-C 1-77 TANK HIT A PRESSURE DETONATED AT
MINE. THE EXPLOSION BLEW OFF 6 ROAD WHEELS AND TWO ROAD WHEEL ARMS
AND MADE A CRATER 3 FT WIDE AND 3 FT DEEP. NO CASUALTIES AND TANK
WAS RECOVERED. RESULTS: 1 TANK DAMAGED.

C. 051000H YD084624- C 1-11 FOUND A PARTIALLY DESTROYED RPO
-AT ABOVE GRID. WPN WAS EVACED TO RED DEVIL. RESULTS: 1 RPO -7
CAPTURED.

D. 051000H, YD084624- C 1-77 TANK HIT
MINE WHICH BLEW OFF 1 ROAD WHEEL AND ARM, DAMAGED 1 IDLER ARM AND
WHEEL. TANK WAS RECOVERED TO C2. RESULTS: 1 TANK DAMAGED.

E. 051000H, YD338435- D 1-11 FOUND 7 BUNKERS (20X20X5) WITH
A LACK POLES AND DIRT FOR OVERHEAD COVER. ALSO FOUND TWO HUTS (ONE

PAGE SIX UMSQD 206 C C H F I D E T I A L

BUILT ON TOP OF ONE OF THE BUNKERS) AND MESS HALL (1'X16'X5) WITH THATCHED ROOF. SEARCH THE AREA WITH THE FOLLOWING RESULTS: 10 LBS POTATOES, 10 LBS COOKED RICE, NUTS AND BUNKERS DESTROYED, 400 LBS OF POLISHED RICE, 1 AK47 MAG (FULL), ASSORTED COOKING GEAR, ASSORTED CLOTHING, AND HOME DOCUMENTS EVACUATED.

F. AT 1215H 13/4 VIC 954626, EN: 954626

REC'D ENEMY 300M RDS. CALLED ARTY MEN.

RESULTS: (1) KIA (2) MIA (E)

G. AT 1430H 13/4 VIC 954626, EN: 954626

REC'D 82MM INCOMING. MAINTAINED PSN. CALLED F/3.

NO DIRECTED AIR STRIKES, NO REC'D S/A FIRE.

RESULTS: (1) KIA (2) MIA (E)

3. PLANS:

A. 3RD MARINES:

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.

PLANS FOR 06 MAR 69: A(-) AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE C/1/3 OPERATES FROM ECB. B(-)/1/3 AND PLT A/1/3 WILL HELILIFT TO AN ASSEMBLY AREA AT VCB, UPON BEING RELIEVED IN PLACE BY ELEMENTS OF 2/3. PLT OF H/2/4 AND PLT OF B/1/4 WILL BE CHOPPED TO THIRD MARINE DIVISION. F/2/3 WILL CONDUCT,

BT

246

NNNN

ANDMATE DEMAF AND ATZ QSL QSL FOR UR LAST MSG AT 2100Z.
ANDMATE INC. HAF

CONFIDENTIAL

GO UUNSK UUNSC
 DE UUNSCD 207 064200Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 052030Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (CCC) DCH
 TO UUNSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PH2
 INFO UUNSC/III MAF (COC) DMC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN AREA OF CA LU. WHILE N/2/3
 MAINTAINS STATUS OF JALD EAGLE, THIRD MARINES WILL ASSUME
 OPCON OF 2/3(-) UPON ARRIVAL AT ASSEMBLE AREA VCB. K AND I/3/3
 WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION PROGRAM WITH RF/PP UNITS IN CAM
 LO AND MAI LOC AREA. ONE PLT I/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM C-3
 BRIDGE WHILE L/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE AND ONE PLT
 K/3/3 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CONVOY.

B. 4TH MARINE

E/2/3 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FUSSELL.
 2/F/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 D/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSD ALPINE.
 F(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 2/K/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 K(-)/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

PAGE TWO UUNSCD 207 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3/G/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 G(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 2/H/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 H(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSD DEVILL.
 H/3/4

L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 I/K3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSD FULLER.
 I/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 G/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 D/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 3/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.
 I/D/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION IN VICINITY OF FSB PETE.
 A/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 E(-)/1/4 CONTINUE TO PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPERATION.
 C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

I. IF 1-11: A CO AND 2/A 1-77 CONTINUES OPUS FROM LX ANNE. C
~~1-11 RETURNS TO LZ SHARON AND STANDS DOWN. B CO (-) WITH 3/A 1-77 CONT-~~
 1-11 OPN SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) STANDS SDOWN AT LZ SHARON
 PLT AND 1 SNIPER TEAM WILL OPERATE IN 1-11 AOK
 ATTACHED PLT OF 1-11 IS OPCON TO

PAGE THREE HUMSAD 207 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TF 3-5 CAR EFF 091700H TF 1-61 CONDUCTS MOTOR CARCH TO LZ SHARON
 BEGINNING 060000H MAR 69 STANDS-BY FOR PAINT UPON CLOSING
 3. TF 1-77: A CO(-) CONDUCTS JEEP OPN SW OF LZ JANE A-412
 CAV PROVIDES BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG RTI VIC LZ NANCY A 1-61 CONTINUES
 CLOSINGFB TOMBSTONE AND SECURITY FOR WINDER BEACH AND CIA JANC. D
 1-11 (-) CONTINUES SATURATION PATROLLING AND PROUSING WEST OF CV NANCY
 4. TF 3-5 CAV: TH M/3/3(-) AND 2 PLIS OF C 3-5) WILL PIF NORTH
 OF AA TH 6 (D 3-5 AND ONE PLT OF C 1-11 WILL RIF SW OF AA CI-77
 MOVES TO VIC YD715120 AND STAND BY AS A REACTION FORCE TO BOTH
 TEAMS. C3-5 PROVIDES ONE PLT AS REACTION FORCE FOR LAMP INSERT FROM
 P CO, 75 TH INF (RAGGER)
 5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTS S/C VIC MY LOC. D CO CONTINUES
 OPERATIONS FROM CA AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLS N BANK OF CHA VIET
 RIVER. H&S PLT CONDUCTS S/C VIC DAI DO.
 6 CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC KIA, 4 USMC VIA(E),
 4 NVA KIA, 1 IVC, 8 CSUC
 A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	13	44
VIA(E)	51	34

PAGE FOUR HUMSAD 207 C O N F I D E N T I A L

MIA(M)	5	3
B. EMBRY		
NVA KIA	104	
NVA POW	1	
DET	3	
IVC	40	
CSUC	3	
CP-4		
BTCE/		

NNNNV

ANDNATE DEMAF AND QSL QSL QSL FOR UP LAST MSG AT30110Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00 HUMS HUMSE
 DE HUMS 0243 050043
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 000043Z MAR 69
 FM III MAR CDE
 TO HUMS/MACH CND CTR
 INFO HUMSE/NSARV
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION ONE OF TWO

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIN CITEP 24 051201 TO 051700N MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/2 CP, A(-) & D (VGB)

L (-) (703 CATES)

M PLT (X0026445)

N/1/3 (200)

PLT H/2/4 (X0045455)

M/2/3 (OTCB)

P/2/3 (Y0000455)

PLT A/1/3 (X0044486)

3/5 CP (Y0129591)

I (-) (Y0009578)

I PLT (-) (C-3 BRIDGE)

I SQD (Y0102527)

K(-) (Y0093527)

M PLT CP (Y0125535)

SQD (Y0103537)

SQD (Y0125537)

SQD (Y0125531)

L/3/3 (MPC GIO BRIDGE)

M/3/3 PLT (OTCB)

PAGE TWO HUMS 0243 050043Z CONFIDENTIAL

B. 4TH MARINES

CP 2/4- VGB

E 2/4- FSB AHRUSSELL

F (-) 2/4- (X0003563)

1/PLT/F 2/4- FSB PHISCELL

C 2/4- (X0007536)

H 2/4- FSB NEVILLE

CP 3/4- FSB FULLER

I 3/4- (X0005626)

M (-) 3/4- (X0003599)

1/PLT/V 3/4- FSB FULLER

L 3/4- (X00975614)

M 3/4- (X0001613)

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MCON)

TF 1-11:

A 1-11: ANNE

D Y0541429

B 1-77 LT SWARON

TF 3-5 CAU

TF 1-61

R Y0004639

C Y0145634

C 1-11: Y0005631

C 1-77: C2

TF 1-77:

BN(-) LT NANCY

A 4-12 LT NANCY

B 1-11 (-) LT NANCY

A 1-61: FSB TOMBSTONE

PAGE THREE UNCLASSIFIED

B / 02

1ST AIRBORNE

B / 00

1 V0330007

M 3-1 (-) 00

0 CA

000:Y0237700

028 017: Y0030075

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. 3RD MARINES: UNIT CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS IN THE AREA ASSIGNED.
- B. 4TH MARINES: UNIT CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS IN THE AREA ASSIGNED.
- C. 1ST BCO 5TH INF (MTCN)
 - IF 1-11 A CO (-) AND 0/6- 1-77 CONTINUED OPS FROM LZ RAY.
 - B. CO (-) OPERATED ON OR 17 SHARON WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-77 ATTACHED. ONE PLT OF A CO OPERATED FROM LZ SHARON. B 1-77 (-) STOOD DOWN AT IF 1-61: CB CO AND 0 1-77 CONTINUED OPS FROM WEST OF 02.
 - 00 AND 01-77 CONDUCTED OPS FROM 02 OF 00.
 - IF 1-77: A CO CONTINUED OPS ALONG ALL VIC 17.
 - ONLY: 0-1-01 CONTINUED CLOSING OUT THE TOMBSTONE. SECURED SHARON BEACH AND OYA RANG. ONE PLT CONDUCTED OPS FROM 02 OF 00. 0 1-77 CONTINUED OPS FROM 02 OF 00.
 - 0 1-11 (-) CONDUCTED OPS FROM 02 OF 00.

PAGE FOUR UNCLASSIFIED

A 4-12 CAN STOOD DOWN OF RAY. AT LZ RAY.

IF 3-5 CAN: B TRS CONDUCTED OPS FROM 02 OF 00. 0/3/3 (-) WITH 1 PLT OF 0 3-5 ATTACHED CONDUCTED OPS FROM 02 OF 00. ONE PLT OF 0/3/3 SECURED 02-0100. 0/3/3 (-) CONDUCTED OPS FROM 02 OF 00. TO ASSESS 02-0100 (-) IN THEIR CONTACT AT 1000 HRS.

5. 01ST/02ND: A CO CONDUCTED OPS FROM 02 OF 00. B CO OPERATED FROM 04 AND 02-0100. 02-0100 AND 02-0100 CAN VET RIVER. WAS PLAT CONDUCTED OPS FROM 02 OF 00.

6. CONTACTS

A. 051000H. Y014703-0 3-5 WHILE CONDUCTING A SECOND FORCE RE-OLIVED SNIPER FIRE AND OPS FROM ABOVE GRID. RETURNED FIRE WITH ORBAT OPS AND SWEPT THE AREA. CONTACT LASTED ONLY 10 MINUTES.

1 NVA KIA, 1 MISS/80 7.50 SNIPER RIFLE, 1 840-SIGHT AND A SMALL BAG OF BILLS CAPTURED. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA, 1 INC, 1 CGMC

B. 051000H. Y014703-0 3-5 WHILE CONDUCTING A SECOND IN FORCE RE-OLIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM ABOVE GRID. RETURNED FIRE AND CONTACT WAS BROKEN. AREA WAS SEARCHED. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA.

C. 051000H. Y014703-0 3-5 FROM 0 CO (CHARGE), 75 TH INF SAW 2 NVA AND A BUNKER AT THE ABOVE GRID. CALLED ARTY MISSION WHICH DESTROYED THE BUNKER. THE TEAM CONTINUED TO OPERATE IN THE AREA. RESULTS:

PAGE FIVE NUMBER 0243 0 0 N F I B F S N F I 1 1
UNKNOWN.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. 051300H, YD03675-2 1-01 WHILE CONDUCTING CLEAR AND CLEAR OPS FOUND 2 NVA KIA (2-3 DAYS OLD) WALLET WAS ON ONE BODY ALSO FOUND 7 AT MINE, 6 CHICOM GRENADES, 3 RPG SD, 3 AK47 MAGAZINES, 2. RPG BOOSTER, 80 FT US PET CORD 2 NVA BAKES, AND 2 BUNKERS APPROX 200X5 DOCUMENTS IN WALLET AND 3 OF THE AT MILES WERE EVACUATED TO RED DEVIL. REMAINDER OF EQUIPMENT AND BUNKERS DESTROYED. RESULTS: 2 NVA KIA MISC EQUIP AND AMMO DESTROYED.
- B. 051700H YD164679-0 1-77 TANK HIT A PREDICAMENT DETONATED AT 11 AM. THE EXPLOSION BLEW OFF A ROAD WHEEL AND TWO ROAD WHEEL ARMS AND MADE A CRATER 3 FT WIDE AND 8 FT DEEP. NO CASUALTIES AND TANK WAS RECOVERED. RESULTS: 1 TANK DAMAGED.
- C. 051800H YD036624-2 1-11 FOUND A PARTIALLY DESTROYED RPG AT BRIDGE GRID. WFO WAS EVACUATED TO RED DEVIL. RESULTS: 1 RPG -7 DAMAGED.
- D. 051900H, YD036604-0 1-77 TANK HIT MINE WHICH BLEW OFF 1 ROAD WHEEL AND ARM. DAMAGED 1 TOWER ARM AND WHEEL. TANK WAS RECOVERED TO CO. RESULTS: 1 TANK DAMAGED.
- E. 051500H, YD037445-2 1-11 FOUND 7 BUNKERS (20X20X5) WITH

PAGE SIX NUMBER 0243 0 0 N F I B F S N F I 1 1

A INCH POLES AND FURT FOR OVERHEAD COVER. ALSO FOUND TWO HITS (ONE BUILT ON TOP OF ONE OF THE BUNKERS) AND ON TESS HALL (10X10X5) WITH THATCHED ROOF. SEARCH THE AREA WITH THE FOLLOWING RESULTS: 1000 POTATOES, 10 LBS SOBBED RICE, HITS AND BUNKERS DESTROYED, 400 LBS OF POLISHED RICE, 1 AK47 MAG (FULL) ASSORTED COOKING GRAY, ASSORTED CLOTHING, AND SOME DOCUMENTS EVACUATED.

2. AT 1015H 15/4 VIC 054006, EN: 054006
REC'D ENEMY COMM RDS. CALLED ARTY HQ.
RESULTS: (1) KIA (2) MIA (3)

3. AT 1400H 15/4 VIC 054024, EN: 054024
REC'D COMM INCOMING, MAINTAINED COM. CALLED S/A.
NO DIRECTED AIR CIRCUITS, NO REC'D S/A MISC.
RESULTS: (1) KIA (2) MIA (3)

5. PLANS:

A. 3RD MARINES:

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.

PLANS FOR 06 MAR 69: A(-) AND B/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM UGB, WHILE C/1/3 OPERATES FROM R03. B(-)/1/3 AND PLT A/1/3 WILL RELIEVE TO AN ASSEMBLY AREA AT UGB, UPON BEING RELIEVED IN PLACE BY CHOPPED TO THIRD MARINE DIVISION. S/1/3 WILL CONDUCT GP-A

BT

0243

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

TO HMMG HMMG
 DE HMMG COAA 265004Z
 JNY 00000
 1 00000Z MAR 69
 FM JTT HMMG COG
 TO HMMG/MAGY AND CTR
 INFO HMMG/MAGY
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 AT CROPPED TO THIRD MARINE DIVISION 2/2/73 WILL CONDUCT
 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN

AREA OF CO LU. WHILE 2/2/73
 MAINTAINING STATUS OF BALD EAGLE, THIRD MARINE DIVISION WILL ASSUME
 SEARCH OF 2/3/73-1 UPON ARRIVAL AT ASSEMBLY AREA UCB. 2/2/73
 WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION PROGRAM WITH RE/MP UNIT IN CAN
 LA AND HAI LOC AREA. ONE PLT 1/3/73 WILL OPERATE FROM C-2
 BRIDGE WHILE 1/4/73 OPERATES FROM THE BIG BRIDGE AND ONE PLT
 2/3/73 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CONVOY.

3. 4TH MARINE

2/2/73 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FUSSELL.
 2/3/73 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 2/4/73 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ALPINE.
 2/5/73 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 2/6/73 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

2000Z JNY HMMG COAA C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/7/73 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION.
 2/8/73 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 2/9/73 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 2/10/73 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 2/11/73 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB DEWILLE.
 2/12/73

1/2/73 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 1/3/73 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB MILLER.
 1/4/73 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 1/5/73 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 1/6/73 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 1/7/73 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB MILLER.
 1/8/73 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION IN VICINITY OF FSB PETE.
 1/9/73 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 1/10/73 CONTINUE TO PREPARE FOR UPENDING OPERATIONS.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO AND C/O 1-77 CONTINUED SENT FROM LY JUNE. 2
 1-11 RETURNED TO LZ GUARD AND STAFFED WITH. C CO (-) WITH 1/1 1-77 CONT-
 INUED C/O GPN SOUTH OF LZ GUARD. 1-77(-) STAYS STATION AT LZ GUARD
 5 TEAMS FROM RECON PLT AND 1 SNIPER TEAM WILL OPERATE IN 1-11 AREA

PAGE THREE UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

2. IF 1-61 & 1-77 WITH THE ATTACHED PLY OF B 1-11 IT BECOMES TO
IF 3-5 CAN EFF 0517001 TO 1-61 CONDUCTS MOOR MARCH TO LZ SHARON
BEGINNING 060000Z WAR TO STAND DOWN FOR MAINT UPON CLOSING
3. IF 1-77: A CO (-) CONDUCTS SWEEP OPS SW 5 LZ JANE A-417
CAN PROVIDES BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG RTI VIC LZ NANCY & 1-61 CONTINUES
LOADING FSR TO MBSTONE AND SECURITY FOR WUNDER BEACH AND CIA BANG. B
1-11 (-) CONTINUES SATURATION PATROLLING AND AMBUSHING WEST OF SW
NANCY
4. IF 3-5 CAN IN 4/1/77 (-) AND 2 PLYS OF 0165 WILL RIF NORTH
OF AA TTT B 3-5 AND ONE PLY OF C 1-11 WILL RIF SE OF AA 01-77
MOVES TO VIC YD715122 AND STAND BY AS A REACTION FORCE TO BOTH
TEAMS. 07-5 PROVIDES ONE PLY AS REACTION FORCE FOR LAMP INSERT FROM
D CO, 74TH INF (RANGER)
5. 1ST AMTRAC A CO CONDUCTS S/C VIC CY LOC. B CO CONTINUES
OPERATIONS FROM EA AND OCEAN VIEW. B CO WILL BE A BATT OF CUA WITH
RIVER. NO 5 PLY CONDUCTS S/C VIC DAI 03.
A CUMULATIVE LOSSES ARE 2 USMC KIA, 4 USMC MIA (E),
4 EVA KIA, 1 INC, 1 CSMP
6. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	17	1

PAGE FOUR UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

VIA (E)	51	8A
VIA (C)	5	9
1. ENEMY		
EVA KIA	100	
EVA POW	1	
DET	1	
INC	49	
CSMP	2	

OP-A

BT

CONF

1100

CONFIDENTIAL

ZCZCEAA113

DE DIV AND MATE NR 142.....142

OO BUNSK BUNSO

DE BUNSO 0213 036215

ZNY CCCCC

O 060215Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COG DCH

TO BUNSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHO

INFO BUNSO/III MAF COG DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 25 051301H TO 032400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

(A) 051545, 3R RECON TM VIC 868188 BEING EXTRACTED DUE TO NEGATIVE COMBAT WHEN THEY OBSERV ONE NVA COMING OUT OF TREELINE. TEAM FIRED ON ENEMY AND KILLED ENEMY AND WAS EXTRACTED. AO CAME ON STATION AND AT GRID 781231 OBSERVED MANY WELL USED TRAILS AND 22-30DEKS. RESULTS: 1-NVA(C)

(B) AT 051100, C1/4 VIC 969617 COMMENCED MOVE TO TAKE HILL 434 AFTER EXTENSIVE F/V OF MAPALM AND BOMB AND ARTY PROP. 26M FROM TOP OF HILL UNIT WAS HIT BY S/A/F. N/A BASE OF FIRE FROM 1/4 POS AT 072610 PINDED DOWN ENEMY GRENADE MEN AND CIRCLED AND CLEW UP THE TWO BNKS. ONCE ON TOP OF HILL COMPANY HAD TO TAKE A SERIES OF BNKS. AT THIS TIME CHOPPER RESUPPLYING 1 3/4 WAS HIT BY 82MM MORIAR FIRE, IT MANAGED

PAGE TWO BUNSO 0213 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TO GET AIR BORNE AND WAS ON FIRE WHEN IT MADE AN EMERGENCY LANDING ON HILL 434 AND AFTER IT BURNED.

RESULTS: 11 INC, 4 MIA (E), 8NVA (C)

(C) AT 051735, C 1/4 VIC 969617 WHILE SETTING UP NIGHT DEFENSIVE POS, REC'D 2 RPD'S, ARTY CALLED IN ON ENEMY VIC 969617. RESULTS: 2 FH. KIA

(D) AT 051750, 1 3/4 VIC 965424 NVA CAME UP TO FRIENDLY CP. CP KILLED NVA. RESULT: 1-INC, 1 NVA/KIA (C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 051800H, C 2/4 VIC 822397 SPOTTED 4 NVA RUNNING SOUTH OF THEIR POSITION WEARING HELMET AND KNAMI UTILITIES. PURSUIT ELEMENT DESPATCHED AND BLOCKING FORCE WAS ESTABLISHED TO SUTH. HOWEVER NO CONTACT WAS MADE. ELEMENT FOUND A LODGING ARE AND 1NVA BNK. FOUND 2 ASSAULT POUCHES, 2 -AK MAGAZINES, 2 CHICON GRENADES, 3 BATCHEL CHARGES, 50 LBS OF RICE, 1 PACK, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 6 COULS, 2 NVA SHIRTS, 1 HELMET, 2 CARTELS, 3 2-TOOLS, 1,000 PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS, 6 COOKING POTS, ASSORTED MEDICAL GEAR, 1 LIGHT M/G. DESTROYED GEAR. RESULTS: 1C/MC

(B) AT 051800H, H2/4 VIC 835592 PATROL FOUND 20NVA BNKS, 2 GRAVES W/2 BODIES APPROX 1 WEEK OLD. AT GRID 825591 FOUND ANOTHER BNK

PAGE THREE UUN32D 0213 C O N F I D E N T I A L

COMPLEX. OF 15 DUK, 2 MORTAR PITS, 60-82441 RDS.

DESTROYED COMPLEX. RESULT: 2 NVA/KIA (C)

(C) AT 052200H, 3RD RECON TM VIC 027235 TEAM HEARD (DID NOT OBSERVE)
MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES MOVING WEST TO EAST ON 926. ALSO HEARD
YELLING ON ROAD. AT 2305H TM HEARD MORE VEHICLES ON 926 MOVING WEST
TO EAST. CALLED IN A FIRE MISSION SHOOTING ~~ITS~~ W/GOOD COVERAGE OF
TARGET.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW M3NS ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTIONS: A. SITREP 26PARA 5A RESULTS SHODUD READ 2 WIA(E)

VICE 3 WIA(E). DELETE 1 USMC WIA (E)

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC KIA, 3 USMC WIA(E)

12 NVA KIA, 12 INC, 1 CSVC

A. FRIENDLY USMC USA

KIA 20 2

WIA(E) 54 34

WIA(M) 5 8

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 116

NVA POW 1

DET 3

INC 22

CSVC 9

GP-4

BT

0213

UNING

ADD MATE OSL AR

AND MATE OSL AT 0332Z KKKK

CONFIDENTIAL

00 HUMS HUMSE
 00 HUMSQ 0252 0550507
 ZNY CCCCC
 J 0505477 MAR 69
 FM III MAF CMC
 TO HUMS/MACH CMB CTR
 INFO HUMSE/USARV
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 25 051000H TO 050400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IN AREAS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

(A) 051945, 3R RECON TR VIC 961158 BEING EXTRACTED DUE TO NEGATIVE COMM WHEN THEY OBSERVED ONE NVA COMING OUT OF TREE LINE. TEAM FIRED ON ENEMY AND KILLED ENEMY AND WAS EXTRACTED. NO COM ON STATION AND AT GRID 781931 OBSERVED MANY WELL USED TRAILS AND 20-30 BNKS. RESULTS: 1-NVA(C)

(B) AT 051100, C1/A VIC 960617 COMMENCED MOVE TO TAKE HILL 404 AFTER EXTENSIVE F/M OF NAPALM AND BOMB AND ARTY PROP. 200 FEET TOP OF HILL UNIT WAS HIT BY 8/A/F. 8/A BASE OF FIRE FROM 1/A POS AT 070015 PINNED DOWN ENEMY GRENADE MEN AND CIRCLED AND BLEW UP TWO TND BNKS. ONCE ON TOP OF HILL COMPANY HAD TO TAKE A SERIES OF BNKS. AT THIS TIME CHOPPER RESUPPLYING 1 3/A WAS HIT BY 20MM MORTAR FIRE, IT MANAGED

PAGE TWO HUMSQ 0252 CONFIDENTIAL
 TO GET AIR BORNE AND WAS ON FIRE WHEN IT MADE AN EMERGENCY LANDING ON HILL 404 AND AFTER IT BURNED.

RESULTS: 11 INC, 2 VIC (E), 3 NVA (C)

(C) AT 051755, C 1/A VIC 960617 WHILE SETTING UP NIGHT DEFENSIVE POS, RECD 2 RPO'S, ARTY CALLED IN ON ENEMY VIC 960617. RESULTS: 2 FR, KIA

(D) AT 051750, 1 3/A VIC 9653291 NVA CAME UP TO FRIENDLY CP.

OP KILLED NVA. RESULTS: 1-INC, 1 NVA/KIA (C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 051500H, C 2/A VIC 960657 SPOTTED A NVA RUNNING SOUTH OF THEIR POSITION WEARING HELMET AND W/ART UTILITIES. PURSUIT ELEMENT DESPATCHED AND BLOCKING FORCE WAS ESTABLISHED TO SWTH. HOWEVER NO CONTACT WAS MADE. ELEMENT FOUND A LOADING ARE AND INVA BNK. FOUND 2 ASSAULT ROUNDS, 2 -40 MAGAZINES, 2 CRICKET GRENADES, 3 SATCHEL CHARGES, 50 LBS OF RICE, 1 PACE, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 3 BOWLS, 3 NVA SHIRTS, 1 HELMET, 2 KNIFE, 3 E-TOOLS, 1,000 PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS, 2 COOKING POTS, ASSORTED MEDICAL GEAR, 1 LIGHT W/2, DESTROYED GEAR. RESULTS: 1-INC

(B) AT 051000H, 40/A VIC 965592 PATROL FOUND 20 NVA BNKS, 2 GRAVES W/2 BODIES APPROX 1 WEEK OLD. AT GRID 965591 FOUND ANOTHER BNK

PAGE THREE UN170 0252 C O N F I D E N T I A L

COMPLEX, OF 15 BNV, 2 MORTAR PITS, 60-70MM RDS.

DESTROYED COMPLEX. RESULT: 2 NVA/MIA (C)

(C) AT 232200H, 3RD RECON TM VIC 307035 TEAM HEARD (DID NOT OBSERVE) MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES MOVING WEST TO EAST ON 925. ALSO HEARD YELLING ON ROAD. AT 2335H TM HEARD MORE VEHICLES ON 925 MOVING WEST TO EAST. CALLED IN A FIRE MISSION SHOOTING 175'S W/ACORD COVERAGE OF TARGET.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MNS ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTIONS: A. SITREP 200000Z 7A RESULTS SHOULD READ 2 MIA(E)

VICE 3 MIA(E). DELETE 1 USMC MIA (E)

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC KIA, 3 USMC MIA(E)

12 NVA KIA, 12 IWC, 1 CSMC

8. FRIENDLY USMC USA

KIA 20 2

MIA(E) 54 34

MIA(M) 5 3

9. ENEMY

NVA KIA 116

NVA POW 1

DET 3

THE 50

CSMC 9

GP-4

BT

0252

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

DE DIV AND WATE QSL UR NR 113.....113.....113
 AT 0450Z MAR 69
 KKKKIOLQFDHNDHZ JV62:37.327,9.0(2",-

6
 2,65549V5G);-1345"61/384;2(6.8:3,

1:8"1,2
 3,129
 :2625 3.71

:S 67)

SUVV

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMJQD 0217 366243Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 060430Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DHC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHN
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAP COC DHC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 26 060000H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

DURING THE PERIOD OF 201200H FEB TO 032200H MAR, 3/5 CAV MADE CONTACT WITH A UNKNOWN SIZE EN FORCE. A POLICE OF THE BATTLE FIELD HAS PRODUCED THE FOLLOWING FIGURES:

3 USA KIA, 30 USA MIA(E), 8 MIA(M), 112 NVA KIA, 16 INC, 10 CSVC. THESE FIGURES ARE SUBJ TO CHANGE AS POLICE OF AREA CONTINUES: THE FOLLOWING FIGURES HAVE BEEN REPORTED:
 MARSHALL MT SITREP 232 PARA 3E 1 FR-KIA 7 FR VIA (E)
 319 MARDIV SITREP 69 PARA 3A(CORRECTED BY SITREP17) 1 FR KIA

PAGE TWO UUMJQD 0217 C O N F I D E N T I A L

23 MIA(E) 8 MIA(M) 27 NVA KIA, 21 INC, 5 CSVC. TOTAL FIGURES REPORTED TO DATE WE FR KIA, 23 MIA(E) 8 MIA(M) 97 NVA KIA 21 INC 5CSVC THREE MORE ADD 16 USA MIA(E) 15 NVA KIA, 1 CSVC. DELETE 5 INC

5. PLANS : UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 16 USA MIA(E) 15 NVA KIA, 1 CSVC. DELETE 5 INC

A. FRIENDLY USMC USA

KIA 22

MIA(E) 54

MIA(M) 5

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 131

NVA POW 1

DET 3

INC 47

CSVC 16

GP-4

BT

0217

ADD MATE NR -149 149

QQ
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 229 061235
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 061235Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHO
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV SITREP 27 060601H TO 061200H MAR69

U. 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRIES)

A. AT 052250H VIC 288517 SQD AKGUSH
 FROM QTCB RECE'D SAF AND CHI COM GREYS FR EST
 7-10 NVA. RETURNED SAF AND AVF. SQD WITH OPEX INTO
 WIRE. RESULTS 2 VC KIA.

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: (LATE ENTRIES)

A. AT 051530H 2 KBA HIGH RISE
 B. AT 050945H 1 NVA KIA BY ARTY IN HIGHRISE
 C. AT 041530H 3 NVA KIA BY ARTY IN HIGHRISE
 D. AT 011640H AG FIRED ARTY MSN ON 15-20 EN

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 229 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 W/VPNS AND FULL COMBAT GEAR VIC YD045673. RESULTS
 3 NVA KIA

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 9 EVAKIA 2 VC KIA
 A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	20	2
WIA(0)	54	60
WIA(0)	5	3
B. ENEMY		
NVA KIA	140	
VC KIA	2	
DET	3	
IGWC	46	
CSWC	13	
GP-4		
BT		
229		

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE OSL OSL YOUR LAST AT AT 1232 1232Z KKKK

ZCZCEAA067
 00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0271 0631449
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 061449ZMAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV SITREP 27 060601H TO 061200H MAR69

U. 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE
 TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRIES)

A. AT 052250H VIC 283517 SQD AMBUSH
 FROM QTCB RECE'D SAF AND CHI COM GRENS FR EST
 7-10 NVA. RETURNED SAF AND AWF. SQD WITH DREW INTO
 WIRE. RESULTS 2 VC KIA.

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: (LATE ENTRIES)

A. AT 051530H 2 KBA HIGH RISE
 B. AT 050945H 1 NVA KIA BY ARTY IN HIGHRISE
 C. AT 041530H 3 NVA KIA BY ARTY IN HIGHRISE
 D. AT 011640H AO FIRED ARTY MSN ON 15-20 EN

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0271 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 U/UPNS AND FULL COMBAT GEAR VIC YD045673. RESULTS
 3 NVA KIA

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 9 NVAKIA 2 VC KIA
 A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	20	2
WIA(E)	54	60
WIA(M)	5	3
B. ENEMY		
NVAKIA	140	
VCKIA	2	
DET	3	
ICWC	46	
CSWC	16	
GP-4		
BT		
0271		

00 UNK3K UNK30
 00 UNK30 43 333040
 24Y 00000
 0 333040Z 14069
 FM THIRD MAR DIV (000) DGM
 TO JMSK/XXIV CJPT (100) PHE
 INFO UNK30/III MAR (000) DNO
 BT

0 3 0 7 I D E N T I F I C A T I O N S SECTION I OF II SCHEDULE
 SUBJ: 370 333040Z 14069 20 061201N TO 061501N 06069

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

2. 370 333040Z

1/5 CP, A&D (VCS)

8(-) (FSS 0153)

3 PLT (X0925443)

0/1/5 (000)

PLT R/3/4 (X0043435)

4/1/5 (VCS)

5/2/4 (Y0012456)

PLT 1/2/5 (X0973110)

PLT 1/2/5 (X0997460)

3/3 CP (Y0100001)

I(-) (Y0000070)

I PLT (A-) (C-3 BRIDGE)

I 370 (Y0100001)

K(-) (Y0000070)

H PLT CP (Y0100001)

370 (Y0100001)

S&D (Y0100001)

S&D (Y0100001)

L/3/5 (VCS 610 BRIDGE)

L/3/5 PLT (VCS)

PAGE TWO UNK30 043 0 3 0 7 I D E N T I F I C A T I O N S

3. 4TH MARINES

4TH MAR REGT-VCS

CP 1/4 - LZ ANY

A 1/4-LZ ANY

B (-) 1/4 - VCS

1/PLT/3 1/4- VCS FULLER

C 1/4-LZ ANY

CP 1/4-VCS

E 1/4- VCS RUSSELL

F 1/4- (X0000000)

G 2/4- (X0000000)

H 2/4- VCS FULLER

CP 3/4-LZ ANY

I 3/4- (X0000000)

K (-) 3/4 (-) (X0000000)

1/PLT/K 3/4- VCS FULLER

L 3/4- LZ ANY

M 3/4-LZ ANY

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

IF 1-11

H 1-11

IF 1-77

PAGE THREE UNK30 043 0 3 0 7 I D E N T I F I C A T I O N S

A: LZ ANY

B: LZ SHARON

C: Y0000000

D 1-77: LZ SHARON

IF 3-5 CAV

E: C-4 BRIDGE

F: A-4

G 1-77: C-3 BRIDGE

H 3-5 (-) : A-4

1. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT

CONJUNT OPNS IN THE NORTH OF LZ SHARON.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT

CONJUNT OPNS IN THE NORTH OF LZ SHARON.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. IF 1-11: 1 CO AND 2/41-77 CONTINUED OPNS FROM LZ ANY. 2 CO

CONTINUED OPNS AT 1500 HRS AND MOVED BY TRUCK TO LZ SHARON ARRIVING AT

1510 HRS, STOOD DOWN REMAINDER OF THE DAY. 3 CO WITH 3/5 1-77 CONTINUED

CONTINUED OPNS IN THE NORTH OF LZ SHARON. 4 CO WITH 3/5 1-77 CONTINUED

CONDUCTED SWEEPS OPNS SOUTH OF LZ SHARON.

PAGE FOUR UUMSDD 243 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-16-2007 BY 60322 BSA/KRS/SCHWARTZ

1. LZ SHARON. HQS AND B CO CLOSED LZ SHARON AT 1645 HRS.
C CO MOVED ON THE BEACH AFTER LOSS H OF GJA 3-10 CLOSING AT 1730 HRS.
IF 1-51 ASSUMED OPPOS OF THEIR ORIGINAL HQ AT 1645 HRS.
3. IF -771 A CO (-) CONDUCTED A SWEEP OPN SW OF LXZ JANE
-RAQW CAV SAV ESECURED BRIDGES ALONG JOL 1 VIC LZ NANCY. A 1-71
B 1-11 (-) CONTINUED SATURATION PATROLLING AND AMBUSHING
WEST OF LZ NANCY.
4. IF 3-2 CAV: T4 M. 3-3 (-) & 3 PLTS OF C 3-5) CONDUCTED
A RIF NORTHWEST OF A4. T4 B (B 3-5 CAV AND ONE PLAT OF C 1-11)
CONDUCTED A RIF SE AT A-4. C 1-77 WITH ONE PLAT OF B 1-11 ATTACHED
MOVED TO VIC YD12715 AND STOOD BY AS A REACTION FORCE TO BOTH
THREATS. C 3-5
PROVIDING ONE PLT AS READY REACTION FOR THE RANGER INSERT NORTH
OF -4.
5. 1ST AIRBORNE: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPAS VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUED
OPERATIONS FROM C-4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PLC PATROLLED NORTHERN SIDE OF
CUN VICT. HELD THE BEACH. HQS PLT CONDUCTED S/C VIC BAI 20.

PAGE FIVE URGENT 243 Z O W F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS: 995

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PLT L/3/3 WHILE ON ROAD SCREEP FND 3 INES, 1 CLAYMORE AND 1
BOOBY TRIP. RLY ALL IN PLACE.

3. AT 081334, VIC (99969) SD FLT L/B/C. C-130P
100W CHALL ARIS SNIPER FTL FROM VIC (99972). DIT 1100.
ONLY CALLED IN. RESULTS UNK.

C. (CLATE ENTRY) 351333N, YD139633-E. FROM C 3-3 SAW HIT AND
DOWN TYPE W/TH WITH MINOR DAMAGE TO THE TANK AND ONE
MAN WAS INJURED. MEDICO WAS CALLED.

THE MEDIVAC SHIP WAS LEAVING FTED PICKING UP THE WOUNDED MARINE. THE SHIP RECEIVED SAM FROM VIC Y0150700. HITS WERE TAKEN IN THE ENGINE OF THE CH-34 AND ONE ROCKET HIT THE CO-PILOT IN THE LNC. HELICOPTER MADE A FORCED LANDING AT 14-4. ANOTHER MEDIVAC WAS CALLED FOR THE CO-PILOT AND THE MARINE. THE CH-34 CH-34 WAS LIFTED FROM A-4 AT 1430 HRS. RESULTS: 1 USMC WOUNDED AND 1 CH-34 DOWNED.

5. (LATE ENTRY) 051600H, YD124715-APC FRO 4 C3-5 CAV HIT

PAGE SIX UNCLASIFIED

PRESSURE DETONATED AT MINE. TWO ROAD WHEELS WERE BLOWN OFF THE PC AND TWO USA WERE WOUNDED. NEW VAC WAS CALLED AND APC WAS IN COVER AT 10 H-4. RESULTS: 3 USA+ WIA(0).

E. AT 061342Z 02 RECEIVED 1210Z 02 RECOVERING INDIRECT

FILE 100-0-10112. FIELD COMBAT BATTERY AND

SUBJECT Y01-1640 IS THE POSSIBLE FILTHY PORN

WITH THE RESULTS. OF JULY ~~1940~~ (1941)

P. I 12134 1/174 VIC 973813 01 36.578

SPOTTED (2) 1944 14" 11.53 107 32.5 20 45 00 125

FINED \$3.00 AND 31 44 HEN, AND CITY RES. RESULT U.S.

C. AT) 11224 13/4 VIC 9606-3

FILE (92) NOTE THAT NEW RECENTLY BUILT. (S 444) CONSIDER OF

LO29, STOR STAVES AND 4400 CR-TES, (LAW FBI) (14-00000) (14-00000)

(2) AK-47 120'S FULLY LOADED, (4) 7.62'S & .30 CAL. RIFLES

(23) 1. GRAVE SHOTGUN SHELLS, (-) L&P, (1) W. CLAYTON

0-4-18 WABE, (L3H3ED), (P) 7-39 WABE and 7-39, (D-4) L3F, WY-47 and 10,
 (P) 7-39 WABE, (L3H3ED), (P) 7-39 WABE and 7-39, (D-4) L3F, WY-47 and 10,

[illegible]

(7-000) 1984-00 1993 () 60% SHOVEL, (3) 20% CEMENT (3) PARTIAL

[illegible]

24

陳 瑞 祥

DE DIV CQC AND NR 165 165

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 244 0652045
ZNY CCCCC
O 062045Z MAR69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PWB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION II OF II SECTIONS

5. PLANS:

A. 3RD MARINES:

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.
PLANS FOR 07 MAR69; A AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM SVCB, WHILE
C/1/3 OPERATES FROM ECB. B(-)/1/3 WILL PREPARE FOR HELILIFT
TO VCB. F2/3 WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN
CA LU AREA, WHILE H/2/3 MAINTAINS STATUS OF BALD EAGLE.
THIRD MARINES WILL ASSUME OPCON OF 2/3(+) UPON ARRIVAL AT
ASSEMBLY AREA AT BCB. K(-) AND I(-)/3/3 WILL CONTINUE PACIFICAT-
ION PROGRAM WITH RF/PF UNITS IN CAM LO AND MAI LOC AREA. ONE
PLT I/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE L/3/3 OPERATES
FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE. ONE PLT M/3/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR
CONVOY. ONE PLT OF E/2/9 AT VIC (XD978480) AND ONE PLT E/2/9
AT VIC (XD997468) WILL CONDUCT LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS IN AO.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 244 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4TH MARINES

A/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
B(-)/1/4 CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR IMPENDING OPERATIONS.
1/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION NEAR FSB PETE.
3/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.
C/1/4 HELILIFT TO VCB AND PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPERATIONS.
D/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ALPINE.
E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.
F(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
FSB NEVILLE.
2/F/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WEST OF
FSB RUSSELL.
G(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB
NEVILLE.
2/G/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
FSB NEVILLE.
H(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT NEVILLE.
I/3/4 XD: CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
K(-)/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
1/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

TOR

J

G2 WATCH 7/27/69

G3

G4

G5

G/S

PASS

WEST

300

2358

4

PAGE THREE UMSQD 244 C O N F I D E N T I A L
2/K/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
FSB RUSSELL.

L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) WILL BE AIR LIFTED FROM LZ ANN TO LZ SHARON
AT 1400H S.

CO CO (-) WILL BE AIRLIFTED FROM LZ SHARON TO LZ ANNE AT 1400 HRS.

D CO CONTINUES S/C SOUTH OF LZ SHARON, B 1-77 (-) CONTINUES S/C WITH
D1-11.

2. TF 1-61: AT CO COMPLETES CLOSING DOWN OF FSB TOMBSTONE AND
SECURES MUNDER BEACH. B CO STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON. C CO STANDS
DOWN AT PRESENT LOCATION.

3. TF 1-77: A CO (-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR BRIDGES ALONG QL 1
VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12 CAV BEGINS S/C OPN SW OF LZ NANCY IN EASTERN
PORTION OF BASE AREA 101. B 1-11 (-) CONTINUES SATURATION PATROLING
AND AM BUSHING WEST OF LZ NANCY.

4. TF EATCAV: TM C (C 1-77 AND AND PLAT OF B 1-11) WILL LEAD
AN ATTACK WITH THE OBJ AREA BEING VIC YD055685. TM B (B 3-5 CAV

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 244 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WITH ONE PLAT OF C1-11 AND ONE PLAT OF M3-3) WILL FOLLOW TM C
AND BE PREPARED TO ADITACK LEFT, RIGHT AND ANY OTHER INTERMEDIATE OBJ IN
ROUTE. ATTACK ROUTE: C3-5 WITH REMAINDER OF M3-3(-) STANDS BY AS
REACTION FORCE AT C2 BRIDGE.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPN VIC MY LOC. B CO CONT OPNS FROM
C-4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC COUNT PATROLS NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER. H&S
PLAT CONDUCTS S/C VIC DAI DO.

6. CORRECTIONS:

A. SITREP 24 PARA 3A RESULTS SHOULD READ

6 USMC WIA(E), 1 USA WIA(E), 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC, 1 CSWC
ADD 6 USMC WIA(E) 1 USA WIA(E)

7.. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 8 USMC WIA(E),
3 USA WIA (E)

A.. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	20	2
WIA(E)	6061	6564
WIA(M)	5	8
B.. ENEMY		
NVAKIA	140	

PAGE FIVE UMSQD 244 C O N F I D E N T I A L

VC KIA 2

NVA POW 1

DET 3

IWC 46

CSWC 10

GP-4

BT

244

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE I QSL QSL UR NR 66 66 66 ZUB 2358Z KKKKILO

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

WATCH 7-7-77

G. WA

G. WA

G. WA

G. WA

PASS

FILED

OO HUMS HUMSE
DE HUMSO 0000 0600145
ZNY 00000
O 070145Z MAR 69
FM III MAF CMC
TO HUMS/MACH CMC CTR
INFO HUMSE/USARV
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARINE DIVISION 20 061000H TO 061000H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3 CP, MD (UCB)

B(-) (FSD CATER)

B PLT (X0006448)

C/1/3 (ECB)

DET H/2/A (X0005455)

H/2/3 (UCB)

E/2/3 (X0010450)

PLT E/2/3 (X00078400)

PLT E/2/3 (X0007450)

B/3 CP (X0100501)

I(-) (X000570)

I PLT (A-) (C-3 BRIDGE)

I SCD (X0100500)

H(-) (X0005507)

H PLT CP (X0104504)

SCD (X0103507)

SCD (X0103507)

SCD (X0103507)

L/3/3 (VME GIO BRIDGE)

W/3/3 PLT (CTCB)

36

PASS TWO HUMSO 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000

B. 4TH MARINES

4TH MAR REGT-UCB

C/1/4 -LZ ANY

A/1/4-LZ ANY

B (-) 1/4 - UCB

1/PLT/B 1/4- FSD FULLER

C 1/4-LZ MACK

CD 2/4-UCB

E 2/4-FSD RUSSELL

G/4- (X0003500)

H 2/4- (X0003500)

H 2/4-GSD DEVILLE

CP 3/4-LZ MARILYN

I 3/4- (X0003500)

J (-) 3/4 (-) (X0003500)

1/PLT/H 3/4- FSD FULLER

L 3/4- LZ ANY

M 3/4-LZ MARILYN

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

" 1-01

TF 1-77

PAGE THREE HUMSA 0205 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A: L2 ANNE A: 1-11: YD301400
 C/ L2 SHARON B: L2 SHARON A 4-12/ L2 NANCY
 D: YD300401 B: L2 SHARON A 4-12/ L2 NANCY
 E 1-77: L2 SHARON C: YD305030 A 4-12/ L2 NANCY
 F 3-5 CAV 1ST AMTRAC
 G: C2 BRIDGE A: YD300000
 H: A-4 B: A-4
 I 1-77: C2 BRIDGE PREC: YD305700
 J 3-3 (-) : A-4 W/S PLAT : YD300000

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. 32 BARBERS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS IN AREAS ASSIGNED.
- B. 4TH BARBERS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS IN AREAS ASSIGNED.
- C. 1ST BATT 4TH INF (MCV)

1. IF 1-11: A CO AND 2/41-77 CONTINUED OPNS FROM L2 ANNE. CO DEPARTED C2 AT 1700 HRS AND MOVED BY TRUCK TO L2 SHARON ARRIVING AT 1815 HRS. STOOD DOWN REMAINDER OF THE DAY. D CO WITH 3/B 1-77 ATTACHED CONTINUED OPNS IN THE NORTHERN PORTION OF BASE AREA. B 1-77 (-) CONDUCTED SWEEP OPS SOUTH OF L2 SHARON.

PAGE FOUR HUMSA 0205 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. IF 1-61 DEPARTED C2 AT 0800 HRS, CONDUCTED A SWEEP OPN THROUGH THE NORTHERN PORTION OF ATCB TO QL 1 THEN CONDUCTED MOTOR MARCH TO L2 SHARON. HCS AND B CO CLOSED L2 SHARON AT 1645 HRS. C CO MOVED ON THE BEACH AREA NORTH OF GIA PANG CLOSING AT 1736 HRS. IF 1-61 ASSUMED OPNS OF THEIR ORIGINAL AO AT 1645 HRS.
3. IF -77: A CO (-) CONDUCTED A SWEEP OPN SW OF LZ JANE -RACH CAV CAV OCCUPIED BRIDGES ALONG DOL 1 VIC L2 NANCY. A 1-71 B 1-11 (-) CONTINUED SATURATION PATROLLING AND AMBUSHING WEST OF L2 NANCY.
4. IF 3-5 CAV: TH B. 3-3 (-) & 2 PLATS OF C 3-5) CONDUCTED A RIF NORTHWEST OF A4. TH B (B 3-5 CAV AND ONE PLAT OF C 1-11) CONDUCTED A RIF SE AT A-4. C 1-77 WITH ONE PLAT OF B 1-11 ATTACHED MOVED TO VIC YD120719 AND STOOD BY AS A REACTION FORCE TO BOTH TEAMS. C 3-5 PROVIDING ONE PLT AS READY REACTION FOR THE RANGER INSERT NORTH OF -4.
5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUED OPERATIONS FROM C-4 AND OCEAN VIEW. POC PATROLLED NORTHERN SIDE OF CVA VIST. BEAR THE BEACH. HCS PLT CONDUCTED S/C VIC DAI PC.

PAGE FIVE UNKNO 0000 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 061000H-061130H, VIC (052564) AND (055555) 3D
 PLY L/S/3 WHILE ON ROAD SHEEP FND 3 INES, 1 CLAYMORE AND 1
 BOOBY TRAP. BLEN ALL IN PLACE.

B. AT 061000H, VIC (050555) 3D PLY L/S/3 ROAD SHEEP
 TOOK SMALL ARMS FIRED FIRE FROM VIC (050575). 21MM ART
 ARTY CALLED IN. RESULTS UNK.

C. (LATE ENTRY) 051000H, YD130677-TANK FROM C 3-5 CAV HIT AN
 UNKNOWN TYPE MINE WITH MINOR DAMAGE TO THE TANK AND ONE
 MAN WAS INJURED. MEDEVAC WAS CALLED.

AS MEDEVAC SHIP WAS LEAVING AFTER PICKING UP THE WOUNDED
 MARINE, THE SHIP RECEIVED SAF FROM VIC YD130777. HITS WERE TAKEN
 IN THE ENGINE OF THE CH-34 AND ONE ROUND HIT THE CO-PILOT IN THE LEG.
 HELICOPTER MADE A FORCED LANDING AT A-4. ANOTHER MEDEVAC WAS CALLED
 FOR THE CO-PILOT AND THE MARINE. THE DAMAGE CH-34 WAS LIFTED FROM
 A-4 AT 1430 HRS. RESULTS: 1 USMC KIA(E) AND 1 CH-34 DAMAGED.

D. (LATE ENTRY) 051000H, YD124715-APC FROM C 3-5 CAV HIT A

PAGE SIX UNKNO 0000 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PRESSURE DETONATED AT FINE. TWO ROAD WHEELS WERE BLOWN OFF THE APC
 AND TWO USA WERE WOUNDED. MEDEVAC WAS CALLED AND APC WAS RECOVERED
 TO A-4. RESULTS: 2 USA KIA(E).

E. AT 061340H C2 RECEIVED 3 RDS OF INCOMING INDIRECT
 FIRE UNKNOWN CALIBER. FIRED COUNTER BATTERY AND
 SHEET YD120345 AS THE POSSIBLE FIRERS FOR
 WITH NEG RESULTS. RESULTS 1 USMC KIA(E)

F. AT 1215H A/1/4 VIC 973619 EN: 960606
 SPOTTED (2) NVA RUNNING ACROSS BOMB CRATER
 FIRED 60MM AND 81 MM MSH, AND ARTY MAN RESULTS UNK.

G. AT 1100H 13/4 VIC 960625

FND (22) BUNKERS THAT WERE RECENTLY BUILT. (6X4X4) CONSTRUCTED OF
 LOGS, ENGR STAKES AND AMMO CRATES, ALSO FND (10) CHICOM GRENADES.
 (27) AK-47 MAG'S FULLY LOADED, (4) CASES OF .30 CAL. AMMO
 (20) 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN SHELLS, (2) LBS TNT, (1) NVA CLAYMORE
 3 M-16 MAGS, (LOADED), (1) M-35 GRAS GRENADE, (1500) RDS, AK-47 AMMO.
 (2) RPG-7 RDS, NUMEROUS NVA PROPAGANDA SHEETS, (4) SWEAT SHIRTS,
 (7-NVA TYPE-US TYPE) () NVA SHOVEL, (5) NVA CANTENS (3) CARTRIDGE
 BELS, (3) LARGE COOKING POTS AND (60) LBS RICE.

GP-4

BT

0000

NNNN

HAS BEEN SE

00000000

HAS BEEN SEN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0227 0660215
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 070215Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COG
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS:

A. 3RD MARINES:

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.
 PLANS FOR 07 MAR 69; A AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM SVCB, WHILE
 C/1/3 OPERATES FROM ECB. B(-)/1/3 WILL PREPARE FOR HELILIFT
 TO VCB. F2/3 WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN
 CA LU AREA, WHILE H/2/3 MAINTAINS STATUS OF BALD EAGLE.
 THIRD MARINES WILL ASSUME OPCON OF 2/3(-) UPON ARRIVAL AT
 ASSEMBLY AREA AT BCB. K(-) AND I(-)/3/3 WILL CONTINUE PACIFICAT-
 ION PROGRAM WITH RF/PF UNITS IN CAM LO AND MAI LOC AREA. ONE
 PLT I/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE L/3/3 OPERATES
 FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE. ONE PLT M/3/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR
 CONVOY. ONE PLT OF E/2/9 AT VIC (XD978480) AND ONE PLT E/2/9
 AT VIC (XD997463) WILL CONDUCT LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS IN AO.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0287 C O N F I D E N T I A L
B. 4TH MARINES

A/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
B(-)/1/4 CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR IMPENDING OPERATIONS.
1/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION NEAR FSB PETE.
~~3/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.~~
C/1/4 HELILIFT TO VCB AND PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPERATIONS
D/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ALPINE.
E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.
F(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
FSB NEVILLE.
2/F/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WEST OF
FSB RUSSELL.
G(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB
NEVILLE.
2/G/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
FSB NEVILLE.
H(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT NEVILLE.
I/3/4 XD: CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
K(-)/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
1/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

TOR

1313

J

G2

C

17

1/5

PASS

1/5

PASS

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0287 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/K/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
FSB RUSSELL.
L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
C. 1ST BDE 5TH (MECH)
1. IF 1-11: A CO (-) WILL BE AIR LIFTED FROM LZ ANN TO LZ SHARON
AT 1400H S.
CO CO (-) WILL BE AIRLIFTED FROM LZ SHARON TO LZ ANNE AT 1400 HRS.
D CO CONTINUES S/C SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77 (-) CONTINUES S/C WITH
D1-11.
2. IF 1-61: AT CO COMPLETES CLOSING DOWN OF FSB TOMBSTONE AND
SECURES WUNDER BEACH. B CO STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON. C CO STANDS
DOWN AT PRESENT LOCATION.
3. IF 1-77: A CO (-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR BRIDGES ALONG QL 1
VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12 CAV BEGINS S/C OPN SW OF LZ NANCY IN EASTERN
PORTION OF BASE AREA 101. B 1-11 (-) CONTINUES SATURATION PATROLLING
AND AM BUSHING WEST OF LZ NANCY.
4. IF EATCAV: TM C (C 1-77 AND AND PLAT OF B 1-11) WILL LEAD
AN ATTACK WITH THE OBJ AREA BEING VIC YD055685. TM B (B 3-5 CAV

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0297 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 WITH ONE PLAT OF C1-11 AND ONE PLAT OF M3-3) WILL FOLLOW TM C
 AND BE PREPARED TO ADTACK LEFT, RIGHT AND ANY OTHER INTERMEDIATE OBJ IN
 ROUTE. ATTACK ROUTE: C3-5 WITH REMAINDER OF M3-3(-) STANDS BY AS
 REACTION FORCE AT C2 BRIDGE.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPN VIC MY LOC. B CO CONT OPNS FROM
 C-4 AND OCEAN VIEW. -PRC COUNT PATROLS NORTH OF CHA VIET RIVER. H&S
 PLAT CONDUCTS S/C VIC DAI DO.

6. CORRECTIONS:

A. SITREP 24 PARA 3A RESULTS SHOULD READ

6 USMC WIA(E), 1 USA WIA(E), 1 NVA KIA, 1 IMC, 1 CSUC

ADD 6 USMC WIA(E) 1 USA WIA(E)

7.. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 USMC WIA(E),

3 USA WIA (E)

A.. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	20	2
WIA(E)	62	63
WIA(M)	5	3

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 140

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0297 C O N F I D E N T I A L

VC KIA 2

NVA POW 1

DET 3

IMC 46

CSUC 10

GP-4

BT

0297

NNNN

DE DIV COC AND NR 171 171

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0254 0670230
ZNY CCCCC
O 070230Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOCPMB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 29 061800H TO 02400H MAR69

(U) 1. UKWIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) (LATE ENTRY) AT 051500H, E 2/4 VIC OF 880594 &
887587. CHECKED AREA OF AMBUSH

FOUND MISC ENEMY GEAR BEFORE RETURNING TO FRIENDLY POS.

FOUND 1-SWEAT SHIRT, 1-NVA E-TOOL, 1 CANVAS

STRETCHER, 1 BELT, 1 HELMET 1-U.S. CARTRIDGE BELT, 2 CANTEENS.

(1 W/ COVER) 3-AK-47 MAGAZINES, 1-M-16 CLEANING POUCH,

1-M-14 POUCH, 2 MEDICAL BANDAGES, 1 BOTTLE OF INSECT RE-

PELLANT, 5-CHICOM GRENADES, 1-CHICOM POUCE, 1-PEN,

2 BOXES W/NVA WRITING PAPER.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0254 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(B) AT 061800H, L3/4 VIC 96761 REC'D TOTAL OF 14 RDS OF
82MM RDS INCOMING. FROM VIC YD 947631. RETURNED
MORTAR AND ARTY FIRE. RESULTS UNK.

(C) AT 062210H 3RD RECON TM VIC YD 829236. TEAM HEARD
TRUCKS MOVING EAST TO WEST APPROX. 400 METERS NORTH OF
THEIR POSITION. RM FIRED ARTY MISSION AT GRID 852245 W/UNK RESULTS

5. PLANS : UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0254

NNNN

AND MATE 1 QSL QSLUR NR 71 71 ZUB 0255Z KKKKKKKKILLO

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

TOP SECRET
06/01/69TOP SECRET
05/10/69

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 0309 0660517
ZNY CCCCC
0 010517Z MARCH 69
FROM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV COMMAND CENTER
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 29 061801H TO 062400H MAR 69

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. (C) CONTACTS: NONE.
4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 051550H, E/2/4 VIC OF 880594 & 887587. CHECKED AREA OF AMBUSH FOUND MISC ENEMY GEAR BEFORE RETURNING TO FRIENDLY POS.
FOUND: 1 SWEAT SHIRT, 1 NVA E-TOOL, 1 CANVAS STRETCHER, 1 BELT, 1 HELMET 1 U.S. CARTRIDGE BELT, 2 CANTEENS, 1 W/COVER, 3 AK-47 MAG 1 M-16 CLEANING POUCH, 1 M-14 POUCH, 2 MEDICAL BADCAGES, 1 BOTTLE OF INSECT REPLEANT, 5 CHICOM GRANADES, 1 CHICOM POUCH, 1 PEN 2 BOXES W/NVA WRITING PAPER.

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 0309 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. AT 061805H, L/3/4 VIC 967611 REC'D TOTAL OF 14 RDS OF 82MM INCOMING. FROM VIC YD 947631. RETURNED MORTAR AND ARTY FIRE. RESULTS UNK.

C. AT 062210H 3RD RECON TM VIC YD 829236. TEAM HEARD TRUCKS MOVING EAST TO WEST APPROX. 400 METERS NORTH OF THEIR POSITION. TM FIRED ARTY MISSION AT GRID 852245 W/UNK RESULTS.

5. (C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

0309

1356

73

NNNN

FILED

1055
 18,-
 DE DIA COC AND NR 170 170

UUMSQ
 MSQD 0250 0670155
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 070155Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 30 070001H TO 070600H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - (A) AT 070020H, 3 RD RECON TM VIC 829236, TEAM HEARD (2) VEHICLES MOVING EAST TO WEST ON 926.
 - (B) AT 062300H B CO 1 ST AMTRAC AT OCEANVIEW REPORTED RECEIVING 40 INCOMING MORTAR ROUNDS FROM YD 270780. SPOTTED FLASHES AND HAD RADAR SIGHTING TO NW AT 2577. FIRED TANKS-2 ROUNDS HE, 40MM 252 ROUNDS, NCF-36 HE, RESULTS UNK. NEGATIVE CASUALTIES, ROUNDS IMPACTED AT YD 286756.
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

0250

NNNN
 DE MAF AND ATE I QSL QSL UR R 70 70 ZU 0250Z KKKKILO

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

700/0547
MACVTOP/PHC
0600 2

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 0311 0660521
ZNY CCCCC
O 070521Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USAR V
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 30 070001H TO 070600H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 070020H, 3 RD RECON TM VIC 829236, TEAM HEARD (2) VEHICLES MOVING EAST TO WEST ON 926.

B. AT 062300H B CO 1 ST AMTRAC AT OCEANVIEW REPORTED RECEIVING 40 INCOMING MORTAR ROUNDS FROM YD 270700. SPOTTED FLASHES AND HAD RADAR SIGHTING TO NW AT 2577. FIRED TANKS-2 ROUNDS HE, 40MM 252 ROUNDS, NGF-36 HE, RESULTS UNK. NEGATIVE CASUALTIES, ROUNDS IMPACTED AT YD 286756.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

0311

TOP
1350
PASS
FILED

NNNN

72

XCZL

DE DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY NU 179.....179.....

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 262 0661015

ZNY CCCCC

O 071055Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 31 070600H TO 071200H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT CP 3/4

LZ AMY

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS. UNITS CONTINUE

TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 070745H, VIC (129591) 3/3 REC'D 23 SNIPER ROUNDS,

FIRE CAME FROM NORTH OUT OF VILLE. SNIPER TEAM SENT OUT.

B. AT 070230H, VIC (999089) 1/3 REPORTS THAT 1 UNIDENTIFIED

MORTAR ROUND LANDED IN 3D ENGRS AREA CAUSING MINOR DAMAGE TO

A GENERATOR AND 1 USMC WIA (MINOR). CRATER ANALYSIS YIELDED

NEGATIVE RESULTS. ADD: 1 USMC (M) WIA.

CM AT 070832H, VIC (089578) 1/3/3 REPORTS WHILE BURNING

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 262 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TRACH IN AN OLD PREVIOUSLY USED TRACH PIT, 2 M-26 FRAGS EXPLODED

INJURING 5 PERSONNEL, 1 KILLED, 4 WOUNDED. PERSONNEL WERE

GROUPED AROUND THE FIRE IN AN EFFORT TO WARM THEMSELVES.

INJURED PERSONNEL MED EVACED AND INVESTIGATION TO FOLLOW.

RESULTS: 5 NBC.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 051710 H C/1 /4 969617

AFTER CONTACT (REF SITREP 25 PARA 3B) CONDUCTED

A SWEEP OF AREA WHICH PRODUCED 8 D-10 MINES,

70 CHI COM GRENADES, 8 RPG-7 RDS, 8 AK-47 RDS

1 RPG-7 LAUNCHER. RESULTS 1 CSWC

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6 CORRECTIONS: SITREP 24 PARA 3A

DELETE 1 CSWC ERRONEOUS REPORT. *done*

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USMC WIA(M)

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

USMC USA

NVA KIA 140

KIA 20 2

VC KIA 2

WIA(E) 62 63

NVA POW 1

WIA(M) 6 8

DET 3

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 262 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IWC

CSWC

10

GP-4

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 0333 0661353
ZNY CCCCCC
O 071353
ZFM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 31 070601H TO 071200H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT CP 3/4

LZ AMY

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS. UNITS CONTINUE
TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 070745H, VIC (129591) 3/3 REC'D 23 SNIPER ROUNDS,
FIRE CAME FROM NORTH OUT OF VILLE. SNIPER TEAM SENT OUT.

B. AT 070230H, VIC (999789) 2/31/3 REPORTS THAT 1 UNIDENTIFIED
MORTAR ROUND LANDED IN 3D ENGRS AREA CAUSING MINOR DAMAGE TO
A GENERATOR AND 1 USMC WIA (MINOR). CRATER ANALYSIS YIELDED
NEGATIVE RESULTS. ADD: 1 USMC (M) WIA.

CM AT 070332H, VIC (089578) 1/3/3 REPORTS WHILE BURNING

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0333C O N F I D E N T I A L

TRUCK IN AN OLD PREVIOUSLY USED TRUCK PIT, 2 M-26 FRAGS EXPLODED
INJURING 5 PERSONNEL, 1 KILLED, 4 WOUNDED. PERSONNEL WERE
GROUPED AROUND THE FIRE IN AN EFFORT TO WARM THEMSELVES.
INJURED PERSONNEL MED EVACED AND INVESTIGATION TO FOLLOW.
RESULTS: 5 NBC.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 051710 H C/1 /4 969617
AFTER CONTACT (REF SITREP 25 PARA 3B) CONDUCTED
A SWEEP OF AREA WHICH PRODUCED 8 D-10 MINES,
70 CHI COM GRENADES, 8 RPG-7 RDS, 8 AK-47 RDS
1 RPG-7 LAUNCHER. RESULTS 1 CSWC

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6 CORRECTIONS: SITREP 24 PARA 3A
DELETE 1 CSWC ERRONEOUS REPORT.

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USMC WIA(M)

A. FRIENDLY		B. ENEMY	
USMC	USA	NVA KIA	140
KIA 20	2	VC KIA	0
WIA(E) 62	63	NVA POW	1
WIA(M) 6	2	DET	3

FILED

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0333 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I/C	46
CSWC	10

GP-4

-1115-

AMYASS

DE DIV AND MATE WERE WITH MY NU 791.....791.....79.

X

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 682 0662300

ZNY CCCCC

O 072300Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I U I A L SFINAL SECTION OF II SECTIONS

81MM MORTARS AND ARTILLERY AND CONTINUED

TO PBERVE AREA.

F. AT 071645H L/3/4 VIC (1) 965617(2) 948627

RECEIVED 14 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR. IFIRED

COUNTER MORTAR FIRE ON GRD 2.

G. F/2/3 AT 013454 DETAINED APPROX 50 INDIGENIOUS PERSONNEL.

IF HOTEL IS SENDING ITT TO INVESTIGATE. RESULTS 50 DET

H. 071255H, YD375658-2/C 1-61 FOUND A BUNKER (4X6X4 CONSTRUCTED OF LOG AND BRICK WALLS AND A WOODEN ROOF). THREE DETAINEES (ALL MALES BETWEEN 20-22 YRS OLD) WERE FOUND IN THE BUNKER ALONG WITH THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT: 2 AK47 RIFLES, 3 AK MAGAZINES, 30 RDS OF .38 CAL AMMO, 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 4 M33 GRENADES, DOCUMENTS, ASSORTED CLOTHING, 5 LBS POLISHED RICE, 3 US CANTEENS, 1 PONCHO LINER, 2 US PACKS, 1 US CARBINE MAGAZINE. RESULTS/ 3 DETAINEES, 2 IWC.

32

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 682 C O N F I D E N T I U I A L

I AT 071255H YD388638-2/C 1-61 FOUND 3 MALE DETAINEES IN A BUNKER:

(4X4X4) BUILT OF LUMBER AND BRICKS). FOUND THE FOLLOWING IN THE

BUNKER:

1 US .45 CAL POSTOL, 7 .45 CAL RDS, 8LBS POLISHED RICE, ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, AND MEDICAL SUPPLIES, 2 M26 GRENADES. RESULTS: 3 DETAINEES, 1 IWC.

J. 071905, YD085645- TANK FROM B 3-5 HIT A PRESSUR DETONATED AT MINE OWING OFF THE TRACK. TANK RECOVERED TO C2.

RESULTS: 1 TK DAMAGE.

5. PLANS:

A. 3RD MARINES.

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.

PLANS FOR 08 MAR 69: A AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE

C/1/3 OPERATES FROM ECB. B/1/3 WILL PREPARE FOR HELILIFT

TO BCB. F/2/3 WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN

THE CA LU AREA, WHILE H/2/3 MAINTAINS STATUS OF BALD EAGLE.

THIRD MARINES WILL ASSUME OPCON OF 2/3(-) UPON ARRIVAL AT

ASSEMBLE AREA AT VCB. K(-)/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM C-3 BRIDGE,

WHILE L/3/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE. ONE PLT OF M/3/3

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 682 C O N F I D E N T I A L
WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY. ONE PLT E/2/9 VIC (978480) AND
ONE SQUAD OF E/2/9 VIC (998468). E(-)/2/9 AT VCB WILL CONDUCT
LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS IN AO.

B. 4TH MARINES

A/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

B(-)/1/4 CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR IMPENDING OPERATIONS.

1/B/1/4 MOVE BY CONVOY TO VCB.

3/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

CKAL/1/4 HELILIFT TO VCB AND PREPARE FOR IMPENDING
OPERATIONS.

2/C/1/4 PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPERATIONS.

D/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ALPINE.

E(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB USSELL.

1/E/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
FSB RUSSELL.

~~F(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
FSB NEVILLE.~~

2/F/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WEST
OF FSB FUSELL.

G(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 682 C O N F I D E N T I A L
FSB NEVILLE.

2/G/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB
NEVILLE.

H(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE.

I/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

K(-)/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
FSB RUSSELL.

1/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

2/K/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
FSB RUSSELL.

L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. IF 1-11: A CO (-) STAND DOWN AT LZ SHARON. 2D PLT CONTINUES
TO OPERATE VIC YD3441. CO CO (-) WILL OPERATE VIC LZ ANNE.

4TH PLT WILL BE AIR LIFTED TO LZ ANNE. 2ND PLAT REMAINS OPCON TO 3-5
CAV. D CO CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC 3442 AND WILL EXPLOIT TODAY'S
CONTACT. B 1-77 (-) WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPORT B CO IN THEIR
JOINT OPERATION.

2. IF 1-61/ AT CO CLOSES OUT FSO TOMBSTONE AND MOVES TO LZ SHARON.
B CO MOVES FROM LZ SHARON TO WUNDER BEACH, OPERATES FROM THAT LOCATION.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 682 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C CO CONTINUES S/C ALONG BEACH AREA NORTH OF HIA DANG.

3. TF 1-77: A CO (-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR BRIDGES ALONG QL 1 VIC LZ ANANCY. A 4-12 BIGINS S/C OF SW OF LZ NANCY IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101 WITH TWO SQUADS HEAVY MORTAR PITS OF 1-11 WILL RECON IN FORCE TO VIC YD070635 AND SEARCH THAT AREA. C 3-5 AND ONE PLT OF M3-2 NENTWILL REF TO VIC YD136725 AND CHECK AREA FOR ARMORED VEHICLE MOVEMENT.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO OPERATES FROM MY LOC. B CO OPERATES FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLS NORTH SIDE OF CUA VIET RIVER. H&S PLT OPERATES VIC DAI DO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 5 USA KIA, 7 USA WIA(E)
1 USA WIA(M), 15 NVA KIA, 50 DET, 6 IWC, 3 CSWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	20	7
WIA(E)	62	70
WIA(M)	6	9

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 155

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 682 C O N F I D E N T I A L

VCKIA 2

NVA POW 1

DETD ~~861~~

IWC 52

CSWC 13

SP-4

BT

682

VNNK

: MAP AND MATE I QSL QSL UR NR 91 91 ZUB 0305Z KKKKILO

1135

792.....792.....792

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 681 0662300
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 071200Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION 1 ON 2 SECTIONS

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV 32 071201H TO 071800H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

I/3 CP, A&D (VCB)

B(-) (FSB CATES)

B PLT (927445)

C/1/3 (ECB)

PLT H/2/4 (846455)

H/2/3 (VCB)

F/2/3 (000457)

E(-)/2/9 (VCB)

PLT E/2/9 (978480)

SQD E/2/9 (9984682).

3/3 CP (129591)

I(-) (088578)

I PLT (C-3 BRIDGE)

I SQD (182588)

K(-) (093527)

K PLT (179536)

K PLT (122514)

L/3/3 (KHE GIO BRIDGE)

M/3/3 PLT (QICB)

32

PAGE THWO UUMSQD 681 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CP/1/4 VCB

A/1/4 LZ MACK

B(-)/1/4 VCB

PLT/B/1/4 FSB FULLER

PLT/B/1/4 XD978585

C/1/4 LZ AMY

D/1/4 FSB ALPINE

CP/2/4 VCB

E/2/4 FSB RUSSELL

F(-)/2/4 XD833567

PLT/F/2/4 XD878587

G(-)/2/4 XD800580

PLT/G//4 XD812580

H(-)/2/4 FSB NEVILLE

PLT/H/2/4 HILL 950

CP/3/4 LZ MARILYN

I/3/4 XD965626

K(-)/3/4 XD923593

PLT/K/3/4 XD926607

L/3/4 LZ MACK

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 681 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M/3/4 LZ AMY

PLT/B/1/4 HILL 950

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

A LZ SHARON

C YD289402

D 346441

B 1-77 LZ SHARON

TF 1-61:

A FSB TOMBSTONE

B LZ SHARON

C YD300030

TF 3-3 CAV:

B: 084654

C/ C-2

M 3-3 (-) A411 11

TF 1-77:

A LZ NANCY

A 4-12 LZ NANCY

B 1-11 LZ NANCY

1ST AMTRAC:

A/YD308633

B: YD315728

PRC/YD338702

H&S PLT: YD269635

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 681 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) WAS AIRLIFTED TO LZ SHARON FROM C CO (-) WAS AIRLIFTED TO LZ ANNE BEGINNING AT 1530 HRSN AND COMPLETING AT 1630 HRS. 2D PLT OF A CO CONTINUED S/C OPN EAST OF LZ ANNE. D CO AND B 1-77 (-) CONTINUED S/C OPNS IN NORTHERN EDGE OF BASE AREA 10-.

2. TF 1-61: A CO SECURED WUNDER BEACH AND CONTINUED DESTRUCTION OF FSB TOMBSTONE. B CO STOOD DOWN AT LX SHARON. C CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH AREA NE OF GISA DANG.

3. TF 1-77: A CO SECURED BRIDGES ON RT 1 VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12 (-) CONDUCTED A SCREEN IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF AND 2/506 SOUTH OF LZ NANCY. RETURNED TO LZ NANCY AT 1430 HRS. B 1-11 (-) CLOSED LZ NANCY AT 1100 HRS FROM WEST OF THAT LOCATION AND STOOD DOWN FOR FUTRUS OPNS.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: TM C (C 1-77) AND 1 PLT OF B 1-11) ATTACKED A SERIES OF OBJECTIVES VIC OF YD055685. TM B (B3-5 CAV WITH A PLT OF C 1-11 AND A PLT OF M 3-3 ATTACHED) FOLLOWED TM C IN THE ATTACK THEN CONDUCTED A SWEEP THROUGH VIC YD075035. C TRP (-) STOOD BY AS A READY REACTION FOREC IN VIC OF C2 BRIDGE.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUED S/C FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLLED NORTH BACK F CUA VIET RIVER. H&S PLT CONDUCTED S/C VIC DAI DO.

PAGE FIVE HUMSQD 681 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS

1. 071500H, YD340428-D 1-11 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE ON THE MOVE. ENGAGED WITH SAF AND AW AND PURSUED THE CONTACT. THE ENEMY FORCE FOUGHT A HARASSING ENGAGEMENT ONLY LEAVING SMALL GROUPS IN AMBUSH/DELAYING POSITIONS. D 1-11 PURSUED AS FAST AS POSSIBLE BUT CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT APPROXIMATELY 1830 HRS. APPROXIMATELY 15 ENEMY WERE THE MOST SEEN AT ANY PARTICULAR TIME. THE ENEMY BROKE CONTACT TO THE SOUTHWEST. RESULTS: 4 USA KIA, 4 USA WIA(E), 1 USA WIA (M), 10 NVA KIA, 2 VC DET (1 MALE, 1 FEMALE).

2. 071045H, YD071644-B 3-5 HAD ONE HIT BY AN RPG AND SMALL ARMS FIRE. B TRP RETURNED FIRE AND SWEEPED THROUGH THE AREA. THE CONTACT WAS BROKEN IMMEDIATELY BY THE ENEMY. RESULTS: 1 USA KIA, 3 USA WIA(E), 3 NVA KIA, 1 AK47 AND 1 RPG 2 LAUNCHER CAPTURED. TANK WAS RECOVERED TO C2.

3. 071715H, YD080640- 1-77 ARTY DUSTER WORKING WITH C 1-77 WAS HIT IN THE ENGINE BY AN RPG ROUNDOFF DISABLING THE VEHICLE. C 1-77 AND THE ATTACHED PLT OF B 1-11 RETURNED FIRE WITH ORGANIC WEAPONS AND SWEEPED THE AREA AS CONTACT WAS IMMEDIATELY BROKEN. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK 47 AND

1 RPG 7 LAUNCHER CAPTURED. 7 (DUSTER WAS RECOVERED TO C2).

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 071330H L/3/4 VIC 968616

PAGE SIX HUMSQD 681 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOUND (1) RPG-7 LAUNCHER, 5 RPG-7 RDSN AND (1) AK-47 RIFLE. DESTROYED AMMUNITION AND RETAINED WEAPONS. RESULTS (1) IWC (1) CSUC

B. AT 071345H A/1/4 VIC 968612

PLATOON FOUND ONE NVA KILLED BY ARTILLERY BODY APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK OLD. NO UNIT MARKINGS OR DOCUMENTS. CONTINUED MISSION. RESULTS: (1) NVA /KIA (C)

C. AT 071350H M/3/4 VIC 963617

FOUND ENEMY FOOT PRINTS WHICH WERE 2-10 DAYS OLD. CHECKED AREA AND PROCEEDED WITH MISSION.

D. AT 071435H M/3/4 VIC 960616

FND (1) ENEMY BNK, 4X6X4, APPROXIMATELY (1) WEEK OLD. NO OVERHEAD COVER: ALSO FOUND (1) ARTILLERY OR MORTAR PIT. CHECKED AREA AND CONTINUED MSN.

E. AT 071610H M/3/4 VIC (1) 960616 (2) 946625

OBSERVED NVA RUNNING ACROSS LZ SIERRA IN A NORTH EASTERLY DIRECTION. ENEMY FIRED (2) MORTAR RDS AND RETURNED TO GRID 2. FIRED

BT
681

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE I QSL QSL UR R 92 92 ZUB 0325Z

CONFIDENTIAL

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET

J
G2 WATCH
G3 WA
G3 WA
G2
G/S
P2
T1

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 0364 0670723
ZNY CCCCC
O 080723Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

100/1AC
0845/2
700/mcu
0850

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION ONE OF TWO

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV 32 071201H TO 071800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3 CP, A&D (VCB)

B(-) (FSB CATES)

B PLT (927445)

C/1/3 (ECB)

PLT H/2/4 (846455)

H/2/3 (VCB)

F/2/3 (000457)

E(-)/2/9 (VCB)

PLT E/2/9 (978480)

SQD E/2/9 (9984602)

CP/1/4 VCB

3/3 CP (129591)

I(-) (080578)

I PLT (C-3 BRIDGE)

I SQD (182500)

K(-) (093527)

K PLT (179536)

K PLT (122514)

L/3/3 (KHE GIO BRIDGE)

M/3/3 PLT (OTCB)

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0364 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A/1/4 LZ MACK

B(-)/1/4 VCB

PLT/B/1/4 FSB FULLER

PLT/B/1/4 XD978595

C/1/4 LZ AMY

D/1/4 FSB ALPINE

CP/2/4 VCB

E/2/4 FSB RUSSELL

F(-)/2/4 XD833567

PLT/F/2/4 XD878587

G(-)/2/4 XD800580

PLT/G/1/4 XD812580

H(-)/2/4 FSB NEVILLE

PLT/H/2/4 HILL 950

XD812580

I/3/4 XD955525

K(-)/3/4 XD023593

PLT/K/3/4 XD926607

L/3/4 LZ MACK

M/3/4 LZ AMY

PAGE THREE UMSQ 0364 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PLT 1/4 WILL 930

A. 1ST BDE 9TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

B LZ SHARON

C YD0700Z

D 346441

B 1-77 LZ SHARON

TF 1-611

A 7TH DIVISION

B LZ SHARON

C YD380030

TF 3-5 CAV

B: 074654

C/ C-2

M 3-3 (-) A411 II

TF 1-77

A 4-12 LZ NANCY

B 1-11 LZ NANCY

1ST AMTRAC

A/YD308633

B: YD315728

PRC/003000

H&S PLT/003000

A. 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 9TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) WAS AIRLIFTED TO LZ SHARON FROM C CO (-) WAS

PAGE FOUR UMSQ 0364 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AIRLIFTED TO LZ ANNE BEGINNING AT 1530 HRSN AND COMPLETING AT 1630 HRS.

2D PLT OF A CO CONTINUED S/C OPN EAST OF LZ ANNE. D CO AND B 1-77 (-) CONTINUED S/C OPNS IN NORTHERN EDGE OF BASE AREA 10-.

2. TF 1-611: A CO SECURED WUNDER BEACH AND CONTINUED DESTRUCTION OF FSB TOMBSTONE. B CO STOOD DOWN AT LX SHARON. C CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH AREA NE OF QISA DANG.

3. TF 1-77: A CO SECURED BRIDGES ON RT 1 VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12 (-) CONDUCTED A SCREEN IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF AND 2/506 SOUTH OF LZ NANCY. RETURNED TO LZ NANCY AT 1430 HRS. B 1-11 (-) CLOSED LZ NANCY AT 1100 HRS FROM WEST OF THAT LOCATION AND STOOD DOWN FOR FUTURE OPNS.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: TM C (C 1-77) AND 1 PLT OF B 1-11) ATTACKED A SERIES OF OBJECTIVES VIC OF YD055645 TM B (B3-5 CAV WITH A PLT OF C 1-11 AND A PLT OF M 3-3 ATTACHED) FOLLOWED TM C IN THE ATTACK THEN CONDUCTED A SWEEP THROUGH VIC YD075035. C TRP (-) STOOD BY AS A READY REACTION FORCE IN VIC OF C2 BRIDGE.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUED S/C FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLLED NORTH BACK F CUA VIET RIVER. H&S PLT CONDUCTED S/C VIC DAI DO.

3. CONTACTS

1. 071500H, YD340428-D 1-11 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNK SIZE ENEMY

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0364 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FORCE ON THE MOVE, ENGAGED WITH SAV AND AW AND PURSUED THE CONTACT. THE ENEMY FORCE FOUGHT HARASSING ENGAGEMENT ONLY LEAVING SMALL GROUPS IN AMBUSH/DELAYING POSITIONS. D 1-11 PURSUED AS FAST AS POSSIBLE BUT CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT APPROXIMATELY 1330 HRS. APPROXIMATELY 15 ENEMY WERE THE MOST SEEN AT ANY PARTICULAR TIME. THE ENEMY BROKE CONTACT TO THE SOUTHWEST. RESULTS: 4 USA KIA, 4 USA WIA(E), 1 USA WIA (M), 10 NVA KIA, 2 VC DET (1 MALE, 1 FEMALE).

2. 071045H, YD071644-B 3-5 HAD ONE HIT BY AN RPG AND SMALL ARMS FIRE. B TRP RETURNED FIRE AND SWEEP THROUGHT THE AREA. THE CONTACT WAS BROKEN IMMEDIATELY BY THE ENEMY. RESULTS: 1 USA KIA, 3 USA WIA(E), 3 NVA KIA, 1 AK47 AND 1 RPG 2 LAUNCHER CAPTURED. TANK WAS RECOVERED TO C2.

3. 071715H, YD090640- 1-77 ARTY DUSTER WORKING WITH C 1-77 WAS HIT IN THE ENGINE BY AN RPG ROUND DISABLING THE VEHICLE. C 1-77 AND THE ATTACHED PLT OF B 1-11 RETURNED FIRE WITH ORGANIC WEAPONS AND SWEEP THE AREA AS CONTACT WAS IMMEDIATELY BROKEN. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA,

1 AK 47 AND

1 RPG 7 LAUNCHER CAPTURED. 7 (DUSTER WAS RECOVERED TO C2).

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 071330H L/3/4 VIC 960616

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0364 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOUND (1) RPG-7 LAUNCHER, 5 RPG-7 RDS AND (1) AK-47 RIFLE. DESTROYED AMMUNITION AND RETAINED WEAPONS. RESULTS (1) IWC (1) CSUC

B. AT 071345H 4/1/4 VIC 960612

PLATOON FOUND ONE NVA KILLED BY ARTILLERY BODY APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK OLD. NO UNIT MARKINGS OR DOCUMENTS. CONTINUED MISSION.

RESULTS: (1) NVA /KIA (C)

C. AT 071350H M/3/4 VIC 963617

FOUND ENEMY FOOT PRINTS WHICH WERE 2-10 DAYS OLD. CHECKED AREA AND PROCEEDED WITH MISSION.

D. AT 071435H M/3/4 VIC 960616

FND (1) ENEMY BNK, 4X6X4, APPROXIMATELY (1) WEEK OLD. NO OVERHEAD COVER. ALSO FOUND (1) ARTILLERY OR MORTAR PIT. CHECKED AREA AND CONTINUED MSN.

E. AT 071610H M/3/4 VIC (1) 960616 (2) 946625

OBSERVED NVA RUNNING ACROSS LZ SIERRA IN A NORTH EASTERLY DIRECTION. ENEMY FIRED (2) MORTAR RDS AND RETURNED TO GRID 2. FIRED GP-4

BT

0364

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 0365 0670723
ZNY CCCCC
O 060723Z MARCH 69
FROM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV COMMAND CENTER
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF II SECTIONS
81MM MORTARS AND ARTILLERY AND CONTINUED
TO PBERVE AREA.

F. AT 071645H L/3/4 VIC (1) 965617(2) 946607
RECEIVED 14 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR. IFIRED
COUNTER MORTAR FIRE ON GRD 2.

G. F/2/3 AT 013454 DETAINED APPROX 50 INDIGENIOUS PERSONNEL.
IF HOTEL IS SENDING ITT TO INVESTIG TL. RESULTS 50 DET

H. 071255H, YD375658-2/C 1-61 FOUND A BUNKER (4X6X4 CONSTRUCTED
OF LOG AND BRICK WALLS AND A WOODEN ROOF). THREE DETAINEES (ALL MALES
BETWEEN 20-22 YRS OLD) WERE FOUND IN THE BUNKER ALONG WITH THE FOLLOWING

EQUIPMENT: 2 AK47 RIFLES, 3 AK MAGAZINES, 30 RDS OF .38 CAL AMMO,
1 CHICOM GRENADE, 4 M33 GRENADES, DOCUMENTS, ASSORTED CLOTHING, 5 LBS
POLISHED RICE, 3 US CANTEENS, 1 PONCHO LINER, 2 US PACKS, 1 US CARBINE
MAGAZINE. RESULTS/ 3 DETAINEES, 1 ITC.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0365 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. AT 071255H YD388633-2/C 1-61 FOUND 3 MALE DETAINEES IN A BUNKER:
(4X4X4) BUILT OF LUMBER AND BRICKS. FOUND THE FOLLOWING IN THE
BUNKER:

1 US .45 CAL PISTOL, 7 45 CAL RDS, 3LBS POLISHED RICE, ASSORTED DOC-
UMENTS, AND MEDICAL SUPPLIES, 2 M26 GRENADES. RESULTS: 3 DETAINEES,
1 ITC.

J. 071935, YD085645- TANK FROM B 3-5 HIT A PRESSUR DETONATED
AT MINE OWING OFF THE TRACK. TANK RECOVERED TO C2.
RESULTS: 1 TK DAMAGE.

5. PLANS:

A. 3RD MARINES.

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.

PLANS FOR 06 MAR 69? A AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE
C/1/3 OPERATES FROM ECB. B/1/3 WILL PREPARE FOR HELILIFT

TO ECB. F/2/3 WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN
THE CA LU AREA, WHILE M/2/3 MAINTAINS STATUS OF GOLD EAGLE.

THIRD MARINES WILL ASSUME OPCON OF 2/3(-) UPON ARRIVAL AT
ASSEMBLE AREA AT VCB. K(-)/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM C-3 BRIDGE,
WHILE L/3/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE. ONE PLT OF M/3/3

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0365 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY. ONE PLT E/2/9 VIC (978480) AND
 ONE SQUAD OF E/2/9 VIC (998468). E(-)/2/9 AT VCB WILL CONDUCT
 LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS IN AO.

B. 4TH MARINES

A/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
 B(-)/1/4 CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR IMPENDING OPERATIONS.
 1/B/1/4 MOVE BY CONVOY TO VCB.
 3/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.
 CKAL/1/4 HELILIFT TO VCB AND PREPARE FOR IMPENDING
 OPERATIONS.
 2/C/1/4 PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPERATIONS.
 D/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ALPINE.
 E(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB USSELL.
 1/E/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
 FSB RUSSELL.
 F(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
 FSB NEVILLE.
 2/F/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WEST
 OF FSB FUSELL.
 G(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0365 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 FSB NEVILLE.

2/G/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB
 NEVILLE.

H(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE.

I/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

K(-)/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
 FSB RUSSELL.

1/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

2/K/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
 FSB RUSSELL.

L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) STAND DOWN AT LZ SHARON. 2D PLT CONTINUES
 TO OPERATE VIC YD3441. CO CO (-) WILL OPERATE VIC LZ ANNE.

4TH PLT WILL BE AIR LIFTED TO LZ ANNE. 2ND PLAT REMAINS OPCON TO 3-5
 CAV. D CO CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC 3442 AND WILL EXPLOIT TODAY'S
 CONTACT. B 1-77 (-) WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPORT B CO IN THEIR
 JOINT OPERATION.

2. TF 1-61/ AT CO CLOSES OUT FSO TOMBSTONE AND MOVES TO LZ SHARON.
 B CO MOVES FROM LZ SHARON TO WUNDER BEACH, OPERATES FROM THAT LOCATION.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0365 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C CO CONTINUES S/C ALONG BEACH AREA NORTH OF HIA JUNG.

3. IF 1-77: A CO (-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR BRIDGES ALONG QL 1 VIC LZ ANANCY. A 4-12 BIGINS S/C OPN SW OF LZ NANCY IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101 WITH TWO SQUADS HEAVY MORTAR PITS OF 1-11 WILL RECON IN FORCE TO VIC YD070635 AND SEARCH THAT AREA. C 3-5 AND ONE PLT OF M3-2 WENTWILL REF TO VIC YD136725 AND CHECK AREA FOR ARMORED VEHICLE MOVEMENT.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO OPERATES FROM MY LOC. B CO OPERATES FROM CA AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLS NORTH SIDE OF CUA VIET RIVER.

M3S PLT OPERATES VIC DAI DO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 5 USA KIA, 7 USA WIA(E)
1 USA WIA(M), 15 NVA KIA, 3 DET, 6 INC, 3 CSWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	20	7
WIA(E)	62	70
WIA(M)	6	9
B. ENEMY		
NVA KIA	155	

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0365 C O N F I D E N T I A L

NCKIA	2
NVA POW	1
DET	61
INC	52
CSWC	13
GP-4	
BT	
0365	

NNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY NU 30.....2000.....8000...

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 684 0670300

ZNY CCCCC

O 080300Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (OCOC) DNG

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJ:3RD MARDIV SITREP 33 071800H TO 072400 H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

K PLT 3/3 YD130541, X PLT 3/3 YD125515, B/3/5

CAV C-2

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE

TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. AT 071600H MCG 68 (CB) TRUCK RETURNING FR ROCK QUARRY DETONATED A MINE, VIC (YD089592); THEY SPT (2) INDIGENOUS WEARING SLK TROU, BLUE SHIRTS, AND RED ARM BANDS, HEADING TOWARD HAMLET, VIC(YD065570). (1) SQD 1/3/3 SEARCHCAREA W/NEG RES.

RES OF MINE INCIDENT: ADD FR USA: (1) WIA(M)

B. AT 071730H X/3/3 PLT SPT (5) INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL VIC (YD126514)X

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 684 C O N F I D E N T I A L

NO UNIFORMS; (1) HAD A WPN. FR UNIT FIRED SAF, CALLED ARTILLERY MSN W/UNK RES.

(C) AT 071825H, K3/4 VIC 930599 POINT MAN SMELLED

DEAD BODY UPON INVESTIGATING FOUND GRAVE. DUG

UP GRAVE (1 197,5 7956 91 ,;- CASUE

OF DEATH IS ARTY. BODY DEAD 3 TO 4 DAYS.

RESULTS: 1 NVA/KIA (C)

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CULMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USN VNIA(M)

1 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	20	7	0
WIA(E)	62	70	0
WIA(M)	6	2	1

B. ENEMY

NVAKIA 150

VC KIA 2

NVAPOW 1

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 684 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DET ~~684~~ 61

IVC 32

OSVC 13

GP-4

BT

684

CONFIDENTIAL

SENT

00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0363 2673721
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 082721Z MAR 69
 FROM III MAF CMC
 TO UUMS/MACV COMMAND CENTER
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MAR DIV SITREP 33 071200H TO 074000H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

K PLT 3/3 YD 130541, K PLT 3/3 YD 105515, B/3/3 C.V C-2

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 071600H MCG 63 (CB) TRUCK RETURNING FR ROCK QUARRY DETONATED A MINE, VIC (YD089592); THEY SPT (2) INDIGENOUS WEARING SLK TROU, BLUE SHIRTS, AND RED ARM BANDS. HAEDING TOWARD HAMLET, VIC (YD065570). (1) SDD 1/3/3 SEARCH AREA W/NEG RES. RES OF MINE INCIDENT: ADD 1 FR USN WIL (M)

B. AT 071730H K/3/3 PLT SPT (5) INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL VIC (YD 123514) NO UNIFORMS: (1) HAD A WPA. FR UNIT FIRED SAF, CALLED 76TY

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 0363 C O N F I D E N T I A L

MSN W/UNK RES.

C. AT 071825H, K/3/4 VIC 930595 POINT MAW SMELLED DEAD BODY UPON INVESTIGATING FOUND GRAVE. DUG UP GR VE FOUND BODY OF NVA. CAUSE OF DEATH IS ARTY. BODY DEAD 3 TO 4 DAYS.

RESULTS: 1 NVA/KIA (C)

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 NVA KIA (C) & 1 USN WIA (M)

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USN	USN
KIA	20	7	2
WIA (2)	62	73	3
WIA (4)	6	9	1

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	156	2
POW	1	3
DET	51	
INC	52	
CSWC	13	

GP-4

BT

0363

DE DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY NU 801.....802.....

802.....NAV CNO CTR.

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 692 0670610

ZNY CCCCC

O 080610Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 34 080201H TO 080600H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE
 TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS
 ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 080102H MAR69 YD145644 APC OF SECURITY ELEU
 MENT 3-3 CAV HIT A MINE ESTIMATED TO BE 40 LBS. TRACK ASSESSED AS A
 COMBAT LOSS. 3 USA WIA (M).

(B) AT 071900H, E 2/4 VIC 097588 OP RETURNING FROM
 DAY POSITION W/SICK MAN, HEARD POUNDING AND
 VARIOUS ACTIVITY AT ABOVE GRID. TEAM SKIRTED
 POSITION TO THE SOUTH AND CONTINUED TOWARD
 FRIENDLY POSITION. CALLED 81MM MSN ON AREA. MSN

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 692 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 CHECK FIRED DUE TO CHOPPERS IN AREA. RECALLED
 AND FIRE AT 2030H W/34 RDS OF H.E. AND 60MM
 MSN ON LOWER LZ AT 901589. SECONDARY
 EXPOLLOSION SIGHTED AT 89788 WILL CHECK AREA
 AT FIRST LIGHT.

(C) AT 072330H, 3RD RECON TM VIC 829236
 TEAM HEARD TWO TRUCKS MOVING EAST TO
 WEST ON 926.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTION. SITREP 28 PARA 4E
 CHANGE RESULTS TO READ 1 USA WIA (E) VIC
 1 USMC WIA (E)

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 4 USA WIA (E)
 DELETE 1 USMC WIA (E)

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN	B. ENEMY
KIA	20	7	0	NVAKIA 156
WIA(E)	61	74	0	VCKIA 2
WIA(M)	6	9	1	NVAPOW 1
				DET 3

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 692 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IWC 52
 CSWC 13

GP-4

BT

692

CONFIDENTIAL
 00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0370 0670931
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 080931Z MARCH 69
 FROM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV COMMAND CENTER
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 34 080001H TO 080600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 080102H MAR 69 YD 145644 APC OF SECURITY ELEU
 MENT 3-5 CAV HIT A MINE ESTIMATED TO BE 40 LBS. TRACK ASSESSED AS A
 COMBAT LOSS. 3 USA WIA (M).

B. AT 071900H, E/2/4 VIC 097588 OP RETURNING FROM
 DAY POSITION W/SICK MAN, HEARD POUNDING AND
 VARIOUS ACTIVITY AT ABOVE GRID. TEAM SKIRTED
 POSITION TO THE SOUTH AND CONTINUED TOWARD
 FRIENDLY POSITION. CALLED 81MM MSN ON AREA. MSN

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 0370 CONFIDENTIAL
 CHECK FIRED DUE TO CHOPPERS IN AREA. RECALLED
 AND FIRE AT 2030H W/54 RDS OF H.E. AND 60MM
 MSN ON LOWER LZ AT 901589. SECONDARY
 EXPLOSION SIGHTED AT XD 897882 WILL CHECK AREA
 AT FIRST LIGHT.

C. AT 072330H, 3RD RECON TM VIC 829036
 TEAM HEARD TWO TRUCKS MOVING EAST TO
 WEST ON 926.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 4 USA WIA (E) DELETE 1 USMC WIA (E)

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN		NVA	VC
KIA	2	7	3	KIA	156	2
WIA(E)	61	74	3	POW	1	2
WIA(M)	6	9	1	DET	3	
				IMC	52	
				CSMC	13	

GP-4

BT

0370

DE DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY NU 806.....806.....806.....

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 700 0670800
ZNY CCCCC
O 080800Z MAR69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC DGH
TO UUMSK//XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF(COC) DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 35 080601H TO 081200H MAR69
(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: D/1/11 LZ SHARON,
B/1/11(-) LZ LANE, A/4/12(-) YD370370,
B/1/61 WUNDER BEACH ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE
(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE
TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. AT 080855H M/3/4 VIC (1) 960616 (2) 945626
OBS (2) NVA IN THE OPEN AT ABOVE GRID 2.
FIRED ARTILLERY AND 81MM MORTARS WITH
UNKNOWN RESULTS:
B. AT 080931H M/3/4 VIC 954621
FOUND FOUR "A" FRAME BUNKERS REINFORCED

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 700 C O N F I D E N T I A L
WITH SAND BAGS. ALSO FOUND 3 BOXES OF 50 CAL
AMMUNITION (ULINKED), 2 CANTEENS, WR
AMMUNITION BOXES OF RICE. DESTROYED ALL.
C. AT 081000H M/3/4 VIC 962628
FOUND (2) "A" FRAME BUNKERS 4'X6'X4'
USED WITHIN THE LAST 24-68 HRS. SEARCHED
AREA ALSO FOUND: 9-60MM MORTARS RDS.
5. CSHOT GUN SHELLS, (1 NVA CANTEEN POUCH,
WILL DESTROY ALL LATER.
D. 081200H, YD345440- DI-11 FOUND GRAVES CONTAINING 10 BODIES
APPROXIMATELY TEN DAYS OLD. BODIES WERE WRAPPED IN PLASTIC AND
UNIFORMS HAD BEEN REMOVED PROIRO TO BURIAL. EN APPERAED TO HAVE BEEN
KILLED BY ARTY. RESULTS: 10 NVA KIA
E. AT 060815H AO RPT 4 NVA KIA BY ARTY HIGH RISE
RESULTS: 4 NVA KIA
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CORRECTIONS.: SITREP 32 PARA 3B
DELETE 1 USA WIA (E)
7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 14 NVAKIA DELETE
1. USA WIA(E)

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 700 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	20	7	0
WIA(E)	61	73	0
WIA(M)	6	9	1
B. ENEMY			
NVAKIA	170		
VCKAIA	2		
NVAPOW	1		
DET	61		
IWC	52		
CSWC	13		
GP-4			
BT			

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 0376 0671125
ZNY CCCCC
O 031125Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 35 080601H TO 081002H MAR 69

1. (C) LOC: D/1/11 LZ SHARON,
B/1/11(-) LZ LANE, A/4/12(-) YD 370370,
B/1/61 MUNDER BEACH ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE.
2. (S) SUM: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED
3. (U) CONT: MOVE
4. (C) SIG EVENTS:
A. AT 080805H M/3/4 VIC (1) 963616 (2) 945626
OBS (2) NVA IN THE OPEN AT ABOVE GRID 2.
FIRED ARTILLERY AND 81MM MORTARS WITH
UNKNOWN RESULTS.
B. AT 080931H M/3/4 VIC 954601
FOUND FOUR "A" FRAME BUNKERS REINFORCED
WITH SAND BAGS. ALSO FOUND 3 BOXES OF 52 CAL

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0376 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- AMMUNITION (UNLINKED), 2 CANTEENS, 24
AMMUNITION BOXES OF RICE. DESTROYED ALL.
C. AT 081002H M/3/4 VIC 962628
FOUND (2) "A" FRAME BUNKERS 4'X6'X4'
USED WITHIN THE LAST 24-63 HRS. SEARCHED
AREA ALSO FOUND: 9-62MM MORTARS RDS.
5. SHOT GUN SHELLS, (1) NVA CANTEEN POUCH,
WILL DESTROYED ALL LATER.
D. 081002H, YD 345442-D1-11 FOUND GRAVES CONTAINING 10 BODIES
APPROXIMATELY TEN DAYS OLD. BODIES WERE WRAPPED IN PLASTIC AND
UNIFORMS HAD BEEN REMOVED PRIOR TO BURIAL. EN APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN
KILLED ARTY. RESULTS: 10 NVA KIA
E. AT 060815H AO RPT 4 NVA KIA BY ARTY HIGH RISE
RESULTS: 4 NVA KIA
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED
6. CORRECTION: SITREP 32 PAR: 3B DELETE 1 USA WIA(E)
7. CUM LOSSES: ADD 14 NVA KIA DELETE 1. USA WIA(E)
A. FRIENDLY

KIA	USMC	USA	USN
20	7	0	

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0376 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WIA(E)	61	73	4
WIA(M)	6	9	1
3. ENEMY			
NVA KIA	170		
VC KIA	2		
NVA POW	1		
DET	61		
IWC	52		
CSWC	13		
GP-4			
BT			

FAARW

DE DIV AND M53 FORGET ABOUT -I-TO XXIV CORPS ON QT AN 15 AND 16
I AM UP AND SEND THEM TO THEM NOW

DO U RGRGRGRGRGR

KKKKIOLHYJG

DE DBVV ANDMATE I AM UP WITH XXIV CORPS TOCAND MATE FOR GET ABOUT RELAYIN
TO

IP THEM

DO U RGRGRGRGRGRGRGR

KKKKKKKIOL,\$

DE DIV ANDMATE NR 217.....217.....217.....271

MXXQ

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0722 0632120

ZNY CCCCC

O 082120Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 36 081201H TO 081800H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3 CP, A, B, D&Y

C/1/3

PLT H/2/4

PLT F/2/9

F/2/9 (-)

SQD E/2/9

PLT E/2/9

CP&PLT H/2/9

PLT M/3/3

VCB

ECB

843455

926443

928437

997468

979479

872492

QTCB

PLT H/2/9 003509

PLT H/2/9 013483

G/2/3 VCB

E/23

QTCB

CP&PLT 1/3/3 069555

PLT 1/3/3 089578

PLT 1/3/3 069558

PLT K/3/3 112511

PLT K/3/3 112549

CP/3/3

L/3/3

CAMLO

KHE GIO BRIDGE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0722 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4TH MARINES

1/4 CP VCB

A 1/4 LZ MACK

B (-) 1/4 VCB

PLT B 1/4 FSB FULLER

PLT B 1/4 978585

C 1/4 VCB

2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE

E (-) 2/4 FSB RUSSEL

F (-) 2/4 833567

PLT F 2/4 878587

G (-) 2/4 800580

PLT G 2/4 831580

H (-) 2/4 FSB NEVILLE

PLT H 2/4 HILL 950

3/4 CP LZ AMY

I 3/4 923627

K (-) 3/4 923592

PLT K 3/4 940600

PLT K 3/4 FSB FULLER

L 3/4 LZ MACK

M 3/4 LZ MACK

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0622 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1AQQ

1-61

1-77

A YD 306462

A LZ SHARON

A YD 405444

C LZ ANNE

B WUNDER BEACH

B 1-11 (-) YD 355424

D LZ SHARON

C YD 386636

C 4-12 YD366393

B 1-77 LZ SHARON

S/C YD 41771

IF 3-5 CAV

1ST AMTRAC

B C2

A YD 308633

C YD 140740

B YD 315728

C 1-77 YD 126694

PRC YD 338702

M 3-3 C-2 YD 128717

H&S PLT YD 269635

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

B. 5TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. IF 1-11 A CO (-) WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-77 ATTACHED BEGAN

S/C OPN SW OF OZ SHARON 2/A CO STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON CO CO (-) AND

2/A 1-77 CONT OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO AND B 1-77 (-) COMPLETER S/C

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0722 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IN NORTHER PORTION OF BASE AREA 101 AND CLOSED LZ SHARON AT 1130 HRS

2. RF 1-61 A CO CLOSED OUT FSB TOMBSTONE AND CONDUCTED A MOTOR

MARCH TO LZ SHARON B CO MOVED TO WUNDER BEACH CLOSING AT 0830 HRS. CO

CO CONT S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DANG.

3. IF 1-77 A CO SECURED BRIDGES ALONG QLI UNTIL 1230 HRS THEN

MOVED INTO SCREENING PSNS NW OF LZ NANCY TO VIC YD 398460. A 4-12 (-)

BEGAN A S/C OPN SW OF LZ NANCY NE PLT OF A 4-12 ASSUMED BRIDGE SECURITY FROM A CO B 1-11 (-) BEGAN S/C OPN SW OF LZ JANE.

4. IF 3-5 CAV THE RIF PLANNED FOR B TRP, C 1-77 AND TWO PLTS FROM

1-11 WAS DELAYED INITIALLY BECAUSE OF MAINTENANCE PROBLEMS THEN CANCELLED

AT 1230HRS TO THAT THOSE UNITS COULD BE A REACTION FORCE FOR C TRP. C

TRP STOOD BY AS A REACTION FORCE FOR THE RANGER TM P-75TH NE OF A4

AT 1225 HRS THE RANGER TEAM MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE

C TRP THEN MOVED FORM THEIR PSN JUST NORTH OF A4 TO ASSIST AND EXTRACT THE TEAM. THE TRP COULD NOT REACH THE TEAM BY VEHICLE SO THE TEAM WAS EXTRACTED BY HELICOPTER AT 1625 HRS. M 3-3 (-) MOVED WITH C TRP ON THEIR EXTRACTION MISSION.

T. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUED OPNS FROM CJR AND COCEANVIEW. PRC PATROLLED NORTHERN BANK OF CUA VIET RIVER. H&S PLT CONDUCTED S/C VIC DAI DO.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 0722 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS:

A. 081325 H A4 ELEMENTS OF C 3-5 REC 4-5 TDS OF SMALL ARM SNIPER FIRE WOUNDING ONE MAN IN THE CHEST. ONE PLT OF M3-3 SWEEP THE PERIMETER 300-500M OUTSIDE THE WIRE WITH NEG RESULTS RESULTS: 1 USA WIA(E).

B. AT 081430H G2/4 VIC 824607 PLT PATROL ENCOUNTERED 5-8 NVA. INITIATED CONTACT AND KILLED ONE NVAM 81MM AND ARTY CALLED ON ALL AVENUES

OF ESCAPE, RAN FIXED WING TO THE EAST AND G-8 PLT BEGAN MOVE INTO ENEMY POSITION.

PLT AGAIN REC'D FIRE FROM 825608

AND MORE AIR AND 81'S WERE CALLED. P. 9;ED THROUGH ENEMY POSITION AND FOUND 1-FRESH GRAVE W/ANVA BODY. GRAVE WAS MARKED

"20 FEB 69" ALSO FOUND 1 BLOODY SKS AND 1

AK-47. RESULTS: ~~2 USMC WIA(E)~~ 1 USMC ^{WIA} (M) 2 NVA KIA
DEM ~~INDWMMQZ~~

RO

~~WKM WIA(M), 2 NVA KIA~~

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. 081605H, YD 387638-C 1-61 FOUND ONE L-SHAPED BUNKER WITH EACH LEG 3X5X3' CONSTRUCTED OF LOGS AND SAND. INDICATIONS OF USE WITHIN THE LAST WEEK. FOUND ONE K43 SMG WITH FULL MAGAZINES INSIDE THE BUNKER. BUNKER WAS DESTROYED. RESULTS: 1 K43 SMG CAPTURED.

B. AT 080800H 3RD RECON TM VIC YD 280770 ONE

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 0722 C O N F I D E N T I A L

MAN IN TEAM STEPPED ON AN M-26 SFD. RESULTS 1 USMC WIA(E)

C. AT 081305H A/1/443/4 CP VIC 963615 EN 953629 RECEIVED 2 RECOILESS RIFLE ROUNDS OUTSIDE PERIMETER FIRED ARTILLERY AND 81MM ON ABOVE ENEMY GRID RESULTS 1 FR WIA(E)

B. AT 080730H E2/4 VIC 887587 FOUND 3 NVA BUNKERS. THAT WERE VERY WELL CAMOUFLAGED (3X5X4-). BUILT FOR 2 MEN AND MADE OF LOGS AND DIRT. ONE BUNKER CONTAINED ONE CHICOM GRENADE. ALL BUNKERS AND CHICOM GRENADE WERE DESTROYED.

C. AT 081220H M3/4 VICINITY 953622. FOUND 11 "A" FRAME BUNKERS (8X4X4') 3 BUNKERS WERE CONNECTED TO A MORTAR PIT ONE A RADIO BUNKER (8X3X4').

U I HEARD MOVEMENT AT 955624. SPOTTED ONE NVA AT 954621. CALLED 81MM AND 60MM MORTAR MISSION ON MOVEMENT AND NVA WHICH WAS SPOTTED DESTROYED SOME BUNKERS BURIED ALL GEAR EXCEPT BLASSES AND 1 COMPLETE 60MM MORTAR BIPOD. FOUND 10-60MM ROUNDS WITH INCREMENTS, 1 SET OF ENEMY HIGH POWERED BINOCULARS, 2 BAGS OF RICE (150LBS TOTAL) 1 TWO MAN SAW: SEVERAL E-TOOLS, 1 ST OF USMC BINOCULARS, INVA BELT WITH 2 CHICOMS AND A KNIFE, 2 SAND BAGS OF SMALL ARMS AMMO.

5. PLANS

A. 3RD MARINES

GP-4

BT

0722

NNNN

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0723 0600Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 082120Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF CCC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES. A & D/1/3 WILL
 OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE C/1/3 OPERATES FROM ECG. F/2/3 WILL CONDUCT
 S/D OPNS IN CA LU AREA WHILE H/2/3 MAINTAINS STATUS OF BALD EAGLE.
 K/3/3 (-) & I/3/3 (-) WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION PROGRAM WITH RF& PF
 UNITS IN CAMLO AND MAI LOC AREA ONE PLT OF I/3/3 WIL OPERATE FROM
 C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE L/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO ONE PLT M/3/3
 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY.
 ONE PLT E/2/9 VIC 978480 AND ONE SQUAD OF E/2/9 VIC 998468.
 E/2/9 (-) AT VCB WILL CONDUCT LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS IN AO.
 E/2/3 WILL ARRIVE AT DHCB FOR SECURITY.
 B 4TH MARINES
 A/1/4 HELOLIFT TO VCB AND PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPS
 B/1/4 (-) CONTINUE TO PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPNS
 3/8/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB FULLER
 C/1/4 PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPS

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0723 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 D/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB ALPINE
 E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB RUSSELL
 F/2/4 (-) CONTINUE S/D OPS NEAR FSB NEVILLE
 2/1/2/4 CONTINUE S/D OPS W OF FSB RUSSELL
 G/2/4 (-) CONTINUE S/D OPNS NEAR FSB NEVILLE
 H/2/4 (-) CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB NEVILLE
 I /3/4 CONTINUE S/D OPNS
 K/3/4 (-) HELOLIFT TO LZ MACK AND CONDUCT S/D OPNS
 I/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB FULLER
 L/3/4 HELOLIFT TO VCB
 M/3/4 CONTINUE S/D OPNS
 C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11 A CO (-) WITH ONE PLT B 1-77 ATTACHED SCREEN S OF
 NHU LE. CO CO (-) AND I/A 1-77 CONT OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO TWO
 PLTS CONDUCT BRIDGE SECURITY AT YD 329519 AND YD 382489. ONE PLT
 PATROLS S OF PHU LONG (N). B 1-77 (-) STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON
 2. TF 1-31 A CO STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON. B CO WITH SGT PLT ATT-
 TACHES SECURES UNDER BEACH, CONDUCTS S/C SOUTH OF UNDER BEACH AND

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0723 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SE OF FSB TOMBSTONE. C CO CONTINUES S/C ALONG BEACH NW OF GIA DANG,
TWO PLTS CONDUCT A CORDON VIC YD 3860 IN CONJUNCTION WITH PRU

081600H 080300H MAR 69

3. TF 1-77 A CO CONDUCTS SCREEN NW FROM LZ NANCY TO VIC YD 398460
A 4-12 (-) CONTINUES OPN SW OF LZ NANCY, ONE PLT OF A 4-12 SECURES
BRIDGES ALONG QLI VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11 (-) CONTINUED S/C VIC
YD 125640. IM C (C 1-77 AND 1 PLT OF 1-11 WILL CONDUCT S/C VIC YD 140710
5. QST AMTRAC A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPN VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUES
S/C OPNS FROM C4 AND OCEANVIEW, PRC PATROLS VIC XUAM KHANH RESETTLEMENT
VILLAGE. H&S PLT CONINUES S/C VIC DAI DO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 1 USA WIA(E), 4 USMC WIA(E)

1. USMC WIA(M) 2 NVA KIA 3 IWC

A. FRIENDLY USMC				B. ENEMY	
	USA	USN			
KIA	20	7	0	NVA KIA	172
WIA(E)	65	74	0	VC KIA	2
WIA(M)	7	9	1	NVA POW	1
				DET 61	
				IWC 55	
				CSWC 13	

GP-4

BT

0723

0807

G/

PAS

FILE

NNNN

DE MAF ANDMATE QSL QSL UR NUMBERS 217 & 218 AT 2345Z & 2348Z KXII

00 UUMS UUMSI
DE UUMS 0000 0680117
ZNY 0000
O 000117Z MARCH 69
FROM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/0000 COMMAND CENTER
INFO UUMSE/00ARV
BT

*TOD 1 MACV
0315/hrs*

*TOD/PAS
0255/7*

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 36 081201H TO 081820H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3 CP, A, B, D&Y	VCB	PLT H/2/9 003509
C/1/3	ECB	PLT H/2/9 013483
PLT H/2/4	843455	G/2/3 VCB
PLT F/2/9	926443	E/23 QTCB
F/2/9 (-)	928437	CP&PLT 1/3/3 069555
SQD E/2/9	997468	PLT 1/3/3 089578
PLT E/2/9	979479	PLT 1/3/3 069558
CP&PLT H/2/9	072492	PLT K/3/3 119511
PLT M/3/3	QTCB	PLT K/3/3 112549
		CP/3/3 CAMLO
		L/3/3 KHE GIO BRIDGE

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0389 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4TH MARINES

1/4 CP VCB

A 1/4 LZ MACK

B (-) 1/4 VCB

PLT B 1/4 FSB FULLER

PLT B 1/4 978585

C 1/4 VCB

2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE

E (-) 2/4 FSB RUSSEL

F (-) 2/4 833567

PLT F 2/4 878587

G (-) 2/4 800580

PLT G 2/4 831580

H (-) 2/4 FSB NEVILLE

PLT H 2/4 HILL 950

3/4 CP LZ AMY

I 3/4 923627

K (-) 3/4 923592

PLT K 3/4 940600

PLT K 3/4 FSB FULLER

124c

36

28

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0339 C O N F I D E N T I A L

L 3/4 LZ MACK

M 3/4 LZ MACK

C. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

1AQQ

1-61

1-77

A YD 326462

A LZ SHARON

A YD 405444

C LZ ANNE

B WUNDER BEACH

B 1-11 (-) YD 355424

D LZ SHARON

C YD 386636

C 4-12 YD366393

B 1-77 LZ SHARON

SCIS YD 417571

TF 3-5 CAV

1ST AMTRAC

B C2

A YD 388633

C YD 140740

B YD 315728

C 1-77 YD 126694

PRC YD 338702

M 3-3 C-2 YD 128717

H&S PLT YD 263635

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSVS ASSIGNED

B. 5TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11 (-) WITH ONE PLT OF C 1-77 ATTACHED SEC

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0339 C O N F I D E N T I A L

S/C OPN SW OF LZ SHARON 2/A CO STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON CO CO (-) AND

2/A 1-77 CONT OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO AND B 1-77 (-) COMPLETER S/C

IN NORTHER PORTION OF BASE AREA 101 AND CLOSED LZ SHARON AT 1130 HRS

2. RF 1-61 A CO CLOSED OUT FSB TOMBSTONE AND CONDUCTED A MOTOR

MARCH TO LZ SHARON B CO MOVED TO WUNDER BEACH CLOSING AT 0830 HRS. CO

CO CONT S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DANG.

3. TF 1-77 A CO SECURED BRIDGES ALONG OLI UNTIL 1230 HRS THEN

MOVED INTO SCREENING PSNS NW OF LZ NANCY TO VIC YD 398460. A 4-12 (-)

BEGAN A S/C OPN SW OF LZ NANCY NE PLT OF A 4-12 ASSUMED BRIDGE SECURITY

FROM A CO B 1-11 (-) BEGAN S/C OPN SW OF LZ JANE.

4. TF 3-5 CAV THE RIF PLANNED FOR B TRP, C 1-77 AND TWO PLTS FROM

1-11 WAS DELAYED INITIALLY BECAUSE OF MAINT PROBLEMS THEN CANCELLED

AT 1230HRS TO THAT THOSE UNITS COULD BE A REACTIN FORCE FOR C TRP. C

TRP STOOD BY AS A REACTION FORCE FOR THE RANGER IM P-75TH NE OF A4

AT 1225 HRS THE RANGER TEAM MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE

C TRP THEN MOVED FORM THEIR PSN JUST NORTH OF A4 TO ASSIST AND EXTRACT

THE TEAM. THE TRP COULD NOT REACH THE TEAM BY VEHICLE. SO THE TEAM WAS

EXTRACTED BY HELICOPTER AT 1625 HRS. M 3-3 (-) MOVED WITH C TRP ON

THEIR EXTRACTION MISSION.

T. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUED

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0389 C O N F I D E N T I A L
OPNS FROM CJR AND COCEANVIEW. PRC PATROLLED NORTHERN BANK OF CUA
VIET RIVER. H&S PLT CONDUCTED S/C VIC DAI DO.

3. CONTACTS:

A. 081325 H A4 ELEMENTS OF C 3-5 REC 4-5 TDS OF SMALL ARM
SNIPER FIRE WOUNDING ONE MAN IN THE CHEST. ONE PLT OF M3-3 SEPT
THE PERIMETER 300-500M OUTSIDE THE WIRE WITH NEG RESULTS RESULTS:
1 USA WIA(E).

B. AT 081430H G2/4 VIC 824607 PLT PATROL ENCOUNTERED 5-8 NVA.
INITIATED CONTACT AND KILLED ONE NVAM 81MM AND ARTY CALLED ON ALL AVENUE

OF ESCAPE, RAN FIXED WING TO THE EAST AND G-8 PLT BEGAN MOVE INTO
ENEMY POSITION.

PLT AGAIN REC'D FIRE FROM 825608

AND MORE AIR AND 81'S WERE CALLED. P .9;ED THROUGH ENEMY
POSITION AND FOUND 1-FRESH GRAVE W/-1 NVA BODY. GRAVE WAS MARKED
"20 FEB 69" ALSO FOUND 1 BLOODY SKS AND 1

AK-47. RESULT: 2 USMC WIA (E)

1 USMC WIA (M), 2 NVA KIA.4

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. 081605H, YD 387638-C 1-61 FOUND ONE L-SHAPED BUNKER WITH EACH
LEG 3X5X3' CONSTRUCTED OF LOGS AND SAND. INDICATIONS OF USE WITHIN

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0389 C O N F I D E N T I A L
THE LAST WEEK. FOUND ONE K43 SMG WITH FULL MAGAZINES INSIDE THE BUNKER.

BUNKER WAS DESTROYED. RESULTS: 1 K43 SMG CAPTURED.

B. AT 080800H 3RD RECON TM VIC YD 280770 ONE

MAN IN TEAM STEPPED ON AN M-26 SFD. RESULTS 1 USMC WIA(E)

C. AT 081305H A/1/4&3/4 CP VIC 963615 EN 953629 RECEIVED 2
RECOILESS RIFLE ROUNDS OUTSIDE PERIMETER FIRED ARTILLERY AND 81MM
ON ABOVE ENEMY GRID RESULTS 1 FR WIA(E)

B. AT 080730H E2/4 VIC 887587 FOUND 3 NVA BUNKERS. THAT WERE
VERY WELL CAMOUFLAGED (3X5X4-). BUILT FOR 2 MEN AND MADE OF
LOGS AND DIRT. ONE BUNKER CONTAINED ONE CHICOM GRENADE. ALL BUNKERS
AND CHICOM GRENADE WERE DESTROYED.

C. AT 081220H M3/4 VICINITY 953622. FOUND 11 "A" FRAME BUNKERS
(8X4X4') 3 BUNKERS WERE CONNECTED TO A MORTAR PIT ONE A RADIO
BUNKER (8X3X4').

U I HEARD MOVEMENT AT 955624. SPOTTED ONE NVA AT 954621. CALLED
81MM AND 60MM MORTAR MISSION ON MOVEMENT AND NVA WHICH WAS SPOTTED
DESTROYED SOME BUNKERS BURIED ALL GEAR EXCEPT BLASSES AND 1 COMPLETE
60MM MORTAR BIPOD. FOUND 10-60MM ROUNDS WITH INCREMENTS,
1 SET OF ENEMY HIGH POWERED BINOCULARS, 2 BAGS OF RICE (150LBS TOTAL)
1 TWO MAN SAW: SEVERAL E-TOOLS, 1 ST OF USMC BINOCULARS, 1 NVA BELT
GP-4

BT

0389

NNNN

HAS BEEN SENT

00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0390 0680117
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 090117Z MARCH 69
 FROM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV COMMAND CENTER
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

TOD/MACV
 0310/BRS

TOD/PAC
 0255/7

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 WITH 2 CHICONS AND A KNIFE, 2 SAND BAGS OF SMALL ARMS AMMO.

5. PLANS:

A. 3RD MARINES

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES. A & D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE C/1/3 OPERATES FROM ECG. F/2/3 WILL CONDUCT S/D OPNS IN CA LU AREA WHILE H/2/3 MAINTAINS STATUS OF BALD EAGLE. K/3/3 (-) & I/3/3 (-) WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION PROGRAM WITH RF& PF UNITS IN CAMLO AND MAI LOC AREA ONE PLT OF I/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE L/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO ONE PLT M/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY.

ONE PLT E/2/9 VIC 978480 AND ONE SQUAD OF E/2/9 VIC 998468. E/2/9 (-) AT VCB WILL CONDUCT LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS IN AO.

E/2/3 WILL ARRIVE AT DHCB FOR SECURITY.

B 4TH MARINES

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 0390 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 A/1/4 HELOLIFT TO VCB AND PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPS
 B/1/4 (-) CONTINUE TO PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPNS
 3/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB FULLER
 C/1/4 PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPS
 D/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB ALPINE
 E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB RUSSELL
 F/2/4 (-) CONTINUE S/D OPS NEAR FSB NEVILLE
 2/I/2/4 CONTINUE S/D OPS W OF FSB RUSSELL
 G/2/4 (-) CONTINUE S/D OPS NEAR FSB NEVILLE
 H/2/4 (-) CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB NEVILLE
 I /3/4 CONTINUE S/D OPNS
 K/3/4 (-) HELOLIFT TO LZ MACK AND CONDUCT S/D OPNS
 1/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB FULLER
 L/3/4 HELOLIFT TO VCB
 M/3/4 CONTINUE S/D OPNS
 C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. IF 1-11 A CO (-) WITH ONE PLT B 1-77 ATTACHED SCREEN S OF NHU LE. CO CO (-) AND 1/A 1-77 CONT OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO TWO PLTS CONDUCT BRIDGE SECURITY AT YD 329519 AND YD 382489, ONE PLT PATROLS S OF PHU LONG (M). B 1-77 (-) STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON

PAGE 3 UUMSQ 0390 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FOR MAINT. TWO RECON TEAMS AND ONE SNIPER TM CONT OPNS S OF LN SHARON

2. IF 1-61 A CO STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON. B CO WITH SCT PLT ATTACHES SECURES WUNDER BEACH, CONDUCTS S/C SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH AND SE OF FSB TOMBSTONE. C CO CONTINUES S/C ALONG BEACH NW OF GIA DANG, TWO PLTS CONDUCT A CORDON VIC YD 3860 IN CONJUNCTION WITH PRU

081600H 080300H MAR 69

3. IF 1-77 A CO CONDUCTS SCREEN NW FROM LZ NANCY TO VIC YD 398460

A 4-12 (-) CONTINUES OPN SW OF LZ NANCY, ONE PLT OF A 4-12 SECURES

BRIDGES ALONG QLI VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11 (-) CONTINUED S/C VIC

YD 125640. TM C (C 1-77 AND 1 PLT OF 1-11 WILL CONDUCT S/C VIC YD 14071

5. QST AMIRAC A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPN VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUES

S/C OPNS FROM C4 AND OCEANVIEW, PRC PATROLS VIC XUAM KHANH RESETTLEMENT

VILLAGE. H&S PLT CONTINUES S/C VIC DAI DO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 1 USA WIA(E), 4 USMC WIA(E)

1. USMC WIA(M) 2 NVA KIA 3 IWC

A. FRIENDLY USMC			B. ENEMY	
	USA	USN		
KIA	20	7	0	NVA KIA 172
WIA(E)	65	74	0	VC KIA 2
WIA(M)	7	9	1	NVA POW 1
				DET 61

PAGE 4 UUMSQ 0390 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IWC 55

CSWC 13

GP-4

BT

0390

TOR 1125

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0727 068233Z
ZNY CRCCC
O 082330Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 37 081801H TO 082400H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE EXCEPT
A/1/77 CLOSED LZ NANCY AT 2340H.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE
TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
3. CONTACTS:

A 082005H YD 393556-AMBUSH OF B 1-61 SPRUNG AMBUSH. RESULTS: NVA
1 KIA, 1 M16 AND 1 M26 GRENADE CAPTURED.

B 082315H YD 140740-C3-5 CAV RECEIVED SPORADIC SAF BELIEVED
TO BE SNIPER FIRE. ARTY AT SUSPECTED ENEMY LOCATIONS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 081715H F2/4 VIC 883584, WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 2 PIECES OF
CARDBOARD HAD VIETNAMESE WRITING
AND NOT BEEN ON TRAIL MORE THAN

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0727 C O N F I D E N T I A L
48 HOURS. RETAINED CARDBOARD AT F 2/4 CP.

B. AT 081730 L 3/4 VIC 960616 REC'D 2-122MM RKTS
FROM 956642, COUNTER FIRED WITH MORTARS AND ARTY.

C AT 091735H I 3/4 VIC 963627 REC'D 8-82MM MORTAR RDS FROM 946630
COUNTER FIRED WITH ARTY AND 81MM

5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD INVA KIAI IWC

A. FRIENDLY

USMC USA USN

KIA 20 7 0
WIA(E) 65 74 0
WIA(M) 7 9 1

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 173

VC KIA 2

NVA POW 1

DET 61

IWC 56

CSWC 13

GP-4

BT

0727

B

0940

NNNNPB

3RD DIV DE MAF AND QSL UR NR 222 AT 0130Z

NNN

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN DECLASSIFIED

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 0395 0680443
ZNY CCCCC
O 090443Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 37 081801H TO 082400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS, NO CHANGE EXCEPT A/1/77 CLOSED LZ NANCY AT 2340H.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
3. CONTACTS:

A. 082005H YD 393556-4MBUSH OF B 1-61 SPRING AMBUSH. RESULTS: NVA 1 KIA, 1 MIA AND 1 M26 GRENADE CAPTURED.

B. 082315H YD 140740-03-5 CAV RECEIVED SPORADIC SAF BELIEVED TO BE SNIPER FIRE. ARTY AT SUSPECTED ENEMY LOCATIONS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 081715H F2/4 VIC 983594, WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 2 PIECES OF CARDBOARD HAD VIETNAMESE WRITING AND NOT BEEN ON TRAIL MORE THAN

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0395 CONFIDENTIAL

48 HOURS. RETAINED CARDBOARD AT F 2/4 CP.

B. AT 081730 L 3/4 VIC 960616 REC'D 2-122MM RKTS FROM 955642, COUNTER FIRED WITH MORTARS AND ARTY.

C. AT 091735H I 3/4 VIC 963627 REC'D 3-82MM MORTAR RDS FROM 946630 COUNTER FIRED WITH ARTY AND 81MM

5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 1 NVA KIA 1 IVC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	20	7	0
WIA (E)	65	74	0
WIA (M)	7	9	1

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 173

VC KIA 2

NVA POW 1

DET 61

IWC 55

CSWC 13

GP-4

BT

0395

62
63 WA

KK
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 734 068000
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 090500Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 38 082400H TO 090600H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 090025H, OCEANVIEW PPS-5 AND NOD SIGHTED 3-5 NVA/VC AT YD2857452 AND ALSO SIGHTED 10 NVA/VC AT YD280755. RRCH TEAM SPOTTED MUZZLE FLASHES AT YD280772 THOUGHT TO BE 60MM AND ALSO SIGHTED A POSSIBLE 82MM MORTAR SITE AT YD277770. RECON TEAM REC'D 15-20 ROUNDS BELIEVED TO BE 82MM. OCEANVIEW REC'D 8 RDS ESTIMATED TO BE 82MM IMPACTING IN THE PERIMETER. FIRED ARTY AND ORGANIC WEAPONS WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

B. AT 082400, 3D RECON TM VIC 809236

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 734 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TEAM HEAR HEAVY VEHICLE TRACK-TYPE MOVEMENT ON 926 ABOUT 500 METERS TO THEIR SOUTH. MOVEMENT WAS WEST TO EAST. TEAM ESTIMATED 10-15 VEHICLES AND ALSO HEARD VOICES.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- 6M CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	20	7	0
VIA(E)	65	74	0
VIA(E)	7	9	0
MIA	0	0	1

GP-4

BT

734

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA	173
NVA POW	1
DET	61
IWC	56
CSWC	13

1233

31

NNNN

DE MAP ANDMATE QSL QSL 23 AT 0355Z KKKILO

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS

TOP/MACV
0605/BR5TOP/PAI
0535/2

00 HUMS HUMSE
DE HUMSO 0401 060529
ZNY CCCCC
O 090529Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO HUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO HUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 38 082400H TO 082600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. 090025H, OCEANVIEW PPS-5 AND NOB SIGHTED 3-5 NVA/VC AT YD2857452 AND ALSO SIGHTED 10 NVA/VC AT YD280755. RRON TEAM SPOTTED MUZZLE FLASHES AT YD280772 THOUGHT TO BE 60MM AND ALSO SIGHTED A POSSIBLE 82MM MORTAR SITE AT YD277770. RECON TEAM REC'D 15-20 ROUNDS BELIEVED TO BE 82MM. OCEANVIEW REC'D 2 RDS ESTIMATED TO BY 82MM IMPACTING IN THE PERIMETER. FIRED ARTY AND ORGANIC WEAPONS WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.
 - B. AT 082200, 3D RECON TM VIC 800236

PAGE TWO HUMSO 0401 C O N F I D E N T I A L
TEAM HEAR HEAVY VEHICLE TRACK-TYPE
MOVEMENT ON 925 ABOUT 500 METERS TO
THEIR SOUTH. MOVEMENT WAS WEST TO EAST.
TEAM ESTIMATED 10-15 VEHICLES AND
ALSO HEARD VOICES.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

0401

1402

43

NNNN

AT 1402

RMYM

DE DIV AND MATE NR 227.....227.....227

VVV

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 741 0681120

ZNY CCCCC

O 091120Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV (IOC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TIC) PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L 39

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 37 090601H TO 091200H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS
CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 09015H

1. ST PLT G2/4, VIC 829685,
ENEMY A 829685. WHILE SEARCHING AREA OF
YESTERDAY'S CONTACT, RECEIVED INTENSE SMALL
ARMS FIRE. RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE
AND CALLED IN ARTY, AO ON STATION

RESULTS: 7 USMC WIA(E)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. REF SITREP 37 PARA 3 A A FURTHER

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 741 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SEARCH OF AREA BY B/1/61 YIELDED 1

ADDITIONAL NVAKIA. RESULTS 1 NVA KIA

B. 090950H, YD364618, C/1/-61 FOUND A BUNKER WITH
6 MALE VN'S INSIDE IT. ALSO CAPTURED3 AK-47'S, 1 SKS, 1 KA43 SMS, AND 1 M16 RIFLE. WEAPONS AND
DET'S WILL BE EVACUATED TO RED DEVIL AFTER INTERROGATION
HAS BEEN COMPLETED IN THE FIELD. RESULTS 6 DET, 6 IWC.

C. REF SITREP 32 PARA 3A 2 DET

CLASSIFIED AS 1 NVAPOW 1 VC POW

D. REF SITREP 32 PARA 4 H 3DET

CLASSIFIED AS 2 VC POW 1 NVA POS

E. REF SITREP 32 PARA 4 I 3DET

CLASSIFIED AS 2 VC POW 1 NVA POW

5. PLANS. UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: (ADD 7 USMC WIA(E)

1 NVA KIA, 3 NVA POS, 5 VC POW, 6 DET, 6 IWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	20	7	0

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 741 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WIA(E) 72 74 0

WIA(M) 7 9 1

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	174	2
POW	4	5
DET	67	
IWC	62	
CSWC	13	
GP-4		

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 3423 0681605
ZNY CCCCCC
O 091625Z MAR 69
FM III MAF CMC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

CONFIDENTIAL
SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 39 090601H TO 091200H MAR69
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS
CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:
(A) AT 09015H
1. ST PLT G2/4, VIC 829685,
ENEMY A 829605. WHILE SEARCHING AREA OF
YESTERDAY'S CONTACT, RECEIVED INTENSE SMALL
ARMS FIRE. RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE.
AVSD CALLED IN ARTY, AD ON STATION.
RESULTS: 7 USMC KIA(E)
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 3423 CONFIDENTIAL
A. REF SITREP 37 PARA 3 A FURTHER
SEARCH OF AREA BY B/1/61 YIELDED 1
ADDITIONAL NVAKIA. RESULTS 1 NVA KIA
B. 090950H, YD364618, C/1/-61 FOUND A BUNKER WITH
3 MALE VN'S INSIDE IT. ALSO CAPTURED
3 AK-47'S, 1 SKS, 1 KA43 SMS, AND 1 M16 RIFLE. WEAPONS AND
DET'S WILL BE EVACUATED TO RED DEVIL AFTER INTERROGATION
HAS BEEN COMPLETED IN THE FIELD. RESULTS 6 DET, 6 INC.
C. REF SITREP 32 PARA 3A 2 DET
CLASSIFIED AS 1 NVAPOW 1 VC POW
D. REF SITREP 32 PARA 4 H 3DET
CLASSIFIED AS 2 VC POW 1 NVA POW
E. REF SITREP 32 PARA 4 I 3DET
CLASSIFIED AS 2 VC POW 1 NVA POW
5. PLANS. UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: (ADD 7 USMC KIA(E))
1 NVA KIA, 3 NVA POW, 5 VC POW, 6 DET, 6 INC
A. FRIENDLY
USMC USA USN

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 3423 CONFIDENTIAL
KIA 28 7 3
KIA(E) 72 74 0
KIA(M) 7 9 1
B. ENEMY
NVA VC
KIA 174 2
POW 4 5
DET 67
INC 62
CSWC 13
GP-4
BT
3423

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1035

AND MATE THE RERUN OF MY NR 241 241 241

V

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0753 0692200

ZNY CCCCC

O 092200Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION ONE OF TWO

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 40 091201H TO 091800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/3 (-) VCB

2/3 CP VCB

C/1/3 ECB

E & G 2/9 RETURNING TO VCB

E/2/9 (-) VCB

E PLT 2/9 XD 928449

H/2/3 VCB

SQD E/2/3 XD 997468

F/2/3 CALU

3/3CP YD129591

PLT K/3/3 YD119502

I/3/3 (-) CP YD 114555

K/3/3 (-) YD 092518

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PLT I/3/3 YD089578

PLT I/3/3 YD 182588

PLT M/3/3 QTCB

L/3/3 KHE GIO BRIDGE

B. 4TH MARINES.

HQ 4TH MAR YD000484

HQ 1/4 YD 000484

A/1/4 XD 973615

B/1/4 (-) YD000484

3/B/1/4 YD 018592

C/1/4 YD 000484

A CMD GRP 2/4 XD 824575

B CMD GRP 2/4 YD 000484

E/2/4 XD 912591

F/2/4 (-) XD 833567

2/F/2/4 XD 855572

G/2/4 XD 827611

H/2/4 (-) XD 824575

A COMD GRP 3/4 XD 960616

B CMD GRP 3/4 YD000484

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D/1/4 XD 755530

I/3/4 XD 922591

K/3/4 (-) XD 923592

L/K/3/4 YD 018592

L/3/4 XD 968617

M/3/4 XD 969616

C. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

1-61:

TF 1-77

A LZ SHARON

ALZ SHARON

A LZ NANCY

C LZ ANNE

B WUNDER BEACH

A 4-12 YD 358397

D LZ SHARON

C YD 377606

B 1-11: YD 356428

B 1-77: LZ SHARON

TF 3-5

1ST AMTRAC:

B C2

A YD 308633

C A4

B YD 315728

C 1-77: C2 BRIDGE

PRC: YD 338702

M 3-3 (-): A4

H&S PLT: YD 260635

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 3 RD MARINES. UNCXTS CONTINUE

TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS

ASSIGNED.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4TH MARINE. UNITS CONTINUE TO

CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS

ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-77 ATTACHED CONDUCTED SCREENING OPN SOUTH OF NHU LE, 2/A STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON.

C CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77

CONTINUED OPERATIONS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO TWO PLATS CONDUCTED BRIDGE SECURITY AT YD 329519 AND YD 382489, ONE PLT PATROLLED SOUTH OF PHU LONG(H) B 1-77 (-) STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON FOR MAINT TWO ORGANIC RECON TEAMS AND ONE SNIPER TEAM OPERATED SOUTH OF LZ SHARON

2. 1-61: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS EAST OF HDCB AND CLOSED BACK TO LZ SHARON AT 1535 HRS B CO WITH SCT PLT 1-61 ATTACHED SECURED WUNDER BEACH CONDUCTED S/C S OF WUNDER BEACH AND S OF TOMBSTONE. CO COC CONDUCTED S/C OPN ALONG BEACH AREA NE OF GIA DANG.

3. TF 1-77: A CO CONDUCTED SCREEN NW FROM LZ NANCY TO VIC YD398460 A 4-12 (-) CONTINUED S/C OPN WEST OF LZ NANCY WHILE ONE PLT SECURED BRIDGES ALONG QLI VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11 (-) CONTINUED S/C OPN SW OF LZ JANE.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: B TRP (-) SECURED C 2 WHILE ON PLT OB B TRP AND

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 0753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ONE PLT OF C 1-11 CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC YD 125640C TRP AND 1 PLT OF M 3-3(-) CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC YD 140710. C1-77(-) AND ONE PLT OF B 1-11 CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC YD 98670, WHILE 1/C 1-77 SECURED C2 BIDGE M3-3(-) SECURED A4

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUED OPERATIONS FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC CONDUCTED S/C ALONG NORTH SIDE OF CUA VIET RIVER REAR THE BEACH. H&S PLT CONDUCTED /C:OPN VIC DAI DO 3. CONTACTS

A. 091555H, YD378604- ONE OF THE POWS CAPTURED BY C1-61 THIS MORNING LED THE UNIT TO THE ABOVE GRID WHERE THREE MORE ENEMY WERE SUPPOSED TO BE HIDING. AS THEY APPROACHED THE AREA, ONE MAN RAN OUT OF A BUNKER ATTEMPTED TO FLEE THE UNIT. HE WAS ENGAGED WITH SAF AND KILLED. THE POW GUIDING C1-61 ALSO ATTEMPTER TO ESCAPE DURING THE ENGAGEMENT AND WAS SHOT IN THE LEG AND RECAPTURED THE WIA HAD A WALLET WITH SOME NVA PIASERS AND DONG AND SOMD PICTURES. THE WALLET WITH CONTENTS AND THE WOUNDED POW WERE EVACUATED. C 1-61 CONTINUED TO SEARCH AS THERE WERE SIGNS OF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN THE AREA

BUT FOUND NOTHING. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA.

B. 091247 H C2 ELEMENTS OF 3-5 CAV AT C2 RECEIVED 7 INCOMING 122 MM ROCKETS FROM VIC YD 049679. FIRED COUNTER BATTERY WITH

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 0753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

NEG RESULTS.. NEG CASULTIES OR DAMAGE.

C. 091220H A 4-OP MANNED BY M3-3(-) AT A4 OBS

RVED 6 NVA AT

YD 153739. ARTY MISSION FIRED INTO THE AREA WITH UNK RESULTS D. 091650H YD 364607-ONE OF THE POWS CAPTURED BY C 1-61 LEAD ELEMENTS OF C 1-61. TO A BUNKER AT THE ABOVE

GRID. AS THEY APPROACHED THE BUNKER THEY FIRED INTO THE BUNKER TO KEEP PERSONS INSIDE, A CHICOM GRENADE WAS THROWN OUT OF THE BUNKER BUT FAILED TO EXPLODE, C 1-61 THEN THREW A FRAG GRENADE IN THE BUNKER KILLING ONE ENEMY FEMALE. SOME DOCUMENTS WERE FOUND INSIDE THE BUNKER. BUNKER WAS DESTROYED AND THE DOCUMENTS WILL BE EVACUATED. RESULTS:

1 VC KIA

E. AT 090830H K/3/3 SQD AMBUSH VIC YD 129514 SPOTTED 15 NVA AND FIRED ON SAME THEN SPOTTED ANOTHER 15 NVA. SQD PULLED BACK TO REGROUP AND CALLED ARTY MSNS.

K/3/3 (-) AND 2 TANKS PURSUED EN. NVA FLED TO THE EAST. UNIT SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 21 NVA/ KIA, 15 AK-47'S, MISC 782 GEAR AND 40 CHICOM GRENADES RESULTS 3 WIA(M), 21 NVA KIA, 15 IWC

F. (LATEENTRY) AT 081830 H K/3/3 VIC YD 12553 REC'D SNIPER FIRE CALLED ARTY MSN. CHECKED AREA FND BLOOD TRAILS TO SOUTH FOLLOWED WITH NEG RESULT

GP-4

BT

0753

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE I QSL QSL UR NR 241 241 ZUB 0230Z KKKKKKKKKKKKILO

CONFIDENTIAL

AND DATE HERE WITH THE RETURN OF MY NR 240 240

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0754 0692200
ZNY CCCCC
O 092200Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
BT

CUM LATERAL

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO
S

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. 091430/ 6S 361444-B 1-77 TANK WORKING WITH A 1-11 HIT ANUNK
TYPE MINE (BELIEVE TO BE PLASTIC AND PRESSURE DETONATED LM RESULTS: 3
USA WIA(E), 2 USA WIA (M).
B. 091535H, YD 135723-C3-5 FOUND ASmall CACHE OF AMMO CONSISTING OF
49 82MM MORTAR RDS AND 1 M 72 LAW. AMMO AND M 72 LAW DESTROYED.
RESULTS: 1 M72 LAW DESTROYED.

5. PLANS.

A. 3RD MARINES

A&D 1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE C/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ELLIOT
F/2/3 WILL OPERATE FROM CALU. 2/3 (-) WILL CONTINUE REHEARSAL
FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. I (-) & K (-) 3/3 WILL RETURN FROM QICB.
TENATIVE PLANS C/1/3 WILL BE REL'D BY ELEMENTS OF 9TH MAR THEN WILL
CONDUCT NIGHT OPERATIONS FROM VCB. B & C /1/3 ARE IN PREPARATION FOR

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0754 C O N F I D E N T I A L
FUTURE OPERATIONS

B. 4TH MARINES

CP7/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 HELOLIFT TO VCB.

B/1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM FULLER WITH
A PLT OF K/3/4.

C/1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

CP2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 (-) OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES WEST OF
FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4 (-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES VIC FSB MACK & VCB.

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

K/3/4 (-) HELOLIFTS TO FSB MACK.

L/3/4 HELOLIFTS TO VCB.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

N/1/4 SECURE FSB ALPINE.

C. 1ST BDE 9TH INF (MIA)

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0754 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. IF 1-11: A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPN SW OF LZ SHARON . CO C (-)
AND S/A 1-77 CONTINUES OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO STANDS DOWN AND
PROBIDES NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SHARON B 1-77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINT AT SHA
N.

TWO ORGANIC RECON TMS AND 5 SNIPER TEAMS OPERATE IN 1-11 AO.

2. 1-61 A CO STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON . B CO CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS
SOUTHER OF TOMBSTONE AND SECURES WUNDER BEACH CO CO CONTINUES.
S/C OPERATIONS ALONG BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DANG AND SECURES A LANG
CLEARING OPERATION IN THAT AREA.

3. IF 1-77: A CO CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ NANCY WITH A PREPARED
MISSION TO REINFORCE A 4-12(-) AND OR B 1-11(-) A 4-12(-)
CONTINUES S/C OPN W OF LZ NANCY WHILE ONE PLT CONTINUES BRIDGE SECURITY
ALONG QLI VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11(-) CONTINUES S/COPNS SW OF LZ JANE.

4. IF 3-5 CAV: B 3-5 AND ONE PLT OF C 1-11 CONDUCTS AND AREA RECON
VIC YD 155648. ONE PLT OF C 3-5 AND ONE REINFORCE PLT OF M3-3(-)
CONDUCTS AN AREA RECONVIC YD 085720, ONE PLT OF C 3-5 CONDUCTS AN ARE REC

VIC YD 095720, ONE PLT OF C3-5 CONDUCTS ROUTE RECON FO ROAD BETWEEN
02 AO A4 MAKING A THOUGH CHECK ALONG BOTH SIDES OF THE ROAD. C 1-77
(-) AND ONE PLT OF B1-11 CONDUCTS AREA RECON VIC YD 150680, ONE PLT OF
C1-77 SECURES C2 BRIDGE. M3-3(-) SECURES A4.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONTINUED OPNS FROM VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUES OPNS

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0754 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FROM C4 AND OCEANVIEW. PRC CONDUCTS PATROLS FROM PRESENT LOCATION.
H AND S PLT CONDUCTS S/C VIC DAI DO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 USMC WIA(M), 2 USA
WIA(M) 22 NVA KIA, 1 VC KIA 16 IWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA 20	7	0	
WIA(E)	72	7	0
WIA(M)	10	11	1

B. ENEMY

NVA VC	
KIA 196	3
POW	4 5
DEI 67	
IWC 78	
CSWC 13	
GP-4	
BT	
0753	

NNNN

DE MAP AND AMIE I QSL QSL UR NR 240 240 ZUB 0217Z KKKKKILO

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

00 HUMS HUMSE
DE HUMSO 0440 0690321
ZNY CCCCC
O 100301Z MAR 69
OEM III MAF COC
TO HUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO HUMSE/USARV

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION ONE OF TWO

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 40 091001H TO 091000H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/3 (-) VCB

2/3 CP VCB

C/1/3 EFB

E & G 2/9 RETURNING TO VCB

E/2/9 (-) VCB

E PLT 2/9 XD 920449

H/2/3 VCB

SND E/2/3 XD 997450

F/2/3 CALU

3/3 CP YD129501

PLT K/3/3 YD119502

I/3/3 (-) CP YD 114555

K/3/3 (-) YD 092510

1428

PAGE TWO HUMSO 0440 CONFIDENTIAL

PLT I/3/3 YD089570

PLT I/3/3 YD 182500

PLT M/3/3 QTCB

L/3/3 KHE GIO BRIDGE

B. 4TH MARINES.

HQ 4TH MAR YD000400

HQ 1/4 YD 000400

A/1/4 XD 973615

B/1/4 (-) YD000400

3/B/1/4 YD 018500

C/1/4 YD 000400

A CMD GRP 2/4 XD 924575

B CMD GRP 2/4 YD 000400

E/2/4 XD 912501

F/2/4 (-) XD 833567

2/F/2/4 XD 835572

G/2/4 XD 827611

H/2/4 (-) XD 824575

A CMD GRP 3/4 XD 960616

B CMD GRP 3/4 YD000400

PAGE THREE UHMSO 0440 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D/1/4 XD 755530

I/3/4 XD 922591

K/3/4 (-) XD 923592

L/K/3/4 YD 010392

L/3/4 XD 969617

M/3/4 XD 969616

C, 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

A LZ SHARON

C LZ ANNE

D LZ SHARON

B 1-77: LZ SHARON

1-61:

ALZ SHARON

B WUNDER BEACH

C YD 377606

TF 1-77

A LZ NANCY

A 4-12 YD 358397

B 1-11: YD 356428

TF 3-5

B C2

C 44

C 1-77: C2 BRIDGE

M 3-3 (-): 44

1ST AMTRAC:

A YD 308633

B YD 315708

PRC: YD 338702

M&S PLT: YD 060025

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 3 RD MARINES, UNOXTS CONTINUE

TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS

ASSIGNED.

PAGE FOUR UHMSO 0440 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4TH MARINE, UNITS CONTINUE TO

CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS

ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-77 ATTACHED CONDUCTED

SCREENING OPN SOUTH OF PHU LE, 2/A STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON.

C CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77

CONTINUED OPERATIONS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO TWO PLATS CONDUCTED

BRIDGE SECURITY AT YD 329510 AND YD 320400, ONE PLT PATROLLED

SOUTH OF PHU LONG (H) B 1-77 (-) STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON FOR MAINT

TWO ORGANIC RECON TMS AND ONE SNIPER TM OPERATED SOUTH OF LZ SHARON

2. 1-61: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS EAST OF HOCB AND CLOSED BACK TO

LZ SHARON AT 1535 HRS B CO WITH SGT PLT 1-61 ATTACHED SECURED WUNDER

BEACH CONDUCTED S/C S OF WUNDER BEACH AND S OF TOMBSTONE. CO COC

CONDUCTED S/C OPN ALONG BEACH AREA NE OF GIA DANG.

3. TF 1-77: A CO CONDUCTED SCREEN NW FROM LZ NANCY TO VIC

YD398460 A 4-12 (-) CONTINUED S/C OPN WEST OF LZ NANCY WHILE ONE PLT

SECURED BRIDGES ALONG QLI VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11 (-) CONTINUED S/C OPN

SW OF LZ JANE.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: B TRP (-) SECURED C 2 WHILE ON PLT OB B TRP AND

PAGE FIVE UHMSO 0440 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ONE PLT OF C 1-11 CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC YD 125640C TRP AND 1 PLT OF M 3-3(-) CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC YD 140710. C1-71(-) AND ONE PLT OF B 1-11 CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC YD 98670, WHILE 1/C 1-77 SECURED C2 BIDGE M3-3(-) SECURED A4

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUED OPERATIONS FROM CA AND OCEAN VIEW. PRO CONDUCTED S/C ALONG NORTH SIDE OF CHA VIET RIVER REAR THE BEACH. H&S PLT CONDUCTED /C/OPN VIC DAI DO 3. CONTACTS

A. 091555H, YD37860A- ONE OF THE POWS CAPTURED BY C1-61 THIS MORNING LED THE UNIT TO THE ABOVE GRID WHERE THREE MORE ENEMY WERE SUPPOSED TO BE HIDING. AS THEY APPROACHED THE AREA, ONE MAN RAN OUT OF A BUNKER ATTEMPTED TO FLEE THE UNIT. HE WAS ENGAGED WITH SAF AND KILLED. THE POW GUIDING C1-61 ALSO ATTEMPTED TO ESCAPE DURING THE ENGAGEMENT AND WAS SHOT IN THE LEG AND RECAPTURED. THE MIA HAD A WALLET WITH SOME NVA PIASERS AND DONG AND SOME PICS. THE WALLET WITH CONTENTS AND THE WOUNDED POW WERE EVACUATED. C 1-61 CONTINUED TO SEARCH AS THERE WERE SIGNS OF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN THE AREA BUT FOUND NOTHING. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA.

B. 091247 H C2 ELEMENTS OF 3-5 CAV AT C2 RECEIVED 7 INCOMING 122 MM ROCKETS FROM VIC YD 049670. FIRED COUNTER BATTERY WITH

PAGE SIX UHMSO 0440 C O N F I D E N T I A L

NEG RESULTS.. NEG CASUALTIES OR DAMAGE.

C. 091220H A 4-OP MANNED BY M3-3(-) AT A4 OBSERVED 6 NVA AT YD 153739. ARTY MISSION FIRED INTO THE AREA WITH UNK RESULTS

D. 091650H YD 364607-ONE OF THE POWS CAPTURED BY C 1-61 LEAD ELEMENTS OF C 1-61. TO A BUNKER AT THE ABOVE GRID. AS THEY APPROACHED THE BUNKER THEY FIRED INTO THE BUNKER TO KEEP PERSONS INSIDE. A CHICOM GRENADe WAS THROWN OUT OF THE BUNKER BUT FAILED TO EXPLODE. C 1-61 THEN THREW A FRAG GRENADe IN THE BUNKER KILLING ONE ENEMY FEMALE. SOME DOCUMENTS WERE FOUND INSIDE THE BUNKER. BUNKER WAS DESTROYED AND THE DOCUMENTS WILL BE EVACUATED. RESULTS: 1 VC KIA

E. AT 090730H K/3/3 SDD AMBUSH VIC YD 129514 SPOTTED 15 NVA AND FIRED ON SAME THEN SPOTTED ANOTHER 15 NVA. SDD PULLED BACK TO REGROUP AND CALLED ARTY MSNS.

K/3/3 (-) AND 2 TANKS PURSUED EN. NVA FLED TO THE EAST. UNIT SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 21 NVA/ KIA, 15 AK-47'S, MISC 782 GEAR AND 40 CHICOM GRENADS RESULTS 3 MIA(M), 21 NVA KIA, 15 IWC

F. (LATEENTRY) AT 091830 H K/3/3 VIC YD 12553 REC'D SNIPER FIRE CALLED ARTY MSN. CHECKED AREA FND BLOOD TRAILS TO SOUTH FOLLOWED WITH NEG RESULT

GP-4

BT

0440

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN

00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSO 0441 069 0321
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 103212 MARCH 69
 FROM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV COMMAND CENTER
 INFO UUMSE/USARV

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

FINAL SECTION OF TWO

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 001430/ 69 361444-B 1-77 TANK WORKING WITH A 1-11 HIT ANUNK
 TYPE MINE (BELIEVE TO BE PLASTIC AND PRESSURE DETONATED LM RESULTS: 3
 USA WIA(E), 2 USA WIA (M).

B. 001535H, YD 135723-03-5 FOUND A SMALL CACHE OF AMMO CONSISTING OF
 49 82MM MORTAR RDS AND 1 M 72 LAW. AMMO AND M 72 LAW DESTROYED.
 RESULTS: 1 M72 LAW DESTROYED.

5. PLANS.

A. 3RD MARINES

A&D 1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE C/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ELLIOT
 F/2/3 WILL OPERATE FROM CALH. 2/3 (-) WILL CONTINUE REHEARSAL
 FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. I (-) & K (-) 3/3 WILL RETURN FROM QTCB.
 TENTATIVE PLANS C/1/3 WILL BE REL'D BY ELEMENTS OF 9TH MAR THEN WILL
 CONDUCT NIGHT OPERATIONS FROM VCB. B & C /1/3 ARE IN PREPARATION FOR

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0441 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FUTURE OPERATIONS

B. 4TH MARINES

CP7/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 HELOLIFT TO VCB.

B/1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM FULLER WITH
 A PLT OF K/3/4.

C/1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

CP2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 (-) OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES WEST OF
 FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4 (-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES VIC FSB MACK & VCB.

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

K/3/4 (-) HELOLIFTS TO FSB MACK.

L/3/4 HELOLIFTS TO VCB.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

C. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

PAGE

FILED

PAGE THREE HUMSO 0441 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. IF 1-11: A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPN SW OF LZ SHARON. CO C (-) AND S/A 1-77 CONTINUES OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO STANDS DOWN AND PROVIDES NIGHT AMB VIC SHARON B 1-77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINT AT SHARON. TWO ORGANIC RECON TMS AND 5 SNIPER TEAMS OPERATE IN 1-11 AO.
2. 1-61 A CO STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON. B CO CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS SOUTHER OF TOMBSTONE AND SECURES WUNDER BEACH CO CO CONTINUES. S/C OPERATIONS ALONG BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DANG AND SECURES A LANG CLEARING OPERATION IN THAT AREA.
3. IF 1-77: A CO CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ NANCY WITH A PREPARED MISSION TO REINFORCE A 4-12(-) AND OR B 1-11(-) A 4-12(-) CONTINUES S/C OPN W OF LZ NANCY WHILE ONE PLT CONTINUES BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG QLI VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11(-) CONTINUES S/C OPNS SW OF LZ JANE.
4. IF 3-5 CAV: B 3-5 AND ONE PLT OF C 1-11 CONDUCTS AREA RECON VIC YD 155647. ONE PLT OF C 3-5 AND ONE REINFORCE PLT OF M3-3(-) COND AN AREA RECON VIC YD 095720. ONE PLT OF C 3-5 COND AN AREA RECON VIC YD 095720. ONE PLT OF C 3-5 CONDUCTS ROUTE RECON FO ROAD BETWEEN 02 AO 44 MAKING A THOUGH CHECK ALONG BOTH SIDES OF THE ROAD. C 1-77 (-) AND ONE PLT OF B 1-11 CONDUCTS AREA RECON VIC YD 150687. ONE PLT OF C 1-77 SECURES C2 BRIDGE. M3-3(-) SECURES A4.
5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONTINUED OPNS FROM VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUES OPNS

PAGE FOUR HUMSO 0441 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FROM CA AND OCEANVIEW. PRO CONDUCTS PATROLS FROM PRESENT LOCATION. H AND S PLT CONDUCTS S/C VIC DAI DO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 USMC WIA(M), 2 USA WIA (M) 3 USA WIA (E) 22 NVA KIA, 1 VC KIA 16 IWC
4. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA 20	7	0	
WIA(E)	72	77	0
WIA(M)	10	11	1

B. ENEMY

NVA VC

KIA 196 3

POW 4 5

DET 67

IWC 78

CSWC 13

GP-4

BT

0441

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1045

AND MATE HRE HERE WITH MY NR 242 242 242

V

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 758 0690030
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 100030Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 41 091801 H TO 092400H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS LCONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 091715H 3RDRECON TM VIC 983313
 TEAM SPOTTED 2 ENEMY ABOUT 20 METERS TO THEIR WEST. TEAM SAT TIGHT AND SAW 5 MORE ENEMY AT SAME LOCATION. TEAM OPENED FIRE RESULTING IN ONE NVA KIA(C). TEAM EXTRACTED AT 982314. TEAM SAW APPORX 10 MORE ENEMY WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, NO PACKS. TEAM LEADER REPORTED GUNNER ON CHOPPER KILLED 2 ENEMY WITH M/G. RESULTS 3 NVA/KIA (C).
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 758 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. AT 092050H, 3RD RECON TM VIC 888332, TEAM HAD 2-3 ENEMY MOVING EAST OF WEST 20 METERS FROM THEIR POSIT. TEAM SITTING TIGHT.

B. AT 092120H 3RD RECON TM VIC 809234
 TEAM HEARD 1 TRACK VEHICLE TO THEIR SOUTH. RECEIVED SMALL ARMS, BELIEVED TO BE RECON BY FIRE. AT 2130H MOVEMENT 50 METERS AND TOOK 4 MORE RDS OF S/A/F. 2150H MOVEMENT STOPPED. 2200H RECD 5 MORE RDS FROM 100 METER TO THEIR SOUTH.

C. AT 092130H K/3/4 VIC 923592 SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT APPORX 25 METERS IN FRONT OF LINES. SUSPECT 1 OR 2 PERSONNEL. FIRED APPORX 10 RDS OF S/A/F AND PULLED LP BACK IN.

~~D. AT 092200, 3RDRECON TM TEAM HAS~~
 1. TRACK VEHICLE TO SOUTH AND 5-6 VOICES SOUNDING LIKE THEY ARE TRYING TO START VEHICLE. ANOTHER VEHICLE 800M SE MOVING

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 758 C O N F I D E N T I A L

EAST TO EAST ON ROAD. AT 1040H 3

VEHICLES MOVING EAST ON ROAD UP HILL.

E. 091810H, YD362622- AT PLT OF C-1-61 CAPTURED 4 DET (3 MALE AND 1 FE MALE) IN BUNKER AND ALSO FOUND 1 K-43 SMG TRANSISTER RADIO AND A FEW GRENADES. DESTROYED EQUIPMENT AND WILL EVACUATE POS AND THE SMG TOMORROW. RESULTS 4 DET 1 IWC.

F. 092215H YD303680- LP FROM 1ST AMTRAC SOPOTTED 2 INFIVMOVING NE. ENGAGED WITH SAF AND FIRED 60 HE. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MMS, ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3NVA KIA.

4 DET 1 IWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	20	7	0
VIA(E)	72	77	0
VIA(M)	10	11	1

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	199	3

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 758 C O N F I D E N T I A L

POW 4 5

DET 71

IWC 79

CSWC 13

GP-4

BT

758

NNNNAAA

DE MAF AND MATE 1 QSL UR NR 242 24- ZUB 0235Z J KKKKKKKKKILO

CONFIDENTIAL

00 HUMS HUMSE
DE HUMSQ 0439 0690317
ZNY CCCCC
O 100317Z MAR 69
FROM III MAF CCG
TO HUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO HUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP NR 41 091201H TO 092400H MARCH 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 091715H 3RD RECON TM VIC 993313 TEAM SPOTTED 2 EN ABOUT 20 METERS TO THEIR WEST. TEAM SAT TIGHT AND SAW 5 MORE ENEMY AT SAME LOCATION. TEAM OPENED FIRE RESULTING IN ONE NVA KIA (C). TEAM EXTRACTED AT 092314. TEAM SAW APPROX 17 MORE EN WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, NO PACKS. TEAM LEADER REPORTED GUNNER ON CHOPPER KILLED 2 EN WITH M/G. RESULTS 3 NVA/KIA (C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 092050H, 3RD RECON TM VIC 993332, TEAM HAD 2-3 EN MOVING E TO W 20 METERS FROM THEIR POS. TEAM SITTING TIGHT.

PAGE 2 HUMSQ 0439 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. AT 092120H 3RD RECON TM VIC 993334 TM HEARD 1 TRACK VEHICLE TO THEIR SOUTH. RECEIVED SMALL ARMS, BELIEVED TO BE RECON BY FIRE. AT 2130H MOVEMENT 50 METERS AND TOOK 4 MORE RDS OF SA. 2150H MOVEMENT STOPPED. 2200H RECD 5 MORE RDS FROM 100 METER TO THEIR SOUTH.

C. AT 092130H K/3/4 VIC 993592 SUSPECTED EN MOVEMENT APPROX 25 METERS IN FRONT OF LINES. SUSPECT 1 OR 2 PERSONNEL. FIRED APPROX 10 RDS OF SA AND PULLED LP BACK IN.

D. AT 092230, 3RD RECON TM HAS 1 TRACK VEHICLE TO SOUTH AND 5-6 VOICES SOUNDING LIKE THEY ARE TRYING TO START VEHICLE. ANOTHER VEHICLE 800M SE MOVING FAST TO EAST ON ROAD. AT 1000H 3 VEHICLES MOVING EAST ON ROAD UP HILL.

E. 091910H, YD362622- AT PLT OF C-161 CAPTURED 4 DET (3 MALE AND 1 FEMALE) IN BUNKER AND ALSO FOUND 1 K-43 SMG TRANSISTER RADIO AND A FEW GRENADES. DESTROYED EQUIPMENT AND WILL EVACUATE POS AND THE SMG TOMORROW. RESULTS 4 DET AND 1 IWC.

F. 092215H YD303680-LP FROM 1ST AMTRAC SPOTTED 2 INF MOVING NE. ENGAGED WITH SAF AND FIRED 50 HE. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 NVA 4 DET 1 IWC.

PAGE 3 HUMSQ 0439 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	20	7	0
WIA (E)	72	77	0
WIA (M)	10	11	1

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	199	3
POW	4	5
DET		71
IWC		79
CSMC		13

GP-4

BT

0439

JUR

1302

AND MATE HERE WITH MY NR 246

VV

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 772 0690540

ZNY CCCCC

O 100540Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

INFO UUMSK/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: THIRD MARDIV SITREP 42 120001TO122600 MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COM-5 90, 8-2 MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. 100430H, YD278656-A CO 1AT AMTRAC REACTION FORCE TO EARLIER SIGHTING 7 NVA AT 100035H AT 278656 MADE CONTACT W/ 3-5 NVA AT SAME GRID. RESULTS: 3 KIA, 1 AK-47.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 100315H 1/3/4 (-) 963627(2) 957631 HEARD ENEMY MOVEMENT TO EAST ON DRAW. REPORTED BY LP (I-3-A) AND LINES.

ACTION TAKEN: CALLED IN NIGHT DEFENSIVE FIRE. IT IS

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 772 C O N F I D E N T I A L
BELIEVED THERE WAS A SMALL SECONDARY EXPLOSION.
WILL CHECK OUT AREA IN A.M.

B. AT 100315 3RD RECON XD809234 TM HEARS 10-15 TRACK VEHICLES NEAR HIGHWAY. VEHICLES STATING AND STOPPING. TM THINKS THEY ARE RE-GROUPING. 0325H 1 VEHICLE MOVING WEST. 0335H 450 M/S 0405H, ALL MOVEMENT HAS STOPPED. 0410H 2/V W/TRAILERS MOVING WEST. 0400H A-6 SCRAMBLED BUT HAD BEACON PROBLEMS AND RTB. WILL TRY FOR ANOTHER A-6 AT 0500H.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD NVAKIA 3, IVC 1

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	20	7	0
WIA(E)	72	74	0
WIA(M)	10	11	1
MIA	0	0	0

GP-4

BT

772

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	202	
Pow	4	5
C. IVC	80	
DET	71	
OSWC	13	

1425

58

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE I QSL QSL UR NR 246 247 247 247 ZUB 0537Z KKKKKKKILO

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMS 0456 2690311
ZNY CCCCC
O 100311Z MAR 69
FM III MAF CDC
TO UUMS/MAOV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: THIRD MAR DIV SITREP 42 100311 TO 100600 MAR 69

1. LOC: NO CHANGE
2. SUM: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED
3. CONT:

A. 100430H, YO 278656-A CO 1ST AMTRAC RE CTION FORCE
TO EARLIER SIGHTING 7 NVA AT 100235H AT 278656 MADE CONTACT W/
3-5 NVA AT SAME GRID. RESULTS: 3 KIA, 1 AK-47.

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. AT 100315H 1/3/4 (-) 963627 (2) 957631 HEARD ENEMY
MOVEMENT TO EAST ON DRAW. REPORTED BY LP (I-3-A) AND
LINES.

ACTION TAKEN: CALLED IN NIGHT DEFENSIVE FIRE. IT IS
BELIEVED THERE WAS A SMALL SECONDARY EXPLOSION.
WILL CHECK OUT AREA IN A.M.

PAGE TWO UUMS 0456 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. AT 100315 3RD RECON X0809234 TM HEARS
10-15 TRACK VEHICLES NEAR HIGHWAY. VEHICLES
STATING GOING AND STOPPING.

0325H 1 VEHICLE MOVING WEST. 0335H

450 M/S 0405H, ALL MOVEMENT HAS STOPPED. 0410H
2/V W/TRAILERS MOVING WEST. 0420H A-S SCRAMBLED
BUT HAD SEACOM PROBLEMS AND RTB. WILL TRY FOR
ANOTHER A-S AT 0500H.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED

6. CUM LOSSES: ADD NVA KIA3, IWC 1

A. FRIENDLY B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN	NVA	VC
KIA	22	7	2	KIA 202	2
WIA(E)	75	77	3	POW 4	
WIA(M)	12	11	1	IWC 35	
				DET 71	
				CSOC 13	

GP-4

BT

0456

NNNN

X B
AND MATE NR 251

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 782 0691859
ZNY 00000
Z 101059Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGM
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PNB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: THIRD MARDIV SITREP 43 100600 TO 101200 MAR 69.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 0825 G 2/4 VIC 825606, EN: 825606
UPON ENTERING SUSPECTED ENEMY AREA.

REC'D S/A FIRE CHICOM GRENADES AND RPG'S.

REMOVED S/A, MOVING TO MAKE USE OF ARTY.

SIZE AND STATUS OF ENEMY UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

RES: (4) WIA(E).

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(LATE ENTRY) A. AT 0500H K 3/4 VIC 018592

ON SOUTH SHOR OF HILL LINES HEAR MOVEMENT . WHILE CHECKING

PAGE TW 0 UUMSQD 782 C O N F I D E N T I A L
MOVEMENT, A FRIENDLY FRAG, WAS THROWN INTO TRENCH LINE.
TWO GRENADES WERE THROWN OUT, 60MM AND 81 MM ILL. WERE FIRED.
LINES PUT ON 100 PERCENT ALERT. 60MM FIRED (5) RDS OF HE.
RESULTS (1) WIA (E).

B. AT 0800H K3/4 VIC 018592

AT APPROX 100505 H M-26 EXPLODED IN TRENCH LINE WOUNDING

(1) MAN. THROUGHT SEARCH OF AREA MADE. INCLUDING INSIDE AND OUTSIDE
OF WIRE. NO SIGNS OF MOVEMENT WERE FND. QUESTIONED MAN. THINKS
HE HARD A PIN FLY SHORTLY BEFORE EXPLOSION.

C. AT 0930H L3/4 VIC 968617

FND (20) CHICOM GRENADES, (4) AK-47 MAG'S.

(140) AK-47 RDS. DESTROYED GEAR.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 5 WIA(E)

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	NVA
KIA	20	7	
WIA(E)	77	74	KIA 202
WIA(M)	10	11	
GP-4			
BT			
782			

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSO 0461 069 1231
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 101231Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: THIRD MARDIV SITREP 43 100500 TO 101200 MAR 69.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 0825 G 2/4 VIC 825606, EN: 825606
 UPON ENTERING SUSPECTED ENEMY AREA.
 REC'D S/A FIRE CHICOM GRENADES AND RPG'S.
 RETURNED S/A, MOVING TO MAKE USE OF ARTY.
 SIZE AND STATUS OF ENEMY UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME
 RES: (4) WIA(E).

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(LATE ENTRY) A. AT 0500H K 3/4 VIC 913592
 ON SOUTH SHOR OF HILL LINES HEAR MOVEMENT. WHILE CHECKING

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0461 CONFIDENTIAL
 MOVEMENT, A FRIENDLY FRAG, WAS THROWN INTO TRENCH LINE.
 TWO GRENADES WERE THROWN OUT, 60MM AND 81 MM ILL. WERE FIRED.
 LINES PUT ON 100 PERCENT ALERT. 60MM FIRED (5) RDS OF HE.
 RESULTS (1) WIA (E).

- B. AT 0800H K3/4 VIC 913592

AT APPROX 1000H H M-26 EXPLODED IN TRENCH LINE WOUNDING
 (1) MAN. THROUGHT SEARCH OF AREA MADE, INCLUDING INSIDE AND OUTSIDE
 OF WIRE. NO SIGNS OF MOVEMENT WERE FND. QUESTIONED MAN. THINKS
 HE HEARD A PIN FLY SHORTLY BEFORE EXPLOSION.

- C. AT 0930H L3/4 VIC 968617

FND (20) CHICOM GRENADES, (4) AK-47 MAG'S.
 (140) AK-47 RDS. DESTROYED GEAR.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 5 WIA(C)

	A. FRIENDLY	B. ENEMY
	USMC	USA
		NVA
KIA	20	7
WIA(E)	77	74
WIA(M)	10	11

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

AND MATE NR 264 264 264

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0792 0702140
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 102140Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TO CPHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L SEC ONE OF TWO
 SUBJ: THIRD MARDIV SITREP 44 101200H TO 101800H MAR 69
 I. UNIT LOCATIONS:
 A. THIRD MARINES
 PLT K/2/4 & PLT B/1/4 (HILL 950)
 I/3 (-) (VCB)
 C/1/3 (CA LU)
 E(-) G/2/9 (VCB)
 H/2/9 (ECB)
 F/2/9 (FSB CATES)
 E PLT (-) 2/9 (928449)
 E SQD 2/9 (997468)
 2/3 (XDB96406)
 3/3 CP (YD129591)
 I (-) AND KPLT (YD149527)
 I PLT (-) (C-3 BRIDGE)

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0792 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 I SQD (YD182588)
 K(-) (YD092518)
 L (-) (KHE GIL BRIDGE)
 L PLT (YD 045534)
 M PLT (QTCB)
 B. 4TH MARINES:
 CP/1/4 (FSB ALPINE)
 A/1/4 (LZ AMY)
 B (-)/1/4 (FSB ALPINE)
 PLT/B/1/4 (FSB FULLER)
 PLT/B/1/4 (HILL 950)
 C/1/4 (FSB ALPINE)
 D/1/4 (FSB ALPINE)
 CP/2/4 (FSB NEVILLE)
 E/2/4 (FSB RUSSELL)
 F/2/4 (XD 033567)
 G/2/4 (XD 033578)
 H/2/4 (XD 027611)
 I(-)/2/4 (FSB NEVILLE)

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0792 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PLT/M/2/4 (MILL950)

CP/3/4 (XD960616)

L/3/4 (XD922591)

K(-)/3/4 (XD 923592)

PLT/K/3/4 (FSB FULLER)

L/3/4 (LZ MACK)

M/3/4(XD960616)

C. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

TF 1-61

TF 1-77

A: LZ SHARON

A: LZ SHARON

A LZ NANCY

C LZ ANNE

B YD 418574

A 4-12: YD 358398

D: LZ SHARON C: YD 371608

B 1-11: YD 350404

B 1-77: LZ SHARON

TF 3-5

1ST AMTRAC

B: C2

A: YD 308633

C: A4

B: YD 315728

C 1-77: C2 BRIDGE PRC: YD 338702

M 3-3: A4

H&S PLT: YD 269635

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3 RD MARINES. UNITS CONTINUE TO

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0792 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS

ASSIGNED.

B. 4 TH MARINES. UNITS CONTINUE TO

CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS

ASSIGNED.

C. 1 ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

1. RF 1-11 A CO CONDUCTED S/ C OPNS SOUTHWEST OF LX SHARON C CO(-)

AND 2/A 1-77 CONT OPN FROM LZ ANNE. D CO STOOD DOWN AND PROVIDED

AMBUSHES VIC LZ SHARON. B 1-77 STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON FOR MAINT.

TWO TEAMS FROM RECON PLAT AND THREE SNIPER TEAMS OPERATED IN 1-11A0

2. 1-61: A CO STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON. B CO SECURED WUNDER BEACH

AND CONDUCTED S/C OPN SOUTH OF TOMBSTONE WITH SCT PLT ATTACHED. C CO

CONDUCTED S/C OPN NW OF TOMBSTONE AND SECURED LAND CLEARING OPN ALNG

BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DANG.

3. TF 1-77: A CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ SHARON. A 4-12(-)

SONT S/C OPN WEST OF LZ NANCY, ONE PLAT SECURED BRIDGES ALONG QLI

VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11(-) CONT S/C OPN SW OF LZ JANE.

4. TF 3-5 CAV B TRP (-) AND ONE PLT OF C 1-11 CONDUCTED AN AREA

RECON VIC YD 155648 WHILE 2/B TRP SECURED C2. ONE PLT OF C TRP AND

ONE REINFORCED PLAT OF M3-3(-) CONDUCTED AN AREA RECON VIC

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 0792 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 YD 095720, ONE PLAT OF C TRP CONDUCTED A ROUTE RECON OF ROAD FROM A4
 TO C2. C 1-77(-) AND ONE PLT OF B 1-11 CONDUCTED AREA RECON VIC
 YD 150680, 2/C 1-77 SECURED C2 BRIDGE. M 3-3 SECURED A4
 5. 1 ST AMTRAC: A CO CONT OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO CONT OPNS FROM C4
 AND OCEAN VIEW. FRC CONDUCTED S/C VIC PRESENT PSN. H&S PLAT CONDUCTED
 S/C OPNS VIC DAI DO.

3. CONTACTS:

A. 101128H C2-3/5 ELEMENTS AT C2
 REC'D 8-10 RDS INCOMING 140MM
 TKTS W/ NEG DAMAGE OR CASUALTIES.
 COUNTER BATTERY WAS FIRED AT YD 042685
 AND YD 060668 RESULTS: NEG.

B. (LATE ENTRY)

AT 092045H, G2/4 VIC 824606 PLT STARTED
 TO SEARCH AREA AT ABOVE GRID AND RECD SAF
 AND RPG AT 0900H. SPORDIC FIGHTING CONTINUED
 ALL DAY. G(-) REINFORCED PLT AND ATTEMPTED TO
 SEARCH AREA AT 1600H, AGAIN RECD SAF, AK'S
 AND RPG AND MORTAR FIRE. AO WAS ON STATION.

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 0792 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY WAS CALLED ON TARGET THROUGHOUT DAY
 AS FIGHTING CONTINUED. SET UP NIGHT POSIT
 AND WILL CONTINUE TO SEARCH AND DESTROY
 IN THE MORNING. RESULTS: 1 FR KIA, 6 WIA(E)
 2 NVA (KIA (C)), 1 IVC

AT 100825H G/2/4 VIC 825606.
 UPON SEARCHING BUNKER COMPLEX, RECEIVED S/A AND A/W
 FIRE, CHICOM GRENADES AND RPG'S HELICOPTER
 RECEIVED FIRE FROM ANTI- AIRCRAFT POSITION AT
 XD 819632. EMPLOYING SUPPORTING ARMS AND CLOSING
 WITH ENEMY.

AT 101505 H G/2/4 VIC 825608
 UNIT RECEIVING INCREASING 60MM MORTAR AND
 SMALL ARMS FIRE. ENEMY INCOMING SUSPECTED
 TO BE FROM XD829609 AND XD 831611. EMPLOYING
 SUPPORTING ARMS AND CONTINUED TO CLOSE. HEAVY
 BLOOD TRAILS IN AREA. FINDING MISX 782 GEAR
 AND CLOTHING. RES 1 NVA/ KIA(C)

AT 101645H G/2/4 VIC 825608
 ESTABLISHED OP ON FINGER AT ABOVE GRID
 GP-4

BT

0792

NNNN

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0793 0702140
ZNY CCCCC
O 102140Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

0812

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SEC OF TWO
AND OBSERVED 3 NVA. TOOK FIRE ON ENEMY
KILLING 2 AND 1 NVA FLED NE. AO ON
STATION ADJUSTING ARTILLERY. RES 2 NVA/ KIA(C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A 101140H YD 358406- ELEMENT OF B 1-11 DETONATED A BOOBY TRAP ON A TRAIL RES IN 1 USA WIA(E). UNIT SEARCHED THE AREA AND FOUND 5 ADDITIONAL BOOBY TRAPS CONSISTING OF 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS TIED 2-3 FEET UP ON TREES AND 3 FEET OFF THE TRAIL. AL HAD TRIP WIRES ACROSS THE TRAIL WITH FRICTION PULL FUZES. THE BOOBY TRAPS WERE BLOWN IN BLAZE.
B. 101535 H, YD 365597- C1-61, RESPONDING TO INFORMATION FROM AN INFORMER WENT TO THE ABOVE GRID TO PICK UP A WOUNDED VC. AS THE UNIT APPROACHED THE AREA, THE WOUNDED MAN SHOUTED CHIEU HOI AND CAVE UP. THE HOI CHANH HAD BEEN WOUNDED (GSW) IN RIGHT LEG AND HAD HIS FATHER WITH HIM AT THE TIME OF CAPTURE. HOI CHANH AND HIS FATHER WERE

PLACED TO 3 RD MED BN. RES 1 VC RETURNEE.

C. AT 101227 H M/3/4 VIC (1) 960616 (2) 946624
OBSERVED 4 ENEMY ON LZ SIERRA. FIED

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0793 C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTILLERY AND OBSERVED AREA WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS

D. AT 101330H L/3/4 VIC (1) 968617 (2) 965624

OBSERVED 2 NVA OUTSIDE OF BUNKER. FIRED

81MM MORTAR MISSION WITH UNK RES

D. AT 101703H L/3/4 VIC (1) 968616 (2) 949631

REC 14-82MM MORTAR ROUNDS. FIRED

COUNTER MORTAR FIRE WITH ARTILLERY AND 81MM MORTARS.

RES 2 FR WIA(E)

5. PLANS

A. 3 RD MARINES

A AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB, C/1/3 WILL BE RELIEVED BY G/2/9 C/1/3

AND B/1/3 WILL CONDUCT NIGHT OPN'S F/2/9 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB C TCS

H/2/9 WILL OPERATE FROM FCB. I(-)/2/9 WILL HOLD LIT TO BELL 200 AND

WILL BE ON STBY TO SDB/MAR DIV FLY 3/2/9 WILL OPERATE

FORM VIC (997468) AND 928449. 2/3 BN WILL COMMENCE NIGHT

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0793 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 MOVEMENT. TO BN OBJECTIVE AREA AND CONCEALMENT DURING DAY LIGHT HOURS
 I(-) AND LT K/3/3 WILL CONDUCT S/D OPNS. IN RAO VINH. K(-) WILL OPERATE
 FROM HAI LOC. PLT I WILL OPERATE FRO C-3 BRIDGE AND SQD OF 1ST M
 AMTRAC 2(-) WILL OPERATE FROM KHI GIO BRIDGE, ONE PLT WILL CONDUCT S/D OPNS

IN AO PLT M/3/3 WILL RETURN TO 3/3 POSIT 3RD MAR WILL CHOPP OPCON OF
 3/3 BN TO 3 RD MAR DIV AT 110800H.

B. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11: A CO CONTINUES S/C OPN SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON. C CO (-)
 AND 2/A 1-77 CONTINUE OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO STANDS DOWN
 AND PROVIDES AMBUSHES VIC LZ SHARON. B 1-77 STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON
 FOR MAINT.

2. 1-61 A CO MOVES TO AND CONDUCTS S/C IN SAND DUNE AREA NORTH OF HAI
 LANG. B CO MOVES TO BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DNAG AND CONDUCTS S/C OPNS
 C CO MOVES TO TAKE UP SECURITY OF WUNDER BEACH AND CONDUCTS S/C
 SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH.

3. TF 1-66: A CO CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ NANCY. A 4-12(-)
 CONT S/C WEST OF LZ NANCY, ONE PLT CONTINUES SECURITY OF BRIDGES ALONG
 EL 1 VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11(-) CONTINUES S/C SW OF LZ JANE.

TF 3-5 CAV: TF (-) CONDUCTS A SWEEP OPN NW FROM C1 IN CONJUNCTION
 WITH 2ND ARVN REGT. B TRP AND C TRP SWEEP FROM VIC C-1 TOWARD A4
 WITH 2ND ARVN ON THEIR NORTH. C 1-77 PROVIDES BLOCKING PSNS NE OF A4 ON

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0793 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ORDER. M3-3(-) SECURES A 4 AND C2 BRIDGE.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONTINUES OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUES
 OPNS FROM C4 AND OCEANVIEW. PRC CONTINUES S/C OPNS ALONG NORTH
 BANK OF CUA VIET RIVER. H&S PLAT CONTINUES S/C OPNS VIC DAI DO.
 C. 4 TH MARINES

CP1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB AND FSB ALPINE.

A/1/4 MOVE OVERLAND TO VCB.

ONE PLT OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PLT OF K/3/4.

CP2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES VIC FSB MACK & VCB.

I /3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

K/3/4(-) MOVES OVERLAND TO FSB MACK.

L/3/4 HLOLIFTS TO VCB.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

9. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

ADD(1) USMC KIA, (8) USMC WIA(E)

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 0793 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) USA WIA(E) (5) NVA KIA,

(1) VC RET

A. FRIENDLY

Iwc

	USA	USN
KIA	7	0
WIA(E) 85	75	0
WIA(M) 10	11	1
MIA 0	0	0

B. ENEMY

NVA VC

KIA 209 3

RET 0 1

GP-4

BT

0792

*Iwc 81**CSAC 13*

NNNN

ANDMATED MATE DENAF AND QSL QSL QSL FOR UR LAST AT0002Z

ANDMAT THAT IS FOR BOTH OF UR MSG

CHAN NR 64..64..65.65..

KXKKMICH

M

I

C

H

MICH

0 0

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AND DATE MY NR 268 269 269

XX

OO UMSQ

DE UMSQ 801 0700345

ZNY CCCCC

O/110345Z MAR69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (YOC) PH

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 45 101801H TO 102400H. MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

2/3 CP XD897348, E/2/4 XD886403, F/2/3 XD897899,

G/2/3 XD882382, H/2/3 XD899399

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS, UNITS CONTINUE

TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW MSNS

ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 102103H, YD11897099 3-5 CAV USING MOD AND RADAR

INDECTIFIED APPROXIMATELY 20 VC/NVA APPROACHING A4 PERIMETER APPROX

700 METERS FROM PERIMETER. ARTY COMMITTED AND ENGAGED WITH MAD

MINUTE. REACTION FORCE WAS MOVED OUT TO SEARCH AREA NEG RESULTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 101807H L/3/4 AND A/1/4 VIC 968616

~~PAGE TWO UMSQD 801 C O N F I D E N T I A L~~
 RECEIVED 15 TO 20 RD OF 82MM COUNTER MORTAR
 FIRED ON GRIDS 959629, 947627, 947630 AND
 CAUSED 10-12 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

RESULTS: 2 WIA(M)

AT 101850H L/3/4 VIC 968616 SPOTTED MOVE-
 MENT AT GRID 975618. FIRED 37 RDS OF
 82MM WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

C. AT 101910H L/3/4 VIC 968616 HEARD
 MOVEMENT IN HEAVY BUSH AND SOUNDS
 LIKE WHISPERING AT XD967617. ALERTED
 LINES AND READJUSTED 60MM MORTARS.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPERATIONS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC WIA (M)

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN		NVA	VC
KIA	21	7	0	KIA	207	3
WIA(E)	85	75	0	POW	4	5
WIA(M)	12	11	1	RET	0	1
				DET	71	

~~PAGE THREE UMSQD 801 C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

IWC 81

CSWC 13

GP-4

BT

801

NNNN

DE DIV AND MATE COULD U PLS RELAY THOSE TO XXIV CORPS
 I HAVE A BAD TD AND MY TECH IS GONE TO CHOW
 AND MATE B I CANT SEEN TO GET ANY THING TO THEM FB FB
 ANMATE SORRY TO CUT U OFF
 BUT BUSY
 RGRGRGR WILL RELAY
 QSL QSL QSL QSL AT 0430Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 0483 0700001
ZNY CCCCC
O 110601Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 45 101801H TO 102400H. MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

2/3 CP XD897348, E/2/4 XD886403, F/2/3 XD897899,

G/2/3 XD882380, H/2/3 XD899399

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS, UNITS CONTINUE
TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW MSNS

ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 102103H, YD11897099 3-5 CAV USING MCO AND RADAR
INDECTIFIED APPROXIMATELY 20 VC/NVA APPROACHING A4 PERIMETER APPORX
700 METERS FROM PERIMETER. ARTY COMMITTED AND ENGAGED WITH MAD
MINUTE. EREACTION FORCE WAS MOVED OUT TO SEARCH AREA NEG RESULTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 101807H L/3/4 AND A/1/4 VIC 968616

TOP

1429

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0483 CONFIDENTIAL
RECIEVED 15 TO 20 RD OF 82MM COUNTER MORTAR
FIRED ON GRIDS 959629, 947607, 947630 AND
CAUSED 10-12 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

RESULTS: 2 WIA(M)

B. AT 101853H L/3/4 VIC 968616 SPOTTED MOVE-
MENT AT GRID 975618. FIRED 37 RDS OF
60MM WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

C. AT 101910H L/3/4 VIC 968616 HEARD
MOVEMENT IN HEAVY BUSH AND SOUNDS
LIKE WHISPERING AT XD967617. ALERTED
LINES AND READJUSTED 60MM MORTARS.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPERATIONS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC WIA (M)

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN	NVA	VC
KIA	21	7	0	227	3
WIA(E)85	75	0		POW 4	5
WIA(M)12	11	1		RET 0	1
				DET 71	

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0483 CONFIDENTIAL

IWC 81
CSMC 13

GP-4

BT

0483

AND MATE NR 268

268

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 800 0700330
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 110330Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDI 46 110001H TO 110600H MAR69

(U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 101400H H/2/4 VIC 825608 PLT FOLLOWIED TRAIL AND OBSERVED ONE NVA AT ABOVE GRID. KILLED NVA AND REC'D AK AND RPG FIRE. FIRED ARTY AND 81MM. W/DREW FORCES AND AO FIRED HEAVY ARTY. AT 101600H 3 MORE NVA WERE SPOTTED MOVING UP FINGER. OPENED FIRE AND KILLED 2 NVA. GUNSHIPS 81MM AND ARTY FIRED ON AREA.

PLT REC'D 1 RPG WHILE GUNSHIPS WERE WORKING OVER AREA. RESULTS 1 WA EVAC 3 NVA/KIA (C).

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 101400H G/2/4 REPORTED 1 MIA.

1240

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 800 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 MIA WAS LAST SEEN AT G/2/4 CP AT 100930H. HIS SQD LEADER COUNDN'T LOCATED HIM AT 101000H. HE WAS BELIEVED THAT HE HAD JOINED IN MOVING MED-EVACS TO LZ. LZ 500M SOUTH FROM CP. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. NO ENEMY CONTACT WAS MAD BETWEEN LZ AND CP. MOVEMENT BETWEEN THE TWO POSITIONS WAS BY SQUADS. WITNESSES BELIEVED HE MAY HAVE MOVED IN THE DIRECTION BUT NOT WITH A SQUAD. RESULTS 1 MIA.

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USMC WIA (E).
 1 USMC MIA, FVAJ3 NVAKIA

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN	NVA	VC
KIA	21	7	0	KIA 210	3
WIA(E)	86	75	0	POW 4	5
WIA(M)	12	11	1	RET 0	1
MIA	1	0	0	DET 71	
				IWC 81	

48

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 800 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 CSVC 13

SP-4

00 UHMS UHMS
DE UHMSO 0482 0700559
ZNY CCCCC
O 110559Z MAR 69
FM III MAF CCG
TO UHMS/MACV CND CIR
INFO UHMS/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDI 45 110000H TO 110600H MAR69

(U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 101400H H/2/A VIC 825608 PLT FOLLOWED TRAIL AND OBSERVED ONE NVA AT ABOVE GRID. KILLED NVA AND REC'D AK AND RPG FIRE. FIRED ARTY AND 81MM. W/DREW FORCES AND 40 FIRED HEAVY ARTY. AT 101600H 3 MORE NVA WERE SPOTTED MOVING UP FINGER. OPENED FIRE AND KILLED 2 NVA. GUNSHIPS 81MM AND ARTY FIRED ON AREA. PLT REC'D 1 RPG WHILE GUNSHIPS WERE WORKING OVER AREA. RESULTS 1 WA EVAC 3 NVA/KIA (C).

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

PAGE TWO UHMSO 0482 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USMC MIA (E).

3 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

USMC

KIA 21

MIA(E) 26

MIA(M) 12

B. ENEMY

USA USN NVA VC

KIA 210 3

POW 4 5

RET 1 1

DET 71

IWC 21

CSWC 13

GP-4

BT

0482

DE DIV AND MATE TKTNTKTNTKTNTKT
AND MATE I AM GRU AT THE MOMENT
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXWVA.

ANDZMATE HERE WITH MY NR 272

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 804 0700930
ZNY CCCCC
O 110930Z MAR69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO UUMSKXXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
INFO III MAF (COC) DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 47 110601 TO 111200H

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS.

AT 0824H G2/4 VIC 825608, REC'D S/A FIRE FROM ABOVE GRID. ARTY AND, MORTAR MSN FIRED RESULTS (1) KI FR.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 1015H K3/4 VIC 9741591

FND SMALL BNK COMPLEX (3) BNK'S, SIGNS OF USE LAST WEEK. TRAIL HEADING TOWARD ECB. SEARCHED AREA, CONTINUED TO MOVE. RESULTS: (1) BATT. U.S. TYPE. (1) E-TOOL, US TYPE.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 102120H 3RD RECON TM VIC 806233
TM HEARD TRACK VEHICLES MOVING W/W, VEHICLES 600 M S/W OF TM.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 804 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT 2225H. TM. HEAR 4-5 VEHICLES, (2-TRUCKS, REST TRACKS) MOVING W/E. E VEHICLES 600-700M S/2W OF TM. AT 2240H TM HEARD TRUCK LIKE (GX6) GOING EAST, MAY BE PULLING SOMETHING.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 110320H 3RD RECON TM HEARD (2) ENEMY S/W OF PSN. SHOOTING, POSSIBLE GIVING VORDERS. ALSO HAVE 3-4 TRACK VEH, ANSD (1) TRUCK IN SAME AREA. AT 0340H TM HEARD VEHICLES 700-900 SM S/W, AT 0345H. TM OBS (1) TRUCK MOVING E/W, WITH LIGHTS ON. WHEN VEH PASSED TM'S PSN. LIGHTS WENT OUT. 0350H STILL CAN HEAR VEH. 800M TO S/W MOVING EAST.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USMC KIA

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	22	7	0
WIA(E)	86	75	0
WIA(M)	12	11	1

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	210	3
POV	4	5

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 804 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RET	0	1
DET	71	
IWC	51	
CSVC	13	

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSO 0490 0701200
ZNY CCCCC
O 111200Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 47 110601 TO 111200H

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS.

AT 0800H 02/4 VIC 725600, REC'D S/A FIRE FROM ABOVE GRID. ARTY AND MORTAR MSNS FIRED RESULTS (1) KI FR.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 1415H K3/4 VIC 9741591

FND SMALL BNK COMPLEX (3) BNK'S, SIGNS OF USE LAST WEEK. TRAIL HEADING TOWARD ECB. SEARCHED AREA, CONTINUED TO MOVE. RESULTS: (1) BATT. U.S. TYPE. (1) E-TOOL, US. TYPE.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 102120H 3RD RECON TM VIC 806233

TM HEARD TRACK VEHICLES MOVING W/W, VEHICLES 600 M S/W OF TM.

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0490 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT 2225H, TM HEAR 4-5 VEHICLES, (2-TRUCKS, REST TRACKS) MOVING W/E. VEHICLES 600-700M S/W OF TM. HEARD TRUCK LIKE (6X6) GOING EAST, MAY BE PULLING SOMETHING.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 110300H 3RD RECON TM HEARD (2) ENEMY S/W OF PSN. SHOUTING, POSSIBLE GIVING BORDERS. ALSO HAVE 3-4 TRACK VEH.

AND (1) TRUCK IN SAME AREA. AT 0340H TM HEARD VEHICLES 700-900 SM S/W. AT 0345H, TM OBS (1) TRUCK MOVING E/W, WITH LIGHTS ON. WHEN VEH PASSED TM'S PSN, LIGHTS WENT OUT. 0350H STILL CAN HEAR VEH. 900M TO S/W MOVING EAST.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USMC KIA

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	22	7	4
VIA (E)	86	75	6
VIA (M)	12	11	1

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	210	3
POW	4	5

PAGE THREE UUMSO 0490 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RET 2 1

DET 71

IWC 81

CSVC 13

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

0600

DE DIV ANDMATE ARE U READY TO HET TEO MORE
 KKKIOLRIJNP
 DE DIV AND MAYE NR 289.....289 AND 290.....290
 III MAF CO -I-XXIV CORPS TOC
 V

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0828 0711945
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 111945Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHJ
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SEC ONE OF TWO
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 43 111201H TO 111800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

3RD MAR HDQS -VCB
 CP1/3-VCB
 A 1/3-VCB
 B1/3-VCBC 1/3-VCB
 D 1/3-VCB
 CP 2/3-LZ AWK
 E 2/3-LZ HAWK
 F 2/3-LZ HAWU
 G 2/3-LZ HAWK
 H 2/3-LZ HAWK
 CP 3/3-CAMLO

202/2144
 300-1-2

153

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0828 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I 3/3 (YD 089578)
 K 3/3(YD 092518)
 L 3/3 KHE GIO BRIDGE
 M (-) 3/3 A-4
 1/PLT/M 3/3 QTCB
 E (-) 2/9- FSB BIDDLE
 1/PLT/E2/9-SIAL HILL
 F(-) 2/9-FSB CATES
 1/PLT/F2/9-HILL691
 G2/9-CALU
 H 2/5-ECB
 CP2/9-VCB
 B. 4TH MARINES.
 A/1/4LZ AMY
 PLT/B/1/4(FSB FULLER)
 PLT/B/1/4(HILL950)
 CP/2/4 (FSB NEVILLE)
 E(-)/2/4(FSB RUSSELL)
 PLT/E/4(FSB RUSSELL)
 F(-)/2/4(XD844573)

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0828 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PLT/F/2/4 XD839569

G(-)/2/4(XD822608)

PLT/G/2/4(XD836605)

PLT/&/2/4(XD825607)

H(-)/2/4(FSB NEVILLE)

PLT/H/2/4(HILL950)

CP/3/4(XD8660616)

I/3/4(XD922591)

PLT/K/3/4(FSB FULLER)

L/3/4LZ MACK

M/3/4(XD9660616)

C. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF(MECH)

TF 1-11

TF1-61

TF 1-77

A: YD 340452

A: LX SHARON

A: LZ NANCY

C: LZ ANNE

B: YD 407574

A 4-12: YD 358398

D: LZ SHARON

C: YD 377607

B 1-11: YD 350404

B 1-77: LZ SHARON

TF 3-5 CAV

3-3 MAR

1ST AMTRAC

B: C2

I: YD 989578

A: YD 308633

C: A4

K: YD 119502

B: YD 315728

C 1-77: C2 BRIDGE L: YD 905561

PRC: YD 333702

M 3-3: A4

H&S PLAT: YD 269635

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0828 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3 RD MARINES

UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW PSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 4TH MAR UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OP IAW PSNS ASSIGNED

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF(MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO CONTINUED S/C OPNS SW OF LZ SHARON. C CO (-) AND

2/- 1-77 CONT OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO AND 1 PLAT OF B 1-77 CONDUCTED A SWEEP SOUTH OF LZ SHARON IN RESPONSE TO INTEL REPORT WITH NEG RES AND RETURNED TO LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON.

2. 1-61: A CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ SHARON. B CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS SOUTH OF TOMBSTONE. C CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS NW OF TOMBSTONE SCOUT PLAT SECURED LAND CLEARING OPN VIC YD 385645.

3. TF 1-77: A CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ NANCY. A 4-12(-) AND B 1-11(-) CONTINUED S/C OPNS IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101. ONE PLT OF A 4-12 SECURED BRIDGES ALONG QLI VIC LZ NANCY.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: B TRP AND C TRP CONDUCTED SWEEP OPN NW FROM C1 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2 D ARVN. C 1-77 STOOD BY TO ESTABLISH BLOCKING PSN NE OF A4 BUT WAS NOT EMPLOYED. M 3-3(-) SECURED A4 AND C2 BRIDGE.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUED OPNS FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC CONDUCTED PATROLS N OF CUA VIET RIVER

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 0828 C O N F I D E N T I A L

H&S PLAT CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC DAI DO.

6 3-3 MARINES: CHOPPED OPCON TO 1-5 MECHANIZED AT 111000H MAR CH 1969. CONDUCTED S/C PATROLS AND AMBUSHES FROM PRESENT POSITIONS.

3. CONTACTS: A AT 111054H G/2/4 VIC 821611 EXCHANGED S/A FIRE WITH UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FIRED ARTILLERY AND MORTARS. STILL IN CONTACT AT THIS TIME. B. AT 111120H F/2/4 VIC 844582 ENGAGED UNK SIZE NVA FORCE, KILLING 1 NVA RES (1) NVA/ KAI(C) C. AT 111405H F/2/4 VIC 843580 OBSERVED (1) NVA AND EXCHANGED SMALL ARMS. FIRED ARTY AND MORTARS AND STILL IN CONTACT IN BUNKER COMPLES. RES (1) FR WIA(M)

A. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 1230H ROY 3RD RECON TM VIC 806396 AT ABOVE GRID TM FND(5) BNKS AND

(15) FIGHTING HOLES, CONNECTING W/TRENCHES. TM ALSO FND (1) CHICOM VUCH, AND THREE PACKS IN BAD SHAPE. (1) RUSSIAN AUTOMATIC M/G CLIP. (5) AK-47 MAG'S. (7) CHICOMS.

B. AT 111115H L/3/4 VIC 968616 FOUND (1) DH 10 MINE AND DESTROYED WITH C4

C. AT 111150H G/2/4 VIC 822611 REC (12) ROUNDS OF 60MM MORTAR INCOMING FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE IN GRID XD 829599 AND XD 326600.

D. AT 111245H M/3/4 VIC 952622 FOUND (7) NVA BUNKERS 4'X5'X6' WITH A W FT LOGS AND DIRT OVERHEAD. BUNKERS WERE NOT COMOUFLAGED AND WERE TWO WEEKS OLD AND USED IN THE PAST 3-4 DAYS. ALSO FOUND (12) 50 CAL ROUNDS. DESTROYED AMMO AND BNKS.

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 0828 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. AT 111400H G/2/4 VIC 822611 NIA WAS LOCATED IN GENERAL VIC OF ABOVE GRID. INDIVIDUAL HELD AT CP AND APPEARS TO BE IN GOOD HEALTH INVESTIGATION

BEING CONDUCTED DELETE 1 MIA

D. 111215 H, YD 281769- B CO 1ST AMTRAC OBSERVED 8NVA MOVING SE. NGF WAS FIRED INTO THE AND THEN SWEPT. WHILE SWEEPING THE AREA B CO FOUND 30 RECENTLY CONSTRUCTED BUNKERS (4'X4') MADE OF LOGS AND SAND WITH FIRING PORTS FACING SOUTH. ALL BUNKERS WERE CONSTRUCTED IN LAST THREE DAYS. ALSO FOUND 2 140MM ROCKETS AT THIS LOCATION ROCKETS AND BUNKERS DESTROYED.

E. 111520H, YD 137520-ELEMENTS OF K3-3 SAW AND EXGAGED ONE WHILE SWEEPING THE AREA, TRIPPED A BOOBY TRAPPED 82MM MORTAR RD. RES 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK47 CAPT, 4 USMC WIA(E), 2 USMC WIA(M).

F. 111720H, YD 242655-YD 062641-C1-40 ARTY FIRED ON NVA INT H OPEN FOR A MARINE AO RES 9NVA KIA

G. (LATE ENTRY) 101830H, YD 124733-1-40 ARTY FIRED IN SUPPORT OF A MARINE

AO WHO SPOTTED NVA IN THE OPEN, RES 2 NVA KIA

H. AO REPORT 14 NVA KIA BY ARTY IN HIGHRISE.

I. 111317H, YD 195697, B 3-5 APC HIT AT MINE, PRESSURE DETONATED, RES IN HEAVY DAMAGE TO THE APC. RES 1US WIA(E)

J. 111430H YD 542525-B1-61 CAPT 3 VCS IN A BUNKER. VC DRESSED IN CIVILIAN

PAJAMAS. ALSO FOUND 1 M-1 CARBINE, ASSORTED CLOTHING AND MED SUPPLIES AND 5 LBS OF POLISHED RICE AND SOME DOCUMENTS RES 3 DET IMICAR CAPTURED

GP-4

BT

0328

NNNN

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0829 0711945
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 111945Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV CQC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/ III MAF CQC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SEC OF TWO
 5. PLANS. A. 3 RD MARINES.
 CP&D/1/3 HELOLIFT TO LZ SHEPHERD (XD894412)
 A &B/1/3 OPERATES FROM VCB.
 C/1/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/ BALD EAGLE.
 CP2/3 OPERATES FROM LZ HAWK (XD896406)
 E, F, G&H/2/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ HAWK (XD896406)
 CP3/3 OPERATES FROM CAMLO
 I/3/3 OPERATES ALONG RTE NO 9 WEST OF CAMLO
 K/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE
 MAILOC TAOR.
 L/3/3 SECURES KHE GIO BRIDGE, AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS
 A PLT OF M/3/3 WILL RETURN TO 3/3 CP AT CAMLO
 E/2/9(-) LIFTS TO HILL 950 TO RELIEVE PLT OF H/2/4, WHILE ONE PLT
 OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0829 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL691.
 G/2/9 OPERATES FROM CALU
 H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.
 A PLT H/2/4 AND A PLT OF B/1/4 OPERATE FROM HILL950
 B. 4TH MARINES
 A/1/4 MOVE OVERLAND TO SSD PETE THEN MOVE BY CONVOY TO VCB
 B(-)/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS NEAR FSB ALPINE
 3/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.
 C/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ALPINE.
 D/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION N OF FSB ALPINE.
 E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.
 F(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB NEVILLE.
 2/1/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR NEVILLE
 G(-)2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB CATAPULT.
 I/G/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB CATAPULT
 2/6/2/4
 K(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE.
 I/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 K(-)/3/4 MOVE OVERLAND TO LZ MACK AND CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS
 I/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.
 L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
 M/3/4

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0829 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. RD 1-11: A CO CONDUCTS SWEEP FROM PRESENT LOCATION TO LZ SHARON B-77(-) AND ONE PLT OF DI-11 ESCORTS ENGR TRAM TO LZ SUZIE. CO CO (-) AND 2/- 1-2/A/1-77

CONTINUE S/C OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. DI-11(-) CONDUCTS S/C VIC YD 312433

2. TF 1-61 A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPN IN DUNE AREA NORTH OF HAI LANG.

B CO CONDUCTS S/C SW OF AND SECURES WUNDER BEACH. C CO CONDUCTS S/C VIC BO BANG AND BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DANG.

3. RD 1-77: A CO CONTINUES LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ NANCY. ONE PLT OF A4-12 CONTINUES BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG QLI VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12(-) AND B 1-11(-) CONTINUE S/C OPN WEST OF LZ NANCY.

4. TF 3-3 CAV. B TRP CONDUCTS SWEEP WEST FROM 12 TO VIC YD 1262, LEAVES ONE PLAT IN THAT AREA FOR AMBUSH. C TRP REMAINS AT A4 FOR REACTION TO M3-3 AND RANGER TEAMS. CI-77 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF A4. M3-3 CONDUCTS SWEEP AROUND A4.

5. 3-3 MARINES: ALL ELEMENTS CONDUCT ROUTINE DAY AND NIGHT ACTS FROM PRESENT LOCATIONS.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: CONTINUES OPNS FROM PRESENT LOCATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 4 USMC WIA(E), 3 USMC WIA(M) 27NVA KIA
 3DETN IWC DELETE 1 MIA 1 USA WIA(E)

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0829 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USM		NVA	VC
KIA	22	7	0	KIA	237	3
WIA(E)	90	76	0	PCW	4	5
WIA(M)	15	11	1	PET	0	1
MIA	0	0	0	DET	74	
				IWC	32	
				CSWC	13	

GP-4

BT

0829

NNNN

DE MAP AND MATE 1 QSL UR NR 90 ZUB 2150Z

CONFIDENTIAL

28

100 MACV

OO UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0508 0710131
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 120131Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 - TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SEC ONE OF TWO

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 48 111201H TO 111300H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

3RD MAR HDQS -VCB

CP1/3-VCB

A 1/3-VCB

B1/3-VCBC 1/3-VCB

D 1/3-VCB

CP 2/3-LZ AWX

E 2/3-LZ HAWK

F 2/3-LZ HAWK

G 2/3-LZ HAWK

H 2/3-LZ HAWK

CP 3/3-CAMLO

I 3/3 (YD 089578)

1041

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0508 C O N F I D E N T I A L

K 3/3(YD 092518)

L 3/3 KHE GIO BRIDGE

M (-) 3/3 A-4

1/PLT/M 3/3 QTCB

E (-) 2/9- FSB BIDDLE

1/PLT/E2/9-SIAL HILL

F(-) 2/9-FSB CATES

1/PLT/F2/9-MILL691

G2/9-CALU

H 2/3-ECB

CP2/9-VCB

B. 4TH MARINES.

A/1/4LZ AMY

PLT/B/1/4(FSB FULLER)

PLT/B/1/4(HILL950)

CP/2/4 (FSB NEVILLE)

E(-)/2/4(FSB RUSSELL)

PLT/E/4(FSB RUSSELL)

F(-)/2/4(XD844573)

PLT/F/2/4 XD839569)

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0508 C O N F I D E N T I A L

G(-)/2/4(XD822608)

PLT/G/2/4(XD836605)

PLT/G/2/4(XD825607)

H(-)/2/4(FSB NEVILLE)

PLT/H/2/4(HILL950)

CP/3/4(XD8660616)

I/3/4(XD922591)

PLT/K/3/4(FSB FULLER)

L/3/4LZ MACK

M/3/4(XD9660616)

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF(MECH)

TF 1-11

TF1-61

TF 1-77

A: YD 340452

A: LX SHARON

A: LZ NANCY

C: LZ ANNE

B: YD 407574

A 4-12: YD 358398

D: LZ SHARON

C: YD 377607

B 1-11: YD 350404

B 1-77: LZ SHARON

TF 3-5 CAV

3-3 MAR

1ST AMTRAC

B: C2

I: YD 989578

: YD 308633

C: A4

K: YD 119502

B: YD 315728

C 1-77: C2 BRIDGE L: YD 905561

PRC: YD 338702

M 3-3: A4

PLT: YD 109630

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 4TH MAR UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OP IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF(MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO CONTINUED S/C OPNS SW OF LZ SHARON. C CO (-) AND 2/- 1-77 CONT OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO AND 1 PLAT OF B 1-77 CONDUCTED A SWEEP SOUTH OF LZ SHARON IN RESPONSE TO INTEL REPORT WITH NEG RES AND RETURNED TO LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON.

2. 1-61: A CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ SHARON. B CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS SOUTH OF TOMBSTONE. C CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS NW OF TOMBSTONE SCOUT PLAT SECURED LAND CLEARING OPN VIC YD 385645.

3. TF 1-77: A CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ NANCY. A 4-12(-) AND B 1-11(-) CONTINUED S/C OPNS IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101. ONE PLT OF A 4-12 SECURED BRIDGES ALONG QLI VIC LZ NANCY.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: B TRP AND C TRP CONDUCTED SWEEP OPN NW FROM C1 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2 D ARVN. C 1-77 STOOD BY TO ESTABLISH BLOCKING PSN NE OF A4 BUT WAS NOT EMPLOYED. M 3-3(-) SECURED A4 AND C2 BRIDGE.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC NY LOC. B CO CONTINUED

PAGE FIVE UUMSO 0508 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPNS FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC CONDUCTED PATROLS N OF CUA VIET RIVER
H&S PLAT CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC D41 DO.

6 3-3 MARINES: CHOPPED OPON TO 1-5 MECHANIZED AT 111000H MAR CH 1969.
CONDUCTED S/C PATROLS AND AMBUSHES FROM PRESENT POSITIONS.

3. CONTACTS: A AT 111054H G/2/4 VIC 821611 EXCHANGED S/A FIRE WITH UNK
SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FIRED ARTILLERY AND MORTARS. STILL IN CONTACT AT THIS

TIME. B. AT 111120H F/2/4 VIC 844582 ENGAGED UNK SIZE NVA FORCE,
KILLING 1 NVA RES (1) NVA/ KAI(C) C. AT 111405H F/2/4 VIC 843580
OBSERVED (1) NVA AND EXCHANGED SMALL ARMS. FIRED ARTY AND MORTARS AND
STILL IN CONTACT IN BUNKER COMPLEX. RES (1) FR WIA(M)

A. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 1230H ROCK 3RD RECON TM VIC 836396 AT ABOVE GRID TM FND(5) BUNKS
AND (15) FIGHTING HOLES, CONNECTING W/TRENCHES. TM ALSO FND (1) CHICOM
VUCH, AND THREE PACKS IN BAD SHAPE. (1) RUSSIAN AUTOMATIC M/G CLIP.
(5) AK-47 MAG'S. (7) CHICOMS.

B. AT 111115H L/3/4 VIC 968616 FOUND (1) DH 10 MINE AND DESTROYED WITH
C4

C. AT 111150H G/2/4 VIC 822611 REC (10) ROUNDS OF 60MM MORTAR INCOMING

FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE IN GRID XD 829599 AND XD 826622.

D. AT 111245H M/3/4 VIC 952622 FOUND (7) NVA BUNKERS 4'X5'X6' WITH
A W FT LOGS AND DIRT OVERHEAD. BUNKERS WERE NOT COMOUFLAGED AND

PAGE SIX UUMSO 0508 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WERE TWO WEEKS OLD AND USED IN THE PAST 3-4 DAYS. ALSO FOUND (12) 50
CAL ROUNDS. DESTROYED AMMO AND BUNKS.

D. 111215 H, YD 281769- B CO 1ST LMTAC OBSERVED 8NVA MOVING SE.
NGF WAS FIRED INTO THE AND THEN SWEEP. WHILE SWEEPING THE AREA B CO
FOUND 30 RECENTLY CONSTRUCTED BUNKERS (4'X4') MADE OF LOGS AND SAND
WITH FIRING PORTS FACING SOUTH. ALL BUNKERS WERE CONSTRUCTED IN LAST
THREE DAYS. ALSO FOUND 2 140MM ROCKETS AT THIS LOCATION ROCKETS
AND BUNKERS DESTROYED.

E. 111520H, YD 137520-ELEMENTS OF K3-3 SAW AND EXGAGED ONE WHILE
SWEEPING THE AREA, TRIPPED A BOOBY TRAPPED 82MM MORTAR RD. RES 1 NVA
KIA, 1 AK47 CAPT, 4 USMC WIA(E), 2 USMC WIA(M).

F. 111720H, YD 042655-YD 062641-CI-40 ARTY FIRED ON NVA INT H OPEN
FOR A MARINE AO RES 9NVA KIA

G. (LATE ENTRY) 101830H, YD 124733-1-40 ARTY FIRED IN SUPPORT OF A
MARINE AO WHO SPOTTED NVA IN THE OPEN, RES 2 NVA KIA

H. AO REPORT 14 NVA KIA BY ARTY IN HIGHRISE.

I. 111317H, YD 195697, B 3-5 APC HIT AT MINE, PRESSURE DETONATED, RES
IN HEAVY DAMAGE TO THE APC. RES 1 US WIA(E)

J. 111430H YD 542525-BI-61 CAPT 3 VCS IN A BUNKER. VC DRESSED IN
CIVILIAN PAJAMAS. ALSO FOUND 1 M-1 CARBINE, ASSORTED CLOTHING AND MED
SUPPLIES AND 5 LBS OF POLISHED RICE AND SOME DOCUMENTS RES 3 DET IMICAR

CAPTURED

GP-4

BT

0508

CONFIDENTIAL

1100 0600 061

1100

28 1100/MAIU

00 HUMS HUMSE
DE HUMSO 0509 0710131
ZNY CCCCC
O 120131Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
- TO HUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO HUMSE/USARV

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION II OF II

5. PLANS. A. 3 RD MARINES.
CP&D/1/3 HELQLIFT TO LZ SHEPHERD (XD934410)
A & B/1/3 OPERATES FROM VCB.
C/1/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/ BOLD EAGLE.
CP2/3 OPERATES FROM LZ HAWK (XD996406)
E, F, G & H/2/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ HAWK (XD996406)
CP3/3 OPERATES FROM CAMLO
I/3/3 OPERATES ALONG RTE NO 9 WEST OF CAMLO
K/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE
MAILLOC TAOR.
L/3/3 SECURES KHE GIO BRIDGE, AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS
A PLT OF M/3/3 WILL RETURN TO 3/3 CP AT CAMLO
E/2/9 (-) LIFTS TO HILL 950 TO RELIEVE PLT OF H/2/4, WHILE ONE PLT
OPERATES FROM SIGNAL HILL

PAGE TWO HUMSO 0509 C O N F I D E N T I A L

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL 951.

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM CALU

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

A PLT H/2/4 AND A PLT OF B/1/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 950

B. 4TH MARINES

A/1/4 MOVE OVERLAND TO SSD PETE THEN MOVE BY CONVOY TO VCB

B(-)/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS NEAR FSB ALPINE

3/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

C/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ALPINE.

D/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION N OF FSB ALPINE.

E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

F(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB NEVILLE.

2/1/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR NEVILLE

G(-)2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB CATAPULT.

1/G/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB CATAPULT

2/G/2/4

K(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE.

I/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

K(-)/3/4 MOVE OVERLAND TO LZ MACK AND CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS

1/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

PAGE THREE UHMSQ 0509 C O N F I D E N T I A L
L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
M/3/4

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. RD 1-11: A CO CONDUCTS SWEEP FROM PRESENT LOCATION TO LZ SHARON B-77(-) AND ONE PLT OF D1-11 ESCORTS ENGR TRAM TO LZ SUZIE. CO CO (-) AND 2/- 1-2/A/1-77

CONTINUE S/C OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D1-11(-) CONDUCTS S/C VIC YD 312433

2. TF 1-61 A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPN IN DUNE AREA NORTH OF HAI LANG. B CO CONDUCTS S/C SW OF AND SECURES WUNDER BEACH. C CO CONDUCTS S/C VIC BO BANG AND BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DANG.

3. RD 1-77: A CO CONTINUES LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ NANCY. ONE PLT OF A4-12 CONTINUES BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG OLI VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12(-) AND B 1-11(-) CONTINUE S/C OPN WEST OF LZ NANCY.

4. TF 3-5 CAV. B TRP CONDUCTS SWEEP WEST FROM 12 TO VIC YD 1062, LEAVES ONE PLAT IN THAT AREA FOR AMBUSH. C TRP REMAINS AT A4 FOR REACTION TO M3-3 AND RANGER TEAMS. C1-77 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF A4. M3-3 CONDUCTS SWEEP AROUND A4.

5. 3-3 MARINES: ALL ELEMENTS CONDUCT ROUTINE DAY AND NIGHT ACTS FROM PRESENT LOCATIONS.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: CONTINUES OPNS FROM PRESENT LOCATIONS.

PAGE FOUR UHMSQ 0509 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 4 USMC WIA(E), 3 USMC WIA(M) 27NVA KIA
3DETN IINC 1 USA WIA (E)

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USM
KIA 22	7	0	0
WIA(E) 90	76	0	0
WIA(M) 15	11	1	0
MIA	0	0	0

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	237	3
POW	4	5
RET	0	1
DET	74	0
IWC	82	0
CSMC	13	0

GP-4

BT

0509

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

33

ZCZCEAA212
DE DIV AND MATE DISREGUARD THIS

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 833 0710155
ZNY CCCCC
O 120155Z MAR69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO VTRQ
DE DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY NU 294.....294.....294...

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 833 0710155
ZNY CCCCC
O 120155Z MAR69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 49 111801H TO 112400H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNIT CONTINUE
TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW SMSNS
ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS

A. AT 112055H 8/2/4 VIC 822611 AT 1530H 1ST PLT
SPOTTED NVA COMING FROM NORTH, NORTHEAST. TOOK UNDER
FIRE AND RECD HEAVY S/A/F, RPG AND CHICOM GRENADES.
BELIEVED NVA FORCE TO HAVE BEEN A COMPANY. CALLED
81'S AND ARTY AND CONTINUED CONTACT, AT 1630H EXTRACTED
ALL MED EVACS AND SET UP NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION.
WILL CONTINUE SEARCH IN THE MORNING.
RESULTS R XIA 9 VIA(E).

2010/0305
FOR W

CONFIDENTIAL

WITH ESTIMATED 10-15 NVA IN A BNK COMPLEX.
 1 NVA PFFICER KIA IN INITIAL BURST OF FIRE.
 FRIENDLY UNIT MANEUVERED TO MAKE MAXIMUM
 USE OF SUPPORTING ARMS. UPON COMLETION
 OF FIRE MSNS J/P MOVED INTO BNK COMPLEX.
 FOUND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, 3 VNA DIARYS, 15
 PACKS EACH CONTAINING 1 HAMMOCK, 1 PONCHO, 1 SET
 UTILITIES, 1 MOSQUITO NET, TOILET ARTICLES, 1 NVA
 MAP, 1 PAIR BINOCULAR WITH CASE, 1 FIELD RADIPG
 ANTENNA AND 15 CHICOM GRENADES, 100 LBS OF
 RICE, ASSORTED PERSONNEL FOOD AND EQUIPMENT,
 2 CAN 82MM MORATR FUSES, ALL GEAR IS NEW
 AND RECENTLY UUED. RESULTS 1 WIA(E), 1 NVA/KIA(C)
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 111200H N/2/4 VIC 845455 UNIT CLEARING
 A SAFE PATH THROUGH A MINE FIELD FOUND 1
 SKS RIFLE APPROX 6 MONTHS OLD. RESULTS 1 IWC.
 B. AT 111645H L/3/4 VIC 968616 FOUND 100 RDS
 OF .50 CAL (CHICOM) AMMO AND 20-82MM FUSE

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 833 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 DETONATOR. DESTROYED ALL EGEAR

C. AT 112200H L/3/4 VIC 967616 OBSERVED LIGHTS
 AT GRID 976614. FIRED 15 RDS 81MM CONTINUED
 TO OBSERVED AREA.

D. AT 111600H F/2/3 VIC 849375 FOUND
 15 BUNKERS COMPLEX PARTIALLY DESTROYED BY ARTY/AIR. ASLO
 35 FIGHTING HOLES LOCATED AROUND BUNKERS. COMPLEX WAS
 OLD AND NEGATIVE SIGN OF RESENT ACTIVITY. SEARCHED AREA
 FOR MISC ORDNANCE UNIT DESTROYED ALL.

5. PLANS. UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW
 MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC KIA 10 USMC WIA(E), 1 NVA KIA,
 1 IWC

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN		NVA	VC	
KIA	24	7	0	KIA	238	3	IWC 83
WIA(E)	100	75	0	POW	4	5	CSWC 13
WIA(M)	15	11	1	RET	0	1	
NIA	0	0	0	DET	74		

GP-4

833

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

1451 CONFIDENTIAL

50 ~~50~~

00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0516 0710031
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 120531Z MAR 69
 FM ITI MAF COT
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 49 111800H TO 112400H MAR 69

1. LOC: NO CHANGE
2. SUM: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
3. CONT:
4. AT 112055H G/2/A VIC 822611 AT 1530H 1ST PLT SPOTTED NVA COMING FROM NORTH, NORTHEAST. TOOK UNDER FIRE AND RECD HEAVY S/A/F, RPG AND CHICOM GRENADES BELIEVED NVA FORCE TO HAVE A COMPANY. CALLED 91'S AND ARTY AND CONTINUED CONTACT. AT 1630H EXTRACTED ALL MED EVACS AND SET UP NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITON. WILL CONTINUE SEARCH IN THE MORNING RESULTS 2 KIA 9 WIA(E).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0516 CONFIDENTIAL
 B. AT 111715H F/2/4 VIC 944503 EXCHANGE S/A/F. WITH ESTIMATED 10-15 NVA IN A BNK COMPLEX. 1 NVA OFFICER KIA IN INITIAL BURST OF FIRE. FRIENDLY UNIT MANEUVERED TO MAKE MAXIMUM USE OF SUPPORTING ARMS. UPON COMPLETION OF FIRE MSNS 3/F MOVED INTO BNK COMPLEX. FOUND ASSORTED DOCUMENT, 3 NVA DIARY, 15 PACKS EACH CONTAINING 1 HAMMOCK, 1 PONCHO, 1 SET UTILITIES, 1 MOSQUITO NET, TOILET ARTICLES, 1 NVA MAP, 1 PAIR BINOCULAR WITH CASE, 1 FIELD RADIO ANTENNA AND 15 CHICOM GRENADES, 100 LBS OF RICE, ASSORTED PERSONNEL FOOD AND EQUIPMENT, 2 CAN 82MM MORTAR FUSES, ALL GEAR IS NEW AND RECENTLY USED. RESULTS 1 WIA(E), 1 NVA/KIA(C)
 4. SIG EVENTS:
 A. AT 111200H H/2/4 VIC 945455 UNIT CLEARING A SAFE PATH THROUGH A MINE FIELD FOUND 1 SKS RIFLE APPROX 6 MONTH OLD. RESULTS 1 IWC.
 B. AT 111645H L/3/4 VIC 965616 FOUND 100 RDS OF .50 CAL (CHICOM) AMMO AND 20-82MM FUSE

PAGE THREE UUNSO 0516 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DETONATOR, DESTROYED ALL GEAR

C, AT 112200H L/3/4 VIC 957616 OBSERVED LIGHTS

AT GRID 976614, FIRED 15 RDS 81MM CONTINUED
TO OBSERVED AREA.

D, AT 111600H F/2/3 VIC 849375 FOUND

15 BUNKERS COMPLEX PARTIALLY DESTROYED BY ARTY/AIR, ALSO

35 FIGHTING HOLES LOCATED AROUND BUNKERS, COMPLEX WAS

OLD AND NEGATIVE SIGN OF RECENT ACTIVITY. SEARCHED AREA
FOR MSIC ORDNANGE UNIT DESTROYED ALL.

5, PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW MSNS
ASSIGNED

6, CUM LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC KIA 12 USMC WIA(E), 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC

A, FRIENDLY

B, ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN		NVA	VC	
KIA	21	7	0	KIA	238	3	IWC 93
WIA(E)	120	76	0	POW	4	5	CSWC 13
WIA(M)	14	11	1	RET	0	1	
MIA	0	0	0	DET	74		

GP-A

BT

0516

HAS BEEN JER.

CONFIDENTIAL

0000

LL HAVE

THE TAPE AMMATE

AND MATE THAT WAS THE LAST MSG S THAT I REC FROM U MATE JUST THOSE THREE

MATE I NEVER REC ANYMORE

KKKKKKKKKQ

DE DIV AND MATE SORRY THAT I MESSED U UP AND ILL BE
GLAD TO RESEND THOSE TAPES

AND MATE FIRST ILL SEND THE ONE THAT U
DIDNT GET

WHICH MY CH NU 297.....297....99297..
HERE THEY COME

K

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

UUMSQD 837 0710250

CCCCC

O 120250Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 50 120001H TO 120600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 111745H G 2/4 VIC 821611 REC'D 2 FRIENDLY RD'S
ARTY AT ABOVE GRID, INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED AT
THIS TIME. RESULTS 3-FR KIA 4-FR NBC(E).

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDU CT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

837

*60R / 0310
3014 2*

1146

NNNN

35

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0517 0710627
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 120627Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 50 120001H TO 120600H MAR 69

1. LOC: NO CHANGE
2. SUM: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
3. CONT: NONE
4. SIG EVENTS:
 - A. AT 111745H G/2/4 VIC 821611 REC'D 2 FRIENDLY RD'S
 ARTY AT ABOVE GRID. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED AT
 THIS TIME. RESULTS 3-FR KIA 4-FR NBC (E).
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
6. CUM LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0517

NNNN

ED

1954

82

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 840 07100935
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 120935Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 51 120601H TO 121200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS. UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSM ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: AT 120715H YD 033585 - ELEMENT OF L 3/3 WHILE CONDUCTING A MINESWEEP RECEIVED 2 RDS OF PPG 2 FIRE AND A COMMAND DETONATED MINE FROM AN UNK SIZE EN FORCE. RPC'S FIRED FROM VIC YD 033583. L3/3 RETURNED FIRE AND CALLED FOR 81MM MORTARS. SWEEP AREA W/REQ RESULTS. RESULTS: 2 USMC KIA, 3 USMC WIA (E)
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 A. AT 121015 F/2/4 VIC 945586 PATROL FOUND (6) A-FRAME TYPE BUNKERS (1) PARTIALLY CONSTRUCTED MORTAR PIT, (3) NEW 32MM MORTAR RDS AND A TPAIL RUNNING NE UP A HILL. DESTROYED ALL CONTINUED MISSION.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 840 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSM ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC KIA, 3 USMC WIA(E)

A. FRIENDLY

USMC	USA	USN
KIA 26	7	0
WIA(E) 103	75	0
WIA(M) 15	11	1

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC	
KIA	238	3	IWC 88
POW	4	5	CSWC 14
RET	0	1	

DET 74

GP-4

BT

840

NNNN

O

DE MAF AND MATE I QSL UR NR 305 ZUB 1132Z KKKKILO

CONFIDENTIAL

2318

HAS BEEN CEN

00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0532 0711347
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 121347Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 51 120601H TO 121200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS. UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: AT 120715H YD 038585 - ELEMENT OF L 3/3 WHILE CONDUCTING A MINESWEEP RECEIVED 2 RDS OF RPG 2 FIRE AND A COMMAND DETONATED MINE FROM AN UNK SIZE EN FORCE. RPG'S FIRED FROM VIC YD 038568. L3/3 RETURNED FIRE AND CALLED FOR 81MM MORTARS. SWEEP AREA W/NEG RESULTS. RESULTS: 2 USMC KIA, 3 USMC WIA (E)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 121015 F/2/4 VIC 945586 PATROL FOUND (6) A-FRAME TYPE BUNKERS (-) PARTIALLY CONSTRUCTED MORTAR PIT, (8) NEW 82MM MORTAR RDS AND A TRAIL RUNNING NE UP A HILL. DESTROYED ALL CONTINUED MISSION.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0532 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC KIA, 3 USMC WIA (E)

A. FRIENDLY

USMC	USA	USN
KIA 26	7	0
WIA (E) 103	75	0
WIA (M) 15	11	1

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC	IWC 29
KIA	238	3	
POW	4	5	CSWC 14
RET	0	1	
DET	74		

GP-4

BT

0532

20/1430
 mac/r

106
 TOP/PAC
 1425

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE ARE U READY YET TO GO BACK TO TRAFIC
KILC

????????????

DE MAF AND MATE RGPONERS GAGAGAGAGAGAGAGA

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

0636

BERDIKOAND MATE MY NO

OO UUMSK UUMSK
DE UUMSK 0854 0722000
ZNY CCCCC
O 122000Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO ILL MAF COC DNG
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SEC ONE OF TWO

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV SITREP 52 121201TO 121800 MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

3RD MAR (VCB)

CP/1/3 (VCB)

A/1/3 (VCB)

B/1/3 (VCB)

C/1/3 (VCB)

D/7/3 (VCB)

CP/2/3 (XD844378)

E/2/3 (XD844378)

F/2/3 (XD849375)

G/2/3 (XD85538)

H/2/3 (XD847390)

PLT/B/1/4 (HILL 950)

PLT/H/2/4 (HILL 950)

141

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0554 C O N F I D E N T I A L

L(-)/2/9(VCB)
 PLT/L/2/9(SIGNAL HILL)
 PLT/L/2/9(FSB BIDDLE)
 F(-)/2/9(FSB CATES)
 PLT/F/2/9(HILLS91)
 G/2/(CA LU)
 H/2/9(ECB)
 B. 4TH MARINES:
 2/4 CP-FSB NEVILLE
 E 2/4-FSB RUSSELL
 F(-) 2/4-XD 844583
 PLT F2/4-XD 831567
 G(-) 2/4-XD 822607
 PLT G2/4-XD 818605
 PLT G2/4-XD 825606
 H(-)2/4-FSB NEVILLE
 3/4 CP-LZ MACK
 I 3/4-XD 922591
 K(-)3/4-XD 948398
 PLT K3/4-FSB FULLER
 L3/4- LZ MACK

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0554 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11	1-611	TF 1-77:
A LZ SHARON	A YD 395516	A 2L NANCY
C LZ ANNE	B YD 539526	A 4-12 YD 358392
D YD 316446	C YD 353654	B 1-11: YD 358484
B 1-77 LZ SHARON		
TF 3-5:	3-3 MARINES	1ST AMTRAC:
B: C2	I: YD 889578	A: YD 308633
C: A4	K: YD 115523	B: YD 315728
C 1-77: YD 170672	L: KHE GIO BRIDGE	PRC: YD 338722
M 3-3: A4		R2S PLT: YD 269635
	59 TH ENG CO (LC): YD 170672	

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 3 D MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED.

B. 4 TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO COMPLETED ITS OPN SW OF LZ SHARON AND RETURNED TO SHARON AT 900 HRS C CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 CONTINUED OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO (-) CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 3143. B 1-77(-) AND ONE PLT OF F 1-11.

2. 1-61: A CO STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON UNTIL 1632 HRS THEN MOVED TO

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0554 C O N F I D E N T I A L

THE SAND DUNE AREA SW OF HAI LANG. B CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS SOUTH AND SE OF WUNDER BEACH. SECURED WUNDER BEACH. C CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 345648 AND YD 350658.

3. TF 1-77: A CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ NANCY. ASSUMED BRIDGE SECURITY AT 1700 HRS. A 4-12(-) AND B 1-11(-) CONTINUED S/C OPNS WEST OF LZ NANCY. ONE PLT OF A 4-12 SECURED BRIDGES ALONG RLI VIC LZ NANCY UNTIL 1700HRS THEN PREPARED FOR NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ NANCY.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: A TRP CONDUCTED SWEEP OPN WEST FROM C2 AND DROPPED ONE PLT OF C 1-11 VIC YD 1862 AS A TRAP BEHIND AMBUSH. C TRP REMAINED AT A4 AS A REACTION FORCE FOR M3-3 AND TANGER TEAMS. C 1-77 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR C2 BRIDGE AND THE LAND CLEARING OPERATION. M3-3 (-) CONDUCTED SWEEP OPERATION AROUND A4 IN SEARCH OF SNIPER POSITIONS.

5. 3-3 MARINES: 1 CO CONDUCTED OPNS FROM HILL 37, YD 289578. 1 CO CONDUCTED OPNS FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE. 2 CO CONDUCTED OPNS FROM PRE-SENT PSN.

6. 1 ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PROVIDED SECURITY FOR XUAN KHANH RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE AND

PATROLLED ALONG SOUTH BANK OF COU VILT RIVER. 1ST PLT CONTINUED OPNS VIC DAI DO.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 0854 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. 59TH ENG CO (LAND CLEARING): MOVED EQUIPMENT AND TRACTORS FROM C2 TO AN ASSEMBLY AREA VIC YD 170672 FROM WHICH THEY WILLOPERATE.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. 121320H YD 427405- ELEMENTS OF 1-77 ON A HELOBORNE SNATCH MISSION WHICH NATIONAL POLICE SPOTTED A GROUP OF 15-20 INDIVIDUALS MOVING FROM WEST TO EAST. NATIONAL POLICE CHECKED ID CARDS AND DETAINED ONE MALE WHO WAS EVACUED TO HAI LANG, DIST HQ1. RES 1 DET.

B. 121445H, YD 133510-ELEMENTS OF K3-3 WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 1 RPG LAUNCHER AND ONE ROUND. SEARCH OF THE AREA WITH NEG FURTHER RES RES 1 CSWC

C. 121430H, YD 051565- TANK FROM 2 D PLT A 3RD TANKS WHICH WAS ATTACHED TO 3-3 MARINES HIT AN AT MINE WHICH BLEW THE TRACK OFF ONE SIDE AND DAMAGED TWO ROAD WHEELS. NEG CAP TANK RECOVERED TO DONG HA.

D. 121120H, YD 052565-21/2 T T TRUCK FROM H&S CO 3RD MARINES, HIT A MINE OF UNKNOWN TYPE. TRUCK WAS HEAVILY DAMAGED AND THE TRUCK GUNNER WAS INJURED. VN CIVILIANS WALKING BY ON THE ROAD AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT REC INJURIES ALSO. ROAD HAD BEEN SWEEP AND OPENED FOR TRAFFIC RES 1 USMC WIA(E),

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 0854 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E AT 121130H K3/4 VIC XD 951602 ENEMY 953602, FOUND TRAIL THAT RUNS EAST TO WEST. 6 MORTAR PITS THAT APPEARED TO BE ONE MONTH OLD. ALSO FOUND 40 ENEMY FIGHTING POSITIONS. MARKED AREA FOR FUTURE DESTRUCTION.

F AT 121315H L3/4 VIC 968615 ENEMY 963614, FOUND 1 RPG MACHINE GUN. BROUGHT RPG MACHINE GUN BACK TO CP. RES 1 IWC

(G) AT 121405H F 2/4 VIC 052593, DISCOVERED AN ANTI- AIRCRAFT POSITION WITH ADJOINING AMMO PITS, 1 PLATOON SIZE BUNKER, 1 32MM TUBE AND 1 82MM ROUND. ALSO FOUND A RECENTLY USED TRAIL RUNNING NORTH.

WILL SEND A SQUAD RECONPATROL TO SEARCH OUT TRAIL AREA. RES 1 CSWC
K AT 121445 H M3/4 VIC XD 946620 ENEMY 937604, SPOTTED 2 NVA IN ENTRANCE OF A BUNKER BUNKER WAS REINFORCE WITH AIS STRIP MATTING AND A RADIO ANTENNA PROTRUDING FROM BUNKER. CALLED IN ARTY MISSION AND CONTINUING TO OBSERVE AREA.

(LATE ENTRY) I AT 112240 3RD RECON VIC 326233 TM HEARD 1 TRUCK AND 4 TRACKED VEHICLES HEADING EAST. AT 120340H TM HEARD UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VEHICLES MOVING WEST. CONTINUED TO OBSERVE.

B. AT 121230H G/2/3 VIC 055370 PATROL FOUND BUNKER COMPLEX PARTLY DESTROYED BY AIR AND ARTY FIRE: ALSO FOUND ASSORTED 752 SFAR, AND 1 RPG LAUNCHER, AND 1 AK52 20-52MM MORTAR RDS; 3 RPG RDS. DESTROYED COMPLEX. RES 1 IWC 1 CSWC

GP-4

BT

0054

NNNN

THIRD DIV DE MAF AND QSL UR NR 324 AT 2232Z
KKKKK

DE DNV AND MATE MY NO 3265

K

K
OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0855 0722000
ZNY CCCCC
O 122000Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MAR DIV COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SEC OF TWO
J. AT 121240 H 3RD RECON TM VIC 862224 TM OBSERVED 6 ENEMY WEARING GREEN
UNIFORMS DIGGING WITH SHOVELS AND OTHER UNKNOWN TOOLS. CALLED IN FIRE
MISSION WITH GOOD COVERAGE AND UNK RES
K 121400H E3RD RECON TM VIC 833237 OBSERVED 3 ENEMY SITTING IN ROAD
WEARING DARK UNIFORMS NO WEAPONS WERE OBSERVED. TM CALLED IN FIRE MISSION

WITH GOOD COVERAGE AND UNKNOWN RES

5. PLANS

A. 3D MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS
ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON AND PROVIDES NIGHT
AMBUSHES. CO CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 CONTINUE OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO
PATROLS SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77 SECURES LZ SHARON AND MAINTAINS

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0855 C O N F I D E N T I A L
READY REACTION FORCE.

2. 1-61: A CO CONTINUES S/C OPN IN DUNE AREA NW OF HAI LANG. B CO
CONTINUES SECURITY ON VUNDR BEACH AND CONDUCTS S/C SOUTH AND SOUTH-
EAST OF THAT LOCATION. CO CO CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC BO BAND AND LE XUYEN.
3. TF 1-77: A CO SECURES BRIDGES ALONG QL1 VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12 CONDUCTS

NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ NANCY.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: B TRP AND ONE PLT OF 1-11 CONDUCTS AN AREA RECON SOUTH
AND WEST OF C2 FOR STREAM CROSSING SITES. ONE PLT OF C TRP AND ONE
PLT OF M 3-3 SWEEPS WEST FROM A 4 TO EXTRACT RANGER TEAM 13. REMAINDER
OF C TRP AND M3-3 STAND DOWN AT A4. C 1-77(-) SECURES LAND CLEARING
OPERATIONS. ONE PLT OF C 1-77 AND ONE PLT OF 1-11 SECURES C2 BRIDGE.

5. 3-3 MARINES: 1 CO CONTINUES OPNS FROM PRESENT POSITION. K CO
CONTINUES OPNS.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO
CONTINUES OPERATIONS FROM C 4 AND OCEANVIEW. PRC CONDUCTS PATROLLING
VIC OF XUAN DHANH RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE. H&S PLT CONDUCTS S/C OPNS
VIC DAI DO.

7. 39TH LAND CLEARING CO: CONDUCTS LAND CLEARING OPN VIC YD 167697.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0855 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC	USA	USN
KIA 26	7	0
WIA(E) 104	75	0
WIA(N) 13	11	1
WIA	0	0

NVA	VC
KIA 238	3
POW 4	3
RET 0	1
DET 75	
IVC 90	
CSVC 17	

CONFIDENTIAL

AS BEEN SLA

22

10500

1-12

11

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 0549 0720131
ZNY CCCCC
O 130131Z MAR 68
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION I OF II
SUBJ: 3D MARDIV SITREP 52 121201TO 121800 MAR 68
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
3RD MAR (VCB)
CP/1/3 (VCB)
A/1/3 (VCB)
B/1/3 (VCB)
C/1/3 (VCB)
D/7/3 (VCB)
CP/2/3 (XD844378)
E/2/3 (XD844378)
F/2/3 (XD849375)
G/2/3 (XD85538)
H/2/3 (XD847390)
PLT/B/1/4 (HILL 950)

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0549 CONFIDENTIAL
PLT/H/2/4 (HILL 950)
E(-)/2/9 (VCB)
PLT/E/2/9 (SIGNAL HILL)
PLT/E/2/9 (FSB BIDDLE)
F(-)/2/9 (FSB CATES)
PLT/F/2/9 (HILL 691)
G/2/9 (CA LIM)
H/2/9 (ECB)
B. 4TH MARINES:
2/4 CP-FSB NEVILLE
E 2/4-FSB RUSSELL
F(-) 2/4-XD 844583
PLT F2/4-XD 831567
G(-) 2/4-XD 822607
PLT G2/4-XD 818605
PLT G2/4-XD 825606
H(-) 2/4-FSB NEVILLE
3/4 CP-LZ MACK
I 3/4-XD 922591
K(-) 3/4-XD 948398
PLT K3/4-FSB FULLER
L3/4- LZ MACK

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0549 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C, 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

1-611

TF 1-77:

A LZ SHARON

A YD 395516

A ZL NANCY

C LZ ANNE

B YD 539526

A 4-12 YD 358398

D YD 316446

C YD 353654

B 1-11: YD 350404

B 1-77 LZ SHARON

TF 3-5:

3-3 MARINES

1ST AMTRAC:

B: C2

I: YD 089578

A: YD 308633

C: A4

K: YD 115528

B: YD 315728

C 1-77: YD 170672

L: KHE GIO BRIDGE PRC: YD 338702

H&S PLT: YD 260635

M 3-3: A4

59 TH ENG CO (LC): YD 170672

~~1. 3 D MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS~~~~ASSIGNED.~~~~B. 4 TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS~~~~IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.~~~~C. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)~~~~1. TF 1-11: A CO COMPLETED ITS OPN SW OF LZ SHARON AND RETURNED~~~~TO SHARON AT 900 HRS C CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 CONTINUED OPNS FROM~~~~LZ ANNE. D CO (-) CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 3143. B 1-77(-) AND ONE~~~~PLT OF F 1-11.~~

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0549 C O N F I D E N T I A L

~~2. 1-611: A CO STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON UNTIL 1600 HRS THEN MOVED TO~~~~THE SAND DUNE AREA NW OF HAI LANG. 3 CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS SOUTH~~~~AND SE OF WUNDER BEACH: SECURED WUNDER BEACH. C CO CONDUCTED S/C~~~~OPNS VIC YD 345640 AND YD 350650.~~~~3. TF 1-77: A CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ NANCY; ASSUMED~~~~BRIDGE SECURITY AT 1700 HRS. A 4-12(-) AND B 1-11(-) CONTINUED S/C~~~~OPNS WEST OF LZ NANCY. ONE PLT OF A 4-12 SECURED BRIDGES ALONG QLI~~~~VIC LZ NANCY UNTIL 1700HRS THEN PREPARED FOR NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF~~~~LZ NANCY.~~~~4. TF 3-5 CAV: B TRP CONDUCTED SWEEP OPN WEST FROM C2 AND DROPPED~~~~ONE PLT OF C 1-11 VIC YD 1062 AS A STAY BEHIND AMBUSH. C TRP REMAINED~~~~AT A4 AS A REACTION FORCE FOR M3-3 AND TANGER TEAMS. C 1-71 PROVIDED~~~~SECURITY FOR C2 BRIDGE AND THE LAND CLEARING OPERATION. M3-3 (-)~~~~CONDUCTED SWEEP OPERATION AROUND A4 IN SEARCH OF SNIPER POSITIONS.~~~~5. 3-3 MARINES: I CO CONDUCTED OPNS FROM HILL 37. YD 089578. I CO~~~~CONDUCTED OPNS FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE. II CO CONDUCTED OPNS FROM PRE-~~~~SENT PSN.~~~~6. 1 ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM C4 AND~~~~OCEAN VIEW. PRC PROVIDED SECURITY FOR XUAN KHANH RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE AND~~~~PATROLLED ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET RIVER. H&S PLT CONTINUED OPNS~~~~VIC DAI DO.~~

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0549 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. 59TH ENG CO (LAND CLEARING); MOVED EQUIPMENT AND TRACTORS FROM C2 TO AN ASSEMBLY AREA VIC YD 170672 FROM WHICH THEY WILLOPERATE.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. 121320H YD 420405- ELEMENTS OF 1-71 ON A HELOBORNE SNATCH MISSION WHICH MATION POLICE SPOTTED A GROUP OF 15-20 INDIVIDUALS MOVING FROM WEST TO EAST. NATIONAL POLICE SHEKED ID CARDS AND DETAINED ONE MALE WHO WAS EVACED TO HAI LANG, DIST HQS. RES 1 DET.

B. 121445H, YD 133518-ELEMENTS OF K3-3 WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 1 PRG2 LAUNCHER AND ONE ROUND. SEARCH OF THE AREA WITH NEG FURTHER RES RES 1 CSWC

C. 121430H, YD 051565- TANK FROM 2 D PLT A 3RD TANKS WHICH WAS ATTACHED TO 3-3 MARINES HIT AN AT MINE WHICH BLEW THE TRACK OFF ONE SIDE AND DAMAGED TWO ROAD WHEELS. NEG CAS TANK RECOVERED TO DONG HA.

D. 121100H, YD 052565-21/2 T T TRUCK FROM H&S CO 3RD MARINES, HIT A MINE OF UNKNOWN TYPE. TRUCK WAS HEAVILY DAMAGED AND THE TRUCK GUNNER WAS INJURED. VN CIVILIANS WALKING BY ON THE ROAD AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT REC INJURIES ALSO. ROAD HAD BEEN SWEEPED AND OPENED FOR TRAFFIC RES 1 USMC WIA(E),

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0549 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E AT 121130H K3/4 VIC XD 951602 ENEMY 953602, FOUND TRAIL THAT RUNS EAST TO WES, 6 MORTAT PITS THAT APPEARED TO BE ONE MONTH OLD. ALSO FOUND 40 ENEMY FIGHTING POSITIONS. MARKED AREA FOR FUTURE DESTRUCTION.

F AT 121315H L3/4 VIC 968615 ENEMY 963614, FOUND 1 RPD MACHINE GUN. BROUGHT RPD MACHINE GUN BACK TO CP. RE 1 IWC

(G) AT 121405H F 2/4 VIC 852593, DISCOVERED AN ANTI- AIRCRAFT POSITION WITH ADJOINING AMMO PITS, 1 PLATOON SIZE BUNKER, 1 82MM TUBE AND 1 82MM ROUND. ALSO FOUND A RECENTLY USED TRAIL RUNNING NORTH.

WILL SEND A SQUAD RECONPATROL TO SEARCH OUT TRAIL AREA. RES 1 CSWC K AT 121445 H M3/4 VIC XD 946620 ENEMY 937604, SPOTTED 2 NVA IN ENTRANCE OF A BUNKER BUNKER WAS REINFORCE WITH AIR STRIP MATTING AND A RADIO ANTENNA PROTRUDING FROM BUNKER. CALLED IN ARTY MISSION AND CONTINUING TO OBSERVE AREA.

(LATE ENTRY) I AT 112240 3RD RECON VIC 806233 TM HEARD 1 TRUCK AND 4 TRACKED VEHICLES HEADING EAST. AT 120380H TM HEARD UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VEHICLES MOVING WES. CONTINUED TO OBSERVE.

B. AT 121230H G/2/3 VIC 865370 PATROL FOUND BUNKER COMPLEX PARTLY DESTROYED BY AIR AND ARTY FIRE; ALSO FOUND ASSORTED 702 GEAR, AND 1 RPG LAUNCHER, AND 1 AK50 20-60MM MORTAR RDS; 3 RPG RDS. DESTROYED COMPLEX. RES 1 IWC 1 CSWC

GP-4

BT

0549

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

ZCZCEAA482
 OO UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0550 0720131
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 130131Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SEC OF TWO
 J. 1-20240 H 3RD RECON TM VIC 862224 TM OBSERVED 6 ENEMY WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS DIGGING WITH SHOVELS AND OTHER UNKNOWN TOOLS. CALLED IN FIRE MISSION WITH GOOD COVERAGE AND UNK RES
 K 121400H E3RD RECON TM VIC 833237 OBSERVED 3 ENEMY SITTING IN RO D WEARING DARK UNIFORMS NO WEAPONS WERE OBSERVED. TM CALLED IN FIRE MISSION WITH GOOD COVERAGE AND UNKNOWN RES
 5. PLANS
 A. 3D MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
 B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 C. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)
 1. IF 1-11: A CO STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON AND PROVIDES NIGHT AMBUSHES. CO CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 CONTINUE OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO PATROLS SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77 SECURES LZ SHARON AND MAINTAINS

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0550 CONFIDENTIAL
 READY REACTION FORCE.

2. 1-61: A CO CONTINUES S/C OPN IN DUNE AREA NW OF HAI LANG. B CO CONTINUES SECURITY ON WUNDR BEACH AND CONDUCTS S/C SOUTH AND SOUTH-EAST OF THAT LOCATION. CO CO CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC BO BAND AND LE XUYEN.
 3. IF 1-77: A CO SECURES BRIDGES ALONG QL1 VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12 CONDUCTS NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ NANCY.
 4. IF 3-5 CAV: B TRP AND ONE PLT OF 1-11 CONDUCTS AN AREA RECON SOUTH AND WEST OF C2 FOR STREAM CROSSING SITES. ONE PLT OF C TRP AND ONE PLT OF M 3-3 SWEEPS WEST FROM A 4 TO EXTRACT RANGER TEAM 13. REMAINDER OF C TRP AND M3-3 STAND DOWN AT A4. C 1-77(-) SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS. ONE PLT OF C 1-77 AND ONE PLT OF 1-11 SECURES C2 BRIDGE.
 5. 3-3 MARINES: I CO CONTINUES OPNS FROM PRESENT POSITION. K CO CONTINUES OPNS.
 6. 1ST AMTRAC: AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUES OPERATIONS FROM C 4 AND OCEANVIEW. PRC CONDUCTS PATROLLING VIC OF XUAN DHANH RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE. M&S PLT CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC DAI DO.
 7. 59TH LAND CLEARING CO: CONDUCTS LAND CLEARING OPN VIC YD 167697.
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 A. FRIENDLY B. ENEMY

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0550 CONFIDENTIAL

USMC	USA	USN	NVA	VC
KIA 26	7	8	KIA 238	3
WIA(E) 104	75	8	POW 4	5
WIA(M) 15	11	1	RET 8	1
MIA 0	0	0	DET 75	
			IWC 90	
			CSWC 17	

GP-4
 BT
 0550

NNNN

29

1179

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MY NRS EEQ EEQ EEQ AND 332 332 332

VVV

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 859 0720150

ZNY CCCCC

O 130150Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 53 121801H TO 122400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 122115H L/3/4 VIC 963614 HEARD MOVEMENT AND BUZZING NOISE. POSSIBLY RADIO. HAD OBJECT THROWN AT AMBUSH, ALSO RECD 6 RDS OF S/A/F. RETURNED S/A/F, THREW M-33 AND RETURNED TO POSITION. ALSO FIRED 81MM MSN, WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 121800H 3RD RECON TM VIC 806233 HAD UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE RECON BY FIRE TOWARD THEM. TEAM UNABLE TO OBSERVE ENEMY. FIRED FIRE MSN.

B. AT 121820H 3RD RECON TM VIC 805233 HEARD 3 TRUCKS MOVING

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 859 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WEST TO EAST. AT 122015H TEAM HEARD HAT SOUNDED LIKE

A/A GUN APPROX 5 TO 10 CLICKS TO THEIR SOUTH. TEAM OBSERVING.

C. AT 122045H 3RD RECON TM VIC 805238 HEARD TRACK VEHICLES HOOKING UP TRAILER. ACCOMPAINED BY TRUCK 500M TO THEIR SOUTH MOVING EAS. AT 122115H HEARD TWO MORE TRACK VEHICLES MOVING EAST.

D. AT 121600H, M/3/4 VIC 950618 FOUND WHAT APPERARS TO BE AIMING STAKES FOR ROCKET OR MORTARS. ALSO FOUND ELECTRIC WIRE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. DESTROYED POSITION.

E. AT 121900H, F/2/4 VIC 851593 LOCATED A RECENTLY USED TRAIL RUNNING FROM 845583 TO 845585 TO 850588 TO 581593 AND CONTINUEING EAST, FOUND 1-82MM PIT, 4 BNKS, 2-,50 CAL A/A PITS. A/A POSITION LESS THAN 1 MONTH OLD.

F. AT 121830H K/3/3 VIC YD121513 TRIPPED SFD WHILE IN PLT BASE. RESULTS 1 USMC KIA 7 USMC WIA(E).

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIBE LOSSES: ADD 1 USMC KIA, 7 USMC WIA(E)

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 859 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	USMC	USA	USN	NVA VC
KIA	27	7	0	KIA 238 3
WIA(E)	111	75	0	POW 4 5
WIA(M)	15	11	1	RET 0 1
				DET 75
				IWC 90
				CSWC 17

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 0551 0720513
ZNY CCCCC
O 130513Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 53 121801H TO 122400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:
 - A. AT 122115H L/3/4 VIC 963614 HEARD MOVEMENT AND BUZZING NOISE. POSSIBLY RADIO. HAD OBJECT THROWN AT AMBUSH, ALSO RECD 6 RDS OF S/A/F. RETURNED S/A/F, THREW M-33 AND RETURNED TO POSITION. ALSO FIRED 81MM MSN, WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. AT 121800H 3RD RECON TM VIC 806233 HAD UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE RECON BY FIRE TOWARD THEM. TEAM UNABLE TO OBSERVE ENEMY. FIRED FIRE MSN.
 - B. AT 121820H 3 RD RECON TM VIC 805233 HEARD 3 TRUCKS MOVING

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0551 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- WEST TO EAST. AT 122015H TEAM HEARD HAT SOUNDED LIKE A/A GUN APPROX 5 TO 10 CLICKS TO THEIR SOUTH. TEAM OBSERVING.
- C. AT 122045H 3RD RECON TM VIC 805233 HEARD TRACK VEHICLES HOOKING UP TRAILER. ACCOMPAINED BY TRUCK 500M TO THEIR SOUTH MOVING EAS. AT 122115H HEARD TWO MORE TRACK VEHICLES MOVING EAST.
- D. AT 121600H, M/3/4 VIC 950618 FOUND WHAT APPEARS TO BE AIMING STAKES FOR ROCKET OR MORTARS. ALSO FOUND ELECTRIC WIRE. SEARCHES AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. DESTROYED POSITION.
- E. AT 121900H, F/2/4 VIC 851593 LOCATED A RECENTLY USED TRAIL RUNNING FROM 845583 TO 845585 TO 850588 TO 851593. AND CONTINUEING EAST, FOUND 1-92MM PIT, 4 BNKS, 2-50 CAL A/A PITS. A/A POSITION LESS THAN 1 MONTH OLD.
- F. AT 121830 H K/3/3 VIC YD121513 TRIPPED SFD WHILE IN PLT BASE. RESULTS 1 USMC KIA 7 USMC WIA (E).
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USMC KIA, 7 USMC WIA (E)
- A. FRIENDLY B. ENEMY

USMC USA USN NVA VC

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0551 C O N F I D E N T I A L

KIA	27	7	0	KIA	238	3
WIA(E)	111	75	0	POW	4	5
WIA(M)	15	11	1	RET	0	1
				DET	75	
				INC	90	
				CSMC	17	

NNNN

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 860 0700155

ZNY CCCCC

O 130155Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DNG

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 54 130001H TO 130600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

860

NNNN

AND MATE PLS TO RELAY THOSE TWO ALSO TO XXIV CORPS

KKKK

3DIV DE MAF AND QSL UR MSG AT 0315

KKK

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~TOR
J
G?

1406

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 0556 0720511
ZNY CCCCC
O 130511Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 54 130001H TO 130600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHNAGE

GP-4

BT

0556

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CH NU 339

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 872 0720910
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 130910Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJC: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 55 130601H TO 131200H MAR 69

1.(C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

2/3 LZ SNAPPER

E2/3 LZ SNAPPER

F2/3 LZ SNAPPER

G2/3 LZ SNAPPER

H2/3 LZ SNAPPER

2.(C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

872

NNNNZUBG

DE DIV AND MATE INT QSL INTQSL INTQSL

KKKKK

ANDMATE DEMAF AND MATE QSL QSLFOR UR LAST MSG CHANNEL NR 340.
 340 AT 1038Z

CONFIDENTIAL

URGENT REMINDER THAT THE LAST MSG I SENT TO U WAS

CONFIDENTIAL

S REEN SENT

00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0567 0721221
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 131221Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 55 130601H TO 131200H MAR 69

1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

2/3 LZ SNAPPER

E/2/3 LZ SNAPPER

F/2/3 LZ SNAPPER

G/2/3 LZ SNAPPER

H/2/3 LZ SNAPPER

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. (C) CONTACTS: NONE.

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. (C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED

6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

0567

TOP/RRK
 MACV 1255
 87

TOP/PAL
 1300
 21.36

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATERNY NO 354

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0905 0732045
ZNY CCCCC
O 132045Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MAR DIV COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SEC OF TWO
B. 4TH MARINES
CP2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE. AND VCB
E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL
F/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE
G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB NEVILLE
H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE
CP3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MACK AND VCB
I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB RUSSELL
K/3/4(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB MACK.
L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MACK.
M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCHAND CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MAC
C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
A/1/11(-) WILL MOVE TO FSB ANNE. WHILE ONE PLT REMAINS AT FSB SHARON
B/1/11(-) STANDS DOWN F MAINT AND TRAINING AT FSB NANCY

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0905 C O N F I D E N T I A L
C/1/11(-) MOVE TO FSB SHARON AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATION
D/1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON
A/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH WEST OF HAI LANG
B/1/61 MOVES TO AND WILL CONDUCT SEARCHAND CLEAR OPERATIONS NW OF GIA DAN

C/1/61 MOVES TO WUNDR BEACH AND STANDS DOWN FOR MAINT AND TRAINING
A/1/77 OPERATES FROM C4
B/1/77(-) ASSISTS IN EXCHANGE OF UNITS ON FSB ANNE
C/1/77 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF A4
1ST AMTRAC BN CONDUCTS OP FROM CUA VIET C-4 OCEANVIEW MY LOC AND DAI DO
WITH ONE PLT OF A/4/12 OPERATIONS FROM OCEANVIEW
A/4/12(-) PROVIDES ONE PLT FOR BRIDGE SECURITY VIC GS9 NANCY WHIL
ONE PLT STANDS DOWN
B(-)&C/3/5 WITH TWO PLTS OF M/3/3 AND ONE PLT OF C/1/11 SWEEP WEST
SW FROM A-4 TO OBJECTIVE VIC YD 086586 UNITS WILL RETURN TO PRESENT
LOCATIONS BY 1830
ONE PLT OF B/3/3 AND A PLT OF M/3/3 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 59TH ENGR
CO LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS EAST OF A4
CP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAMLO
I/3/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.
K/3/3 OPERATES WITH RD&PF FORCES IN MAILOC TAOR
L/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0905 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD6 FR KIA, 25 WIA(E) 7NVA KIA(C) 1 IWC
AND 1 DET

A. FRIENDLY

- 1 33 USMC KIA
- 2 7 USA KIA
- 3 136 USMC WIA(E)
- 4 75 USA WIA(E)
- 5 15 USMC WIA(M)
- 6 11 USA WIA(M)
- 6 1 100 WIA(M)

L JMY

- 1 245 NVA/ KIA
- 2 3 VC KIA
- 3 4 NVA POW
- 4 5 VC POW
- 5 1 VC RET
- 6 76 DET
- 7 91 IWC
- 8 17CSWC

GP-4

BT

0905

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE I QSL QSL UR NR 354 34 ZUB 2242Z KKKKKILO

UIM

DE DIV AND NR 353

V

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0904 0732045

ZNY CCCCC

O 132045Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SEC TION ONE OF TWO
SUBJ: 3RD MAR DIV SITREP 56 131201TO 131800 MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3D MAR

2/3 CP LZ SNAPPER

E/2/3 LZ SNAPPER

F/2/3 LZ SNAPPER

G/2/3 LZ SNAPPER

H/2/3 LZ SNAPPER

2/9 CP VCB

E(-)/2/9 FSB BIDDLE

PLT E/2/9 SIGNAL HILL

F/2/9 FSB CATED

PLT F(-)/2/9 HILL 691

G/2/9 CALU

H/2/9 ECB

PLT H/2/4 HILL 950

PLT B/1/4 HILL950

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0904 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4TH MARINES:

2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE

E/2/4 FSB RUSSEL

F(-)/2/4 XD 851594

G(-)/2/4 XD 822608

H(-)/2/4 FSB NEVILLE

3/4 CP LZ MACK

I/2/4 XD 922591

K(-)/3/4 XD 953613

L/3/4 LZ MACK

M/3/4 XD 960616

PLT K/3/4 FSB FULLER

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

1-611

TF 1-77:

A LZ SHARON

A YD 395516

A 4-13: LZ NANCY

C LZ ANNE

B YD411566

B 1-11 LZ NANCY

D YD316446

C YD 353654

B 1-77 LZ SHARON

TF 3-5 CAV:

3-3 MARINES

1ST AMTRAC:

B C2

I(-)YD 061597

AYD 303633

C A4

K YD 080546

B YD 313727

C 1-77 YD 170672

L YD 027561

PRC YD 335702

M 3-3 A4

I 1ST PLT YD 027561

H&S PLT YD262632

A 1-77 YD 314723

1/A 4-12 YD 302751

59TH ENGR CO YD 170672

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0904 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3D MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1 RF 1-11 A CO (-) MOVES TO LZ ANNE, ASSUMES SECURITY OF LZ ANNE
1/A 1-11 REMAINS AT LZ SHARON C-CO (-) MOVES TO LZ SHARON AND
PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. D CO CONTINUES PATROLING S OF FSB SHARON
CLOSES IN AFTER NOON. B 1-77 (-) ASSISTS IN THE EXCHANGE OF UNITS ON
FSB ANNE.

2. 1-61 A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPNS IN DUE AREA NW OF HAI LANG. B
CO MOVES TO AND CONDUCTS S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DANG C
CO MOVES TO WUNDR BEACH AND STANDS DOWN FOR MAINT AND TRAINING SCT
~~PLT SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION NW OF GIA DANG~~

3. TF 1-77 A 4-12(-) FURNISHES ONE PLT FOR BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG
QLI VIC FSB NANCY AND ONE PLT STANDS DOWN. B 1-11(-) STANDS DOWN FOR
MAINT AND TRAINING AT FSB NANCY

4. TF 3-5 CAV B TRP (-) AND C TRP WITH 2 PLTS OF M 3-3 AND ONE
PLT OF C 1-11 SWEEP WEST FROM A4 TO VIC YD 086686. THE INFANTRY PLATS

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0904 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WILL THEN DISMOUNT AND SWEEP A SERIES OF OBJECTIVES TO THE WEST AND
SOUTHWEST OF YD 086686. UNITS WILL RETURN TO PRESENT LOCATIONS BY
1830 HRS. C 1-11 AND ONE PLT OF B 1-11 CHOPPED OPCON TO TF 1-77 EFF
14100H MAR 69 AND CONDUCTS MOTOR MARCH TO FSB NANCY. ONE PLT OF B TRP
AND ONE PLT OF M 3-3 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPN EAST OF A4

5. 3-3 MARINES: 1 CO CONTINUES S/C OPN IN VIC HILL 190. M CO
CONDUCTS S/C VIC YD 080516 AND WEST OF THAT LOCATION. L CO CONTINUES
ROADSWEEP SECURITY AND LOCAL SECURITY FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

6. 1ST AMTRAC A CO CONTINUES OPNS VIC MY LOC B CO CONTINUES
OPNS FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW PRC PROVIDES SECURITY FOR XUAM KHANH RE-
SETTLEMENT VILLAGE. H&S PLT CONTINUES OPNS VIC DAI DO A 1-77 OPERATES
FROM C4 1/A 4-12 CAV OPERATES FROM OCEAN VIEW.

7. 59TH ENGR CO LAND CLEARING CONTINUES LAND CLEARING OPERATION
VIC YD 167697

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 131345H M/3/4 VIC 946624 REC'D VOOLEY OF CHICOM GRENADES .
RETURNED S/A/F.

60MM MORTARS 81MM MORTARS, AND GUNSHIPS WILL CONTINUE ATAC
RES 1 NVA KIA (C) 5 WIA(E)

B. AT 131500H M/3/4 VIC 947621 PLT MOV FROM W HAS SECURED TWO
BNKS CONTINUING ASSAULT

RES 4 KIA 13 WIAE 1 NVA KIA(C)

C.

see strip 59 changes to 3 KIA 6 WIAE, 1.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 0904 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. AT 131510H G/2/4 VIC 824515 OBSERVED ONE NVA AND TOOK HIM UNDER FIRE NVA FLED INTO HOLE. COMMENCE TO MOVE INTO AREA AND RED'D SAF AND RPG FIRE RETURNED FIRE

D. AT 131040H F/2/4 VIC 844583 FUND 1 AK-47 MAGAZINE. RETURNED RIFLE RES 1 IVC

E. AT 131115 H M/3/4 VIC 050621 SPOTTED 2 NVA AT 045624 CALLED ARTY AND GUNSHIPS WILL ATTACK ENEMY

F. AT 131145 H E/2/4 VIC 893587 OBSERVED SEVERAL NVA AT ABOVE GRID. SET UP AMBUSH DUE TO BAD COMM THE NVA HAD MOVED TOWARD THE W THE AO STATION FIRED SMOKE ATTEMPT TO SLUSH ENEMY INTO OPN WITH NO SUCCES. FIRED FIRED MSNS AON ALL AVENUES OF ESCAPE CONTINUED MSN

G. AT 131350 HL/3/4 VIC 967616 REC'D 1 ROUND OF ENEMY TOCKET FROM 958643 COUNTERED FIRED W/ MORTARS AND GUNSHIPS

H AT 131540H M/3/4 VIC 945624 REC'D 4 RDS 60MM MORTARS FROM 947627 CALLED 81MM AND ARTY FIRE.

I AT 131715 H M/3/4 VIC 946624 REC'D 5-6 60MM RDS. FIRED CONUNTER MORTAR ENEMY POS 946627.

RESULTS 5 NVA / KIA (C) 2 FR KIA 7 WIAE

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 0904 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. 131330 H YD 163594- I 3-3 PLT ON PATOL FOUND 9 BNKRS APPROX 5 MO OLD CONTAINING 21 82MM RDS, 3 CANS OF INCREMENTS AND BOOSTERS. AMMO

WAS 2-3 WEEKS OLD AND BUNKERS HAD NOT BEEN RECENTLY USED. AMM AND BUNKERS

WERE DESTROYED RES 21 82MM RDS DEST

B. 131540H YD 135736 G3-5 RANK HIT AN AT MINE WHILE ON A SWEEP TWO ROAD WHEELS AND ARMS WERE DESTROYED TWO ADDITIONAL ROAD

WHEELS DAMAGED TANK REC TO A4 RES 1 TANK DAMAGED

C. 131735 H YD 362656-2/C1-61 DETAINED 1 VN MALE WITH A SUSPICIOUS APPEARING ID CARD DETAINEE WILL BE EVACED TO RED DEVIL ON 14 MAR 69 RES 1 DET

5. PLANS

A. 3D MARINES

CP A B & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB

C/1/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/ BALD EAGLE.

CP E F G & H/2/3 COMMENCE MOVE TOWARDS RTE 926 OBJECTIVE AREA, WHILE ON CO REMAINS AT FSB SNAPPER TO REC 3D MARINE COMMAND GROUP AND A 105 BATT CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB

E/2/9(-) LIFTS TO HILL 950 TO RELIEVE PLT OF H/2/4 AND PLT OF B/1/4 WHILE ONE PLT OPERATED FROM SIGNAL HILL

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL 691

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA LU

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

A PLT H/2/4 AND A PLT OF B/1/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 950

GP-4

BT

0904

NNNN

22
1049
019/

OO UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 0534 073035
ZNY CCCCC
O 140035Z MAR 69
FM III MAF CMC
TO UUMS/MACV CMC CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO
SUBJ: 3RD MAR DIV SITREP 56 1-1231 TO 131600 MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3D MAP
2/3 CP LZ SNAPPER
E/2/- LZ SNAPPER
F/2/3 LZ SNAPPER
G/2/3 LZ SNAPPER
H/2/3 LZ SNAPPER
2/9 CP VCS
E(-)/2/9 FSB BIDDLE
PLT E/2/9 SIGNAL HILL
F/2/9 FSB CATEJ
PLT F(-)/2/9 HILL 691
3/2/9 CALU
H/2/9 EOB
PLT H/2/4 HILL 950

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0534 CONFIDENTIAL

PLT 5/1/4 HILL 950
B. 4TH MARINES:
2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE
2/2/4 FSB RUSSEL
F(-)/2/4 XO 821594
G(-)/2/4 XO 822600
H(-)/2/4 FSB NEVILLE
3/4 CP LZ MACK
1/2/4 XO 823591
K(-)/3/4 XO 953613
L/3/4 LZ MACK
M/3/4 XO 953616

PLT K/3/4 FSB FULLER

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

A LZ SHARON

C LZ ANNE

D YD316446

B 1-77 LZ SHARON

IF 3-5 CAV:

1-61:

A YD 395516

B YD411566

C YD 353654

IF 1-77:

A 4-13: LZ NANCY

B 1-11 LZ NANCY

3-3 MARINES

1ST AMTRAC:

PAGE THREE JUMBO 0534 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E 02 I(-)YD 061597 AYD 303655
 C A4 K YD 280546 B YD 313727
 C 1-77 YD 172672 L YD 227561 PRC YD 335720
 M 3-3 H4 I 1ST PLT YD 227561 H2S PLT YD 260632
 A 1-77 YD 314723
 1/A 4-12 YD 322751

59TH ENGR CO YD 172672

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3D MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. IF 1-11 A CO (-) MOVES TO LT ANNE, ASSUMES SECURITY OF LZ ANNE

1/A 1-11 REMAINS AT LZ SHARON. C CO (-) MOVES TO LZ SHARON 4"

PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. D CO CONTINUES PATROLLING S OF FSB SHARON CLOSING IN AFTER DARK. B 1-77 (-) ASSISTS IN THE EXCHANGE OF UNITS OF FSB ANNE.

2. 1-31 A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPNS IN THE AREA NW OF HAI LANG.

C CO MOVES TO AND CONDUCTS S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH AREA NW OF GI DO NG C

C CO MOVES TO MUNDER BEACH AND STANDS DOWN FOR MAINT AND TRAINING SCI

PAGE FOUR JUMBO 0534 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PLT SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION NW OF GI DO NG

3. IF 1-77 A 4-12(-) FURNISHES ONE PLT FOR BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG OLD VIC FSB NANCY AND ONE PLT STANDS DOWN. B 1-11(-) STANDS DOWN FOR MAINT AND TRAINING AT FSB NANCY

4. IF 3-3 CAV B TRP (-) AND C TRP WITH 2 PLTS OF M 3-3 AND ONE PLT OF C 1-11 SWEEP WEST FROM A TO VIC YD 286686. THE INFANTRY PLTS WILL THEN DISMOUNT AND SWEEP A SERIES OF OBJECTIVES TO THE WEST AND SOUTHWEST OF YD 286686. UNITS WILL RETURN TO PRESENT LOCATIONS BY 1830 HRS. C 1-11 AND ONE PLT OF B 1-11 CHOPPED OPCON TO TF 1-77 EFF 141200H MAR 69 AND CONDUCTS MOTOR MARCH TO FSB NANCY. ONE PLT OF C TRP AND ONE PLT OF M 3-3 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPN EAST OF A4

5. 3-3 MARINES: I CO CONTINUES S/C OPN IN VIC HILL 190. A CO CONDUCTS S/C VIC YD 280516 AND WEST OF THAT LOCATION. L CO CONTINUES ROADSWEEEP SECURITY AND LOCAL SECURITY FROM THE GIO BRIDGE.

6. 1ST AMTRAC 1 CO CONTINUES OPNS VIC MY LOC B CO CONTINUES OPNS FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW PRC PROVIDES SECURITY FOR XUAM KHANH RE-SETTLEMENT VILLAGE. H2S PLT CONTINUES OPNS VIC DAI DO A 1-77 OPERATES FROM C4 1/A 4-12 CAV OPERATES FROM OCEAN VIEW.

7. 59TH ENGR CO LAND CLEARING CONTINUES LAND CLEARING OPERATION VIC YD 167697

PAGE FIVE UUMSO 0584 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTINUED:

H. AT 131345H M/3/4 VIC 946624 REC'D VOOLEY OF CHICOM GRENADES .
RETURNED S/A/F.

60MM MORTARS 81MM MORTARS, AND GUNSHIPS WILL CONTINUE ATAC

RES 1 NVA KIA (C) 5 WIA(E)

B. AT 131500H M/3/4 VIC 947621 PLT MOV FROM W HAS SECURED TWO

~~ENEMY CONTINUING ASSAULT~~

RES 4 KIA 13 WIA 1 NVA KIA (C)

C. AT 131515H G/2/4 VIC 324615 OBSERVED ONE NVA AND TOOK HIT UNDER
FIRE NVA FLED INTO HOLE. COMMENCE TO MOVE INTO AREA AND REC'D SAF AND
RPG FIRE RETURNED FIRE

D. AT 131640H F/2/4 VIC 844583 FOUND 1 AK-47 MAGAZINE. RETURNED RIFLE
RES 1 IWC

E. AT 131115 H M/3/4 VIC 050621 SPOTTED 2 NVA

AT 245624 CALLED ARTY AND GUNSHIPS WILL

ATTACK ENEMY

F. AT 131145 H E/2/4 VIC 393587 OBSERVED SEVERAL NVA AT ABOVE
GRID. SET UP AMBUSH DUE TO BAD COMM THE NVA HAD MOVED TOWARD
THE " THE HQ STATION FIRED SMOKE ATTEMPT TO SLUSH ENEMY INTO OF WITHNO
SUCCESS. FIRED FIRED MSMS AON ALL AVENUES

PAGE SIX UUMSO 0584 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OF ESCAPE CONTINUED MSN

G. AT 131353 H L/3/4 VIC 967616 REC'D 1 ROUND OF ENEMY TOCKET FROM
953643 COUNTERED FIRED W/ MORTARS AND GUNSHIPS

H AT 131540H M/3/4 VIC 945624 REC'D 4 RDS 60MM MORTARS FROM 947627
CALLED 81MM AND ARTY FIRE.

I AT 131715 H M/3/4 VIC 946624 REC'D 5-6 60MM RDS. FIRED COUNTER MORT.

ENEMY POS 946627.

RESULTS 5 NVA / KIA (C) 2 FR KIA 7 WIA E

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. 131330 H YD 163594- 1 3-3 PLT ON PATOL FOUND 9 BUNKERS APPROX
5 MO OLD CONTAINING 21 82MM RDS, 3 CANS OF INCREMENTS AND BOOSTERS.
AMMO WAS 2-3 WEEKS OLD AND BUNKERS HAD NOT BEEN RECENTLY USED. AMMO
AND BUNKERS WERE DESTROYED RES 21 82MM RDS DEST

B. 131540H YD 135736 C3-5 BUNK HIT AN AT MINE WHILE ON A SWEEP
TWO ROAD WHEELS AND ARMS WERE DESTROYED TWO ADDITIONAL ROAD
WHEELS DAMAGED TANK REC TO A4 RES 1 TANK DAMAGED

C. 131735 H YD 362656-2/C1-61 DETAINED 1 VN MALE WITH A SUSPICIOUS
APPEARING ID CARD DETAINEE WILL BE EVACED TO RED DEVIL ON 14 MAR 69
RES 1 DET

5. PLANS

GP-4

BT

0584

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

1048

00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0584 0730035
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 140035Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SEC OF TWO

A. 3D MARINES

CP A B & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB

C/1/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/ BALD EAGLE.

CP E F G & H/2/3 COMMENCE MOVE TOWARDS RTA 926 OBJECTIVE AREA, WHILE ON
 CO REMAINS AT FSB SNAPPER TO REC 3D MARINE COMMAND GROUP AND A 105 BATT

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB

E/2/9(-) LIFTS TO HILL 950 TO RELIEVE PLT OF H/2/4 AND PLT OF B/1/4
 WHILE ONE PLT OPERATED FROM SIGNAL HILL

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL 691

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA LU

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

A PLT H/2/4 AND A PLT OF B/1/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 950

B. 4TH MARINES

CP2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE. AND VCB

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSEL

F/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB NEVILLE

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE

CP3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MACK AND VCB

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB RUSSELL

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0584 C O N F I D E N T I A L

K/3/4(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB MACK.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCHAND CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MAC

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

A/1/11(-) WILL MOVE TO FSB ANNE, WHILE ONE PLT REMAINS AT FSB SHARON

B/1/11(-) STANDS DOWN F MAINT AND TRAINING AT FSB NANCY

C/1/11(-) MOVE TO FSB SHARON AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATION

D/1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON

A/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH WEST OF HAI LANG

B/1/61 MOVES TO AND WILL CONDUCT SEARCHAND CLEAR OPERATIONS NW OF
 GIA DANG

C/1/61 MOVES TO WUNDR BEACH AND STANDS DOWN FOR MAIN AND TRAINGING

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM C4

B/1/77(-) ASSISTS IN EXCHANGE OF UNITS ON FSB ANNE

C/1/77 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF A4

1ST AMTRAC BN CONDUCTS OP FROM CUA VIET C-4 OCEANVIEW MY LOC AND DAI DO
 WITH ONE PLT OF A/4/12 OPERATIONS FROM OCEANVIEW

A/4/12(-) PROVIDES ONE PLT FOR BRIDGE SECURITY VIC GSB NANCY WHIL
 ONE PLT STANDS DOWN

B(-)&C/3/5 WITH TWO PLTS OF M/3/3 AND ONE PLT OF C/1/11 SWEEP WEST

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0584 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SW FROMA-4 TO OBJECTIVE VIC YD 086686 UNITS WILL RETURN TO PRESENT
 LOCATIONS BY 1830
 ONE PLT OF B/3/5 AND A PLT OF M/3/3 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 59TH ENGR
 CO LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS EAST OF A4
 CP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAMLO
 I/3/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.
 K/3/3 OPERATES WITH RD&PF FORCES IN MAILLOC TAOR
 L/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD6 FR KIA, 25 WIA(E) 7NVA KIA(C) 1 IWC
 AND 1 DET
 A. FRIENDLY
 1 -3 USMC KIA
 2 7 USA KIA
 3 136 USMC WIA(E)
 4 75 USA WIA(E)
 5 15 USMC WIA(M)
 6 11 USA WIA(M)
 6 1 USN WIA(M)
 ENEMY
 1 245 NVA/ KIA

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0584 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 2 3 VC KIA
 3 4 NVA POW
 4 5 VC POW
 5 1 VC RET
 6 76 DET
 7 91 IWC
 8 17 CSWC
 GP-4
 BT
 0584

NNNN

V
00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0907 073225
ZNY CCCCC
O 132250Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 57 131801H TO 142400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO
CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS:

A. 131812H YD 156738 RANGER TEAM 11 SPOTTED 12 NVA 35-40M
NORTH CR RON PSN. TEAM ENGAGED ENEMY WITH LAW AND AW.
ENEMY RETURNED FIRE WITH RPG WOUNDING 2FR. ENEMY BROKE
CONTACT AND MOVED BACK TO NORTH

RESULTS: 2 US WIA, 3 NVA KIA

B. 132125H, YD133716 ELEMENT OF THE 2ND PLT OF C, 3/5 SAW
2 ENEMY NVA POP UP FROM A SPIDER HOLE. ELEMENT FIRED AN
M79

RESULTS: 2 NVA KIA

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0907 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. AT 131710H G/2/4 VIC 824615 WHILE ATTEMPTING TO CAPTURE
AN NVA ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE.
MANUEVER TO MAKE MAX USE OF SUPPORTING ARMS. GUNSHIPS
WORKED OUT AND ARTY CALLED IN SETTING IN FOR NIGHT; WILL
CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY IN AM.

RESULTS: 1 WIA (E)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 131800H M/3/4 995624 SECURED HILL AND ESTABLISHED A
NIGHT POSITION. WILL CONTINUE SWEEP ALONG RIDGE AT FIRST
LIGHT

B. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 131605H, YD264674- 4PLT A CO 1ST AMT DAY
PATROL DISCOVERED 1 SFD AT GRID. COMPOSED OF SEVERAL WIRES WRAP-
PED IN TAPE TIED IN A BAMBOO POLE. WIRE LAYED ACROSS TRAIL AND
LEADING INTO BUSH. PATROL FRAGGED AREA, 1 SECWAS NOTED.

1 MAN CAUGHT SPLINTER FROM EXPLOSION. RESULTS: 1 FR WIA USMC

C. AT 131515H F/2/3 VIC 850335 PATROL LOCATED 9 BUNKERS
AND 15 INDIVIDUAL FIGHTING HOLES, 5 CLAYMORES MINES, 1
HELMET, 3 SIGNS, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. DESTROYED
BUNKERS AND RETURNED SIGNS.

D. AT 131610H RECON TM VIC 805238 HEARD VOICES ABOUT
100M TO THEIR EAST, TEAM ESTIMATED 3-4 ENEMY, AT 131615H

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0907 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ENEMY WERE MOVING TOWARD TEAM. AT 131620H TEAM HEARD NVA
SINGING AND FIRING THEIR WEAPONS. AT 1625H TEAM HEARD MORE
VOICES TO THEIR NORTH AND WEST. TEAM ESTIMATED 4 TO 5 ENEMY
IN GROUPS. AT 1630H TEAM WAS BEING RECONED BY FIRE ABOUT
100 METERS TO THE EAST. REQUESTED OV-10.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 WIA(E) USMC, 2 WIA (E) USA,

5 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

S	USVC	USJ	USN
KIA	33	7	0
WIA(E)	138	77	0
WIA(M)	15	11	1 H
MI	0	0	0

B. ENEMY

NVA	VC
KIA	250
POW	4
RET	0
DEW	76
PWC	91
CSWC	17

GP-4

BT

0907

NNNN

ADMATE DEMAP AND MATE QSL QSL QSL FOR UR LAST MSG AT 0016Z
KKKKKKKK

24 1050

00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 2588 2732139
 ZNY CCCCCC
 O 140130Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF CDC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 57 131801H TO 132400H MAR 69

1. LOC: NO CHANGE
2. SUM: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED
3. CONT:

A. 131812H YD 156733 RANGER TEAM 11 SPOTTED 12 NVA 35-40M NORTH CR RON PSN. TEAM ENGAGED ENEMY WITH LAW AND AM. ENEMY RETURNED FIRE WITH RPG WOUNDING 2 FL. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AND MOVE BACK TO ORTH

RESULTS: 2 US KIA, 3 NVA KIA

B. 132125H, YD133716 ELEMENT OF THE 2ND PLT OF C, 3/5 SAW 2 ENEMY NVA POP UP FROM A SPIDER HOLE. ALLIEMENT FIRED AN M79

RESULTS: 2 NVA KIA

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 2588 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. AT 131715H C/2/4 VIC 824615 WHILE ATTEMPTING TO CAPTURE AN NVA ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. MANUEVER TO MAKE MAX USE OF SUPPORTING ARMS. GUNSHIPS WORKED OUT AND ARTY CALLED IN SETTING IN FOR FIGHT; WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY IN AM.

RESULTS: 1 WICKED

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. AT 131300H 4/3/4 995604 SECURED HILL AND ESTABLISHED A PATROL DISCOVERED 1 SFD AT GRID. COMPOSED OF SEVERAL WIFE TRAP- PED IN TAPE TIED IN A BAMBOO POLE. WIFE L YEL ACROSS TRAIL AND LEADING INTO BUSH. PATROL FRAGGED AREA, 1 SECURUS NOTED.

1 MAN CAUGHT SPLINTER FROM EXPLOSION. RESULTS: 1 FF KIA USMC

C. AT 131515H F/2/3 VIC 853335 PATROL LOCATED 9 BUNKERS AND 15 INDIVIDUAL FIGHTING HILES, 5 CLAYMORES MINES, 1 HELMET, 3 SIGNS, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. DESTROYED BUNKERS AND RETURNED SIGNS.

D. AT 131615H RECON TM VIC 825038 HEARD VOICES ABOUT 150M TO THEIR EAST, TEAM ESTIMATED 3-4 ENEMY, AT 131615H

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 2588 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ENEMY WERE MOVING TOWARD TEAM. AT 131620H TEAM HEARD NV. SINGING AND FIRING THEIR WEAPONS. AT 1625H TEAM HEARD MORE VOICES TO THEIR NORTH AND WEST. TEAM ESTIMATED 4 TO 5 ENEMY IN GROUPS. AT 1630H TEAM WAS BEING RECORDED BY FIRE ABOUT 100 METERS TO THE EAST. REQUESTED OV-10.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED

6. CUM LOSSES: ADD 2 WIA(E) USMC, 2 WIA(E) US, 3 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN	NVA VC
KIA	53	7	3	250
WIA(E)	138	77	3	4
WIA(M)	15	11	1	76
				91
				17

GP-4

BT

2583

CONFIDENTIAL

36

1421

ZOPLBRAWVUP

FLWEQPUIOV

DE DIV AND MATE MY NR 358 358 358

XX

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0913 0730420

ZNY CCCCC

O 140420Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 58 140001 TO 140600 MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: CNO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 140300H M/3/3 VIC (1) 945625 RECEIVED FRAG GRENADES AND S/A/F, FROM N/W SECTION OF DEFENSIVE PERIMETER, AT LEAST (1) NVA INSIDE PERIMETER, RETURNED S/A/F GRENADES, 60MM 81MM MORTARS, ATTEMPTING TO FIRE ARTY, ARTY ALLUMINATION HAVE REQUESTED FLARE SHIP.

~~RESULTS: 2 FR WIA (E)~~ *delete by strip 59*

B. AT 140410 M 3/4 (1) 945625 STILL RECEIVING S/A/F, ON OCCASION GRENADES. FIRED ARTY, 81MM, ARTY ALLUMINATION, FLARE SHIP IS APPROACHING - ADD 7 FR WIA (E).

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0913 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) A 132100H RECON TM VIC 805232 TM HEARS

SMI MOVING EAST ON 926, 600M SOUTH OF TM.

2115 H HEAR 2 TRUCKS S/SE OF TM, ONE IS

PULLING SOMETHING, TRUCKS ARE 1/4 TO 1/2 MILE APART.

(B) AT 140210 RECON TM VIC 805232 TM HEARS

1 TRACK VEHICLE, 2 TRUCKS MOVING EAST.

0240H TM HEARS 1 TRACK VEHICLE MOVING WEST.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 7 USMC WIA (E),

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN		NVA	VC
KIA	33	7	0	KIA	250	3
WIA (E)	145	77	0	POW	4	5
WIA (M)	15	11	1	RET	0	1
MIA	0	0	0	DET	76	
				IWC	91	
				CSWC	17	

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSC 0597 0730711
ZNY CCCCC
O 140711Z MAR 69
FM III MAF CCC
TO UUM3/ACDV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MAR DIV SITREP 03 1400.1 TO 142600 MAR 69

1. LOC: NO CHANGE
2. SUM: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASSIGNED
3. COM:

A. AT 140000 4/3/4 VIC (1) 9456-5 RECEIVED FRAG GRENADES AND S/A/F, FROM N/1 SECTION OF DEFENSIVE PERIMETER, AT LEAST 10 NVA INSIDE PERIMETER, RETURNED S/A/F GRENADES, 81MM MORTARS, ATTEMPTING TO FIRE ARTY, ARTY ILLUMINATION HAVE REQUESTED FLARE SHIP.
B. AT 140410 4/3/4 (1) 9456-5 STILL RECEIVING S/A/F, ON OCCASION GRENADES, FIRED ARTY, 81MM, ARTY ILLUMINATION, FLARE SHIP IS APPROACHING - ADD 7 FLARE (E).
4. SIG EVENTS:

PAGE TWO UUMSC 0597 CONFIDENTIAL
(A) AT 132100Z RECON TM VIC 803030 TM HEARS
SMT MOVING EAST ON 906, SOUTH SOUTH OF TM.
2110 4 HEARS 2 TRUCKS S/SE OF TM, ONE IS
PULLING SOMETHING, TRUCKS ARE 1/4 TO 1/2 MILE
APART.

(B) AT 140210 RECON TM VIC 803030 TM HEARS
1 TRACK VEHICLE, 2 TRUCKS MOVING EAST.
204. TM HEARS 1 TRACK VEHICLE MOVING WEST.
2. PLTS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASSIGNED
3. CASUALTIES: ADD 7 USMC MI (D),
A. FRIENDLY C. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN	NVA VC
KIA	53	7	3	KIA 250 3
WIA(D)	145	77	3	POW 4 2
WIA(G)	15	11	1	RET 1 1
WIA				DET 75
				INC 91
				CS-C 17

JP-4
BT
0597

50

CONFIDENTIAL

2353

DE DIB AND MATEMY NO 367

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0930 0741430
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 141430Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS IPC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 59 140600H TO 142200H MAR 69

1 UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

A 1-11: YD 297442 B 3-5: YD 069635
 C 1-11: YD 297442 C 3-5: YD 069635
 B 1-77: YD 297442 B 1-61: YD 401635
 C 1-77: C2 C 1-61: WUNDER BEACH

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE
 TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS (LATE ENTRY) (A) AT 140445H M3/4 VICINITY 945625 SLIGHT
 PENETRATION FROM NORTHWEST WAS REPUSED, LINES RESTORED, CONSOLIDATION
 IS NOW UNDERWAY ARTY AND 81MM PURSUING ENEMY, FLARE SHIP ILLUM IS BEING
 USED. (LATE ENTRY) (B) AT 140710H, M3/4 VICINITY 945625
 MADE CONTACT WITH INVA IN BUNKER. TOOK SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM NVA.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0930 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND LAAAW. RESULTS: 1 NVA/ KIA (C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

(LATE ENTRY) (A) AT 140545 H M 3/4 VICINITY 945625 ENEMY 949627 TAKING
 12MM MORTAR RDS. REC APPROX 19 RDS AT THIS TIME INCOMING HAS STOPPED
 RETURNED FIRE WITH ARTILLERY AND 81MM RES NEG

(B) AT 140900H M3/4 VICINITY 945625 ENEMY 949627 SPOTTED MOVEMENT AT
 ABOVE ENEMY GRID CALLING IN ARTY AND 100MM RES NEG

C. AT 141030H YD 122515 ELEMENTS OF K/3/3 WHILE ON PATROL FOUND ONE
 NVA/ VC BODY KILLED BY SAF WITH LAST 24 HRS RPG 2 LAUNCHER WAS FOUND
 BY THE BODY. K3-3 CONDUCTED A THOROUGH SEARCH OF THE AREA WITH NEG
 FURTHER RES RES 1 NVA KIA 1 CSWC

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6 CORRECTIONS: A. SITREP 56 PARA 38 RES SHOULD READ 3 KIA 6 WIA(E) 1 NVA
 KIA DELETE 1 KIA 7 WIA(E)

B. SITREP 58 PARA 3 A DELETE 2 FR WIA(E)

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES. ADD 2 NVA KIA, 1 CSWC DELETE 3 USMC KIA 9 USMC
 WIA(E)

A. FRIENDLY USMC USA USN

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0930C O N F I D E N T I A L

KIA 30 7 0

VIA(E) 13 8 77 0

VIA(M) 15 11 1

B. ENEMY

KIA 252 VCS

POW 4 5

RET 0 1

DET 76

IVC 91

CSWC 18

GP-4

BT

0930

NNNNQQSXCU

DE DIV ANDMATE ON PAGE TWO LINE FOUR

IT READ 12MM M

DE DIV ANDMATE ON PAGE TWO LINE NR FOUR IT READ 12MM MORTAR
AND THAT SHOUD BE 82MM MORTER

DO U RGRGRGRGRGRGR

PLS TO QSL

KKKKKIOL

DE MAF ANDMATE QSL QSL 97 97

AT 1520Z KKILLO

CONFIDENTIAL

0820

0820

00 HUMS HUMSE
DE HUMS2 0511 0732013
ZNY CCCCC
O 142013Z MAR 68
FM III MAF CCG
TO HUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO HUMSE/USARV
BT

100/PDC
0010/

20/211

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 59 140621H TO 141200H MAR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

A 1-11: YD 297442 B 3-5: YD 296625
C 1-11: YD 297442 C 3-5: YD 296625
B 1-77: YD 297442 B 1-61: YD 291635
C 1-77: C2 C 1-61: MUNDER BEACH

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE

TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS (LATE ENTRY) (A) AT 140445H M3/A VICINITY 945625 SLIGHT
PENETRATION FROM NORTHWEST WAS REPULSED. LINES RESTORED. CONSOLIDATION
IS NOW UNDERWAY ARTY AND 81MM PURSUING ENEMY. FLARE SHIP ILLUM IS BEING
USED. (LATE ENTRY) (B) AT 140710H, M3/5 VICINITY 945625
MADE CONTACT WITH 1 NVA IN BUNKER. TOOK SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM NVA.
RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND LAAM. RESULTS: 1 NVA/KIA (C)

PAGE TWO HUMS2 0511 CONFIDENTIAL

A. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

(LATE ENTRY) (A) AT 140545H M3/A VICINITY 945625 ENEMY 949627 TAKING
81MM MORTAR RDS. REC APPROX 19 RDS AT THIS TIME INCOMING HAS STOPPED
RETURNED FIRE WITH ARTILLERY AND 81MM RES NEG

(B) AT 140900H M3/A VICINITY 946604 ENEMY 946631 SPOTTED MOVEMENT AT
ABOVE ENEMY GRID CALLING IN ARTY AND 81MM RES NEG

C. AT 141230H YD 122515 ELEMENTS OF M3/3 WHILE ON PATROL FOUND ONE
NVA/VC BODY KILLED BY SAF WITH LAST 24 HRS RPG 2 LAUNCHER WAS FOUND
BY THE BODY. M3-3 CONDUCTED A THOROUGH SEARCH OF THE AREA WITH NEG
FURTHER RES RES 1 NVA KIA 1 CSWC

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CORRECTIONS: A. SITREP 56 PARA 3B SHD SHOULD READ 3 KIA 6 VIAC 1 NVA
KIA DELETE 1 KIA 7 VIAC

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES. ADD 2 NVA KIA, 1 CSWC DELETE 3 USMC KIA 7 USMC
VIA (C)

A. FRIENDLY	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	30	7	0
VIAC	139	77	0
VIAC	15	11	1

B. ENEMY

PAGE THREE HUMS2 0511 CONFIDENTIAL

KIA 252 VAC
POW 4 5
RET 2 1
DET 76
INC 91
CSWC 12
GP-4
BT

0511

NNNN

OH

DE DIV AND MATE MY NO 377

U

99 77. (77.1

DE UUMSQD 0944 0742115

ZNY CCCCC

O 142115Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DGH

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SEC ONE OF TWO

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 60 141201H TO 141800H MAR 69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS

A. 3 RD MARINES

1/3 CP VCB

A/1/3 VCB

B/1/3 VCB

C/1/3 VCB

D/1/3 VCB

2/3 CP FSB SNAPPER

E/2/3 FSB SNAPPER

F/2/3 FSB SNAPPER

G/2/3 FSB SNAPPER

H/2/3 FSB SNAPPER

2/9 VCB

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0944 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E(-)/2/9 FSB BIDDLE

PLT E/2/9 SIGNAL HILL

F(-)/2/9 FSB CATES

PLT F/2/9 HILL ,1

G/2/9 CA LU

H/2/9CB

PLT B/1/4 HILL 950

PLT H/2/4 HILL950

B. 4TH MARINES

2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE

E/2/4 FSB RUSSEL

F/2/4 XD 850592

G/2/4 XD822616

H/2/4 FSB NEVILLE

3/4 CP LZ MKK

I/3/4 XD9494634

K/3/4(-) XD 969615

PLT K/3/4 FSB FULLER

L/3/4 LZ MACK

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0944 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M/3/4 XD 946624

PLT B/1/4 FSB FULLER

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

1-61

TF 1-77

A YD 289402

ZSA TOMBSTONE

A 4-12(-): LZ NANCY

C LZ SHARON

B YD 367613

C 1-11(-) LZ NANCY

D YD 307456

C WUNDER BEACH

B 1-77 LZ SHARON

TF 3-5 CAV

3-3 MAR

1ST AMTRAC

B C2

I YD 080597

A YD 308633

C A4

12: YD 062612

B: YD 313727

M 3-3: A4

13: YD 074614

PRC: YD 335702

C 1-77: C2

K: YD 091518

H AND S PLAT: YD 262632

K1: YD 127514

A 1-77: YD 314723

L: YD 08562

1/A 4-12: YD 302751

L1: YD 047563

59TH ENGR CO:

YD 170672

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3 RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 4 TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

A. TF 1-11: A CO (-) MOVED BY TANK AND FOOT TO LZ ANNE CLOSING AT

PA

1500 HRS. ONE PLAT OF A CO MOVED BY TANK AND FOOT TO LZ SHARON CLOSING AT 1605 HRS. B 1-77(-) ASSISTED IN THE EXCHANGE OF UNITS ON LZ ANNE

B. 1-11 A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS IN DUNE AREA NW OF HILL 190. CO MOVED TO AND CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC WUNDER BEACH AREA NW OF HILL DNAG. C CO MOVED TO WUNDER BEACH AND STOOD DOWN.

C. TF 1-77 A 4-12(-) PROVIDED SECURITY FOR BRIDGES ON JLI VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11(-) STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON. C 1-77 AND B 1-11 BEGAN TO MOVE FROM C2 BRIDGE AT 100 HRS FOR LZ NANCY BUT WAS HALTED AT C2 AND REMAINED THERE IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPNS OPCON TO 3-5 CAV.

D. TF 3-5 CAV B TRP (-) N C TRP, C/C 1-11 AND TWO PLATS OF M3-3 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 050673 2/3 3-5 AND ONE PLT OF M3-3 SECURED LAND CLEARING OPN EAST OF A4

E. 3-3 MARINES: I CO (-) CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC HILL 190. 1/1 SECURED CO BASE AT YD 027561. K CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 090510. L CO CONDUCTED ROADSWEEPS AND LOCAL SECURITY FROM KHE GIL BRIDGE

F. 1ST AMTRAC A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC SECURED KUAM KANH WITH PATROLS. H&S PLAT OPERATED VIC DAI DO. A 1-77 OPERATED FROM C4. 1/A 4-12 OPERATED FROM OCEAN VIEW.

G. 59TH ENGR CO CONTINUED LAND CLEARING OPNS VIC YD 167697.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 0944 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C) 3. CONTACTS

A AT 141335 H YD 054666 HELIBORNE FO FROM 3-5 CAV
SPOTTED 7-8 NVA INOPEN ON TAIL. FO ENGAGED THE NVA WIT H SAF FROM
THE HELO KILLING ONE HELICOPTER REC SAF FROM THE GROUND, TAKING HITS
AND RETURNED TO A4 ARTY WAS THEN FIRED INT AREA WITH UNK RES RES 1 NVA
KIA

B. AT 140300H M/3/4 VIC 945625 HEAD EST PLT MOVEMENT ON ALL SIDES OF
PERIMETER EST ISQD PENETRATED NW SECTOR OF LINES. REC'D SAF, CHICOM
BDD MORTAR RDS. AT 140605 RC'D EST 19 RDS OF 60MM AT
0710H MADE CONTACT WITH 11 NVA IN BUNKERS RETURNED FIRE WITH SAF,
GREN'D , ARTY 60MM , & 82MM MORTARS. RES 3 WIA (C) 3 NVA KIA

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 141030H M/3/4 VIC 943627 FOUND (1) A FRAME BUNKER ATTACHED TO MORTA
R

PIT LAST USED APPROX 24 HORS AGO. ATRAILS PUMMING EAST USED WITHIN
LAST 24 HOURS. SEARCHED AREA DESTROYED BNK AND MORTAR PIT FOUND

(1) FUSE FOR 81MM

B. AT 141235 H M/3/4 VIC 946624 RECD (25)

RDS 82MM FIRE AND (2) 122MM ROCKETS FROM ABOVE GRID. 940642 AND 949655.
CALLEDUN ARTY AND 81MM MSNS AO AND GUNSHIPS ON STATION 1 FR KIA 2 WIA(C)

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 0944 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. MPRQIQTH YD 401639-1-61 SCOUT PLAT FOUND THE FOLLOWING BURIED
IN THE SAND WHILE PROBING IN VIC OF THE ABOVE GRID: 1 CHICOM RADIO
(MILITARY) WITH EARPHONES AND ANTENNA. 1 SKS RIFLE, 6 CHICOM GRENADES
SPARE PARTS FOR AN AK47 WRAPPED IN PLASTIC, AND OLD RPG-2 LAUNCHER
WITHONE BOOSTER, AND TWO BODIES IN GREEN UNIFORMS AS APPROXIMATELY 2
MONTHS OLD UNIT UN ABLE TO DETERMINE HOW THE WERE KILGYR. THE EQUIPMENT
WAS EVACUATED. RES 2 NVA KIA 1 IWC 1 CSWC

D. 141700H YD 401639-1-61 SCOUT PLAT FOUND THE FOLLOWING BY PROBING
IN THE SAND: 5 RPG RDS, 2 RPG BOOSTERS 1 45 CAL PISTOL WITH MAGZINE,
1 PAIR OSSNADALS. ALL ITEM BEING EVACUATED AND UNIT IS CONTINUING
SEARCH. RESULTS: 1 IWC

(C) 5. PLANS

A. 3RD MARINES

F/2/9 WILL OPERATE FM FSB CATES(2) PLT E/2/9 WILL FLIP FLOP
WITH PLT H/2/4 AND PLT B/1/4, UPON COMPLETION OF HELO LIFT, 3RD MAR WILL
CHOP OPCON OF THE LATTER TO TFH. 2/3(-) WILL COMMENCE MOVE TOWARDS
ROUTE 926, OBJECTIVE AREA WHILE 1 COMPANY OPERATES AND PREPARE TO REC
3RD MAR HQ CMD GROUP AND A BATTERY 125 ON FSB SNAPPER. (4) RECON TEAMS
WILL BE INSERTED TO MINE ROUTE 926 IN AO.

GP-4

BT

0944

NNNN

DE MARF ANDMATE QSL QSL 75 76 76 AT 2300Z KKKILO

77 777 77 77 77 77 SORRY

DE DIV AND MATE MY NO 378

020

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0945 0742115
ZNY CCCC
O 142115(1 .-4 69
FM THIRD MAR DIV COC
TO UUMKN/XXIV CORPS
INFO UUMQ/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SEC OF TWO

B. 4TH MARINES

E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

F(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEQDCH AND DESTROY OPERATIO

NEAR FSB NEVILLE

3/F/2/4

2/F/2/4

G(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB CATAPULT.

1/G/2/4 KMZ

H(-)/2/4 CATINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE

I/3/4 CONTINUE SEAGRH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

K(-)/3/4

1/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER

L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

M/3/4

3/B/3/4 CHRTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0945 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11 A CO (-) CONDUCTS S/C OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. CO CO (-) CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ SHARON. ONE PLAT OF C CO WITH ONE PLAT OF B 1-77 CONDUCTS S/C VIC YD 3545. D CO CONTINUES S/C OPN SW OF LZ SHARON
B 1-77(-) STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON

2. 1-61: A CO CONDUCTS A ONE-DAY CORDON AND SEARCH VIC YD 365580 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF, PF AND NPFF OF TRIEU PHONG DIST. CORDON TO BE EFFECTED 150300H MAR 69. B CO CONDUCTS S/CVIC OF BO BANG- E XUYEN AREA. CO CO SECURES WUNDER BEACH; CONDUCTS S/C OPNS S&SE OF WUNDER BEACH.

3. TF 1-77: A 4-12(-) CONT BRIDGE SECURITY MSN ON QLI VIC LZ NANCY.
B 1-11 (-) PROVIDES NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ NANCY AND STANDS DOWN FROM NIGHT ACTS.

4. TF 3-SCAV B TRP (-), C TRP (-), M3-3(-) CONDUCT A RIF EAST OF A4 TO VIC YD 175710. ONE PLAT OF C TRP SECURES A4 ONE PLAT OF D TRP AND ONE PLAT OF M/3/3 SECURES LAND CLEARING SE OF A4 C 1-77 W/ ONE PLAT OF B 1-11 STANKS BY AS REACTION FORCE AT C2 IF CONTACT IS NOT GAINED BY TF (-) THEN C 1-77&3/B 1-11 BEGIN MOTOR MARCH TO CA LU AT 0900 HRS.

5. 3-3 MARINES: KL CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC YD 125515. K3 CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP TO CAMLO K2 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF PATROL BASE AT YD 089578

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0945 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SWEBRDHODSLBURL SECURITY FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

6. 1ST AMTRAC A CO OPERATES VIC MY LOC B CO OPERATES FROM C4 AND OV.

PRC PATROLS ALONG N BANK OF CUA VIET HAS PLAT OPERATES VIC DAI DO A 1-77

OPERATES FROM C4 1/A 4-12 OPERATES FROM OCEAN VIEW.

VL LOC 300 1000 KIA,

5 USMC WIA(E), 11 NVA KIA, 2 IWC, 1CSWC

A. FRIENDLY USMC USA USN

KIA 31 7 0

WIA(E) 143 77 0

WIA(M) 15 11 1

B. ENEMY

NVA VC

KIA 263 3

POW 4 5

RET 0 1

DET 76

IWC 93

CSWC 19

GP-4

BT

0945

NNNN

QAND MATE ONE CORRECTION

LAST PAGE

VC- KIA TO READ 3 VICE 2

XXXXXKILGRKE AJFOFV!.. /

DE DIV AND MATE INT QSL INT QSL INT QSL INT QSL KKKKKKILO

DE MAP ANDMATE IMI THE FIRST TWO LINE ON PAGE THREE

MAP ASAP KKKILO

DE DIV AND AS FOLLOWS

CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP AND LOCAL SECURITY FROM KHE GIO BRIDGES.

VS. 1ST AMTRAC A CO OPERATES VIC MY LOC B CO OPERATES FROM C4 AND OV.

KKKKKKKKKKILO

IH

DE MAP AND MATE I QSL QSL UR NR 378 378 ZUB 2317Z KKKKKKILO

CONFIDENTIAL

SAC 311

1002

22

ZCZCEAA618
 OO UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0619 0740115
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 150115Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 60 141201X TO 141800H MAR 69
 (C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS
 A. 3 RD MARINES
 I/3 CP VCB
 A/1/3 VCB
 B/1/3 VCB
 C/1/3 VCB
 D/1/3 VCB
 2/3 CP FSB SNAPPER
 E/2/3 FSB SNAPPER
 F/2/3 FSB SNAPPER
 G/2/3 FSB SNAPPER
 H/2/3 FSB SNAPER
 2/9 VCB

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0619 CONFIDENTIAL
 E(-)/2/9 FSB BIDDLE
 PLT E/2/9 SIGNAL HILL
 F(-)/2/9 FSB CATES
 PLT F/2/9 HILL ,1
 G/2/9 CA LU
 H/2/9CB
 PLT B/1/4 HILL 950
 PLT H/2/4 HILL950
 B. 4TH MARINES
 2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE
 E/2/4 FSB RUSSEL
 F/2/4 XD 850592
 G/2/4 XD822616
 H/2/4 FSB NEVILLE
 3/4 CP LZ MKK
 I/3/4 XD9494634
 K/3/4(-) XD 969615
 PLT K/3/4 FSB FULLER
 L/3/4 LZ MACK
 M/3/4 XD 946624
 PLT B/1/4 FSB FULLER

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0619 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

1-61

TF 1-77

A YD 289402

ZSA TOMBSTONE

A 4-12(-): LZ NANCY

C LZ SHARON

B YD 367613

C 1-11(-) LZ NANCY

D YD 307456

C WUNDER BEACH

B 1-77 LZ SHARON

TF 3-5 CAV

3-3 MAR

1ST AMTRAC

B C2

I YD 080597

A YD 308633

C A4

12: YD 062612

B: YD 313727

M 3-3: A4

13: YD 074614

PRC: YD 335702

C 1-77: C2

K: YD 091518

H AND S PLAT: YD 262632

K1: YD 127514

A 1-77: QD 314723

L: YD 026562

1/A 4-12: YD 302751

L2: YD 047563

59TH ENGR CO:

YD 170672

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3 RD MARINES: UNITS NOTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0619 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4 TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

A. TF 1-11: A CO (-) MOVED BY TANK AND FOOT TO LZ ANNE CLOSING AT 1500 HRS. ONE PLAT OF A CO REMAINED AT LZ SHARON C CO (-) MOVED BY TANK AND FOOT TO LZ SHARON CLOSING AT 1605 HRS. B 1-77(-) ASSISTED IN THE EXCHANGE OF UNITS ON LZ ANNE

B. 1-61 A CO CONDUCTES S/C OPNS IN DUNE AREA NW OF HAI LANG. B CO OMVED TO AND CONDUCTED S/COPNS ALONG BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DNAG C CO MOVED TO WUNDER BEACH AND STOOK DOWN.

C. TF 1-77 A 4-12(-) PROVIDED SECURITY FOR BRIDGES ON QLI VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11(-) STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON. C 1-77 AND 3/B 1-11 BEGAN TO MOVE FROM C2 BRIDGE AT 100 HRS FOR LZ NANCY BUT WAS HALTED AT C2 AND REMAINED THERE IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPNS OPCON TO 3-5 CAV.

D. TF 3-5 CAV B TRP (-) N C TRP, 2/C 1-11 AND TWO PLATS OF M3-3 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 050670 2/B 3-5 AND ONE PLT OF M3-3 SECORDEANUOELKAT

E. 3-3 MARINES: I CO (-) CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC HILL 190. 1/I SECURED CO BASE AT YD 027561. K CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 090510 L CO CONDUCTED ROADSWEEPS AND LOCAL SECURITY FROM KHE GIL BRIDGE

F. 1ST AMTRAC A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC B CO OPERATED

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0619 C O N F I D E N T I A L
FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC SECURED XUAM KANH WITH PATROLS. H&S
PLAT OPERATED VIC DAI DO. A 1-770 OPERATED FROM C4. 1/A 4-12 OPERATED
FROM OCEAN VIEW.

G. 59TH ENGR CO CONTINUED LAND CLEARING OPNS VIC YD 167697.

(C) 3. CONTACTS

A AT 141335 H YD 054666 HELIBORNE FO FROM 3-5 CAV
SPOTTED 7-8 NVA INOPEN ON TAIL. FO ENGAGED THE NVA WIT H SAF FROM
THE HELO KILLING ONE HELICOPTER REC SAF FROM THE GROUND, TAKING HITS
AND RETURNED TO A4 ARTY WAS THEN FIRED INT AREA WITH UNK RES RES 1 NVA
KIA

B. AT 140300H M/3/4 VIC 945625 HEAD EST PLT MOVEMENT ON ALL SIDES OF
PERIMETER EST 1SQD PENETRATED NW SECTOR OF LINES. REC'D SAF, CHICOM
AND SPODIC MORTAR RDS. AT 140605 RC'D EST 19 RDS OF 60MM AT0710H MADE CQM
WT WITH 11 NVA IN BUNKERS RETURNED FIRE WITH SAF,
GREN'D, ARTY 60MM, & 82MM MORTARS. RES 3 WIA (E) 8 NVA KIA

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 141030H M/3/4 VIC 948627 FOUND (1) A FRAME BUNKER ATTACHED TO MORTAR

PIT LAST USED APPROX 24 HORS AGO. ATRAILS RUMMING EAST USED WITHIN
LAST 24 HOURS. SEARCHED AREA DESTROYED BNK AND MORTAR PIT FOUND
(1) FUSE FOR 81MM

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0619 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. AT 141235 H M/3/4 VIC 946624 RECD (25)
RDS 82MM FIRE AND (2) 122MM ROCKETS FROM ABOVE GRID. 940642 AND 949655.
CALLEDUN ARTY AND 81MM MSNS AO AND GUNSHIPS ON STATION 1 FR KIA 2 LIA (E)

C. MPRQTQTH YD 401639-1-61 SCOUT PLAT FOUND THE FOLLOWING BURIED
IN THE SAND WHILE PROBING IN VIC OF THE ABOVE GRID: 1 CHICOM RADIO
(MILITARY) WITH EARPHONES AND ANTENNA. 1 SKS RIFLE, 6 CHICOM GREN DESM
SPARE PARTS FOR AN AK47 WRAPPED IN PLASTIC, AND OLD RPG-2 LAUNCHER
WITHONE BOOSTER, AND TWO BODIES IN GREEN UNIXORMS AS APPROXIMATELY 2
MONTHS OLD UNIT UN ABLE TO DETERMINE HOW THE WERE KILGYR. THE EQUIPMENT
WAS EVACUATED. RES 2 NVA KIA 1 IWC 1 CSWC

D. 141700H YD 401639-1-61 SCOUT PLAT FOUND THE FOLLOWING BY PROBING
IN THE SAND: 5 RPG RDS, 2 RPG BOOSTERS 1 45 CAL PISTOL WITH MAGZINE,
1 PAIR OSSNADALS. ALL ITEM BEING EVACUATED AND UNIT IS CONTINUING
SEARCH. RESULTS: 1 IWC

(C) 5. PLANS

A. 3RD MARINES

F/2/9 WILL OPERATE FM FSB CATES(2) PLT E/2/9 WILL FLIP FLOP
WITH PLT H/2/4 AND PLT B/1/4, UPON COMPLETION OF HELO LIFT, 3RD M R WILL
CHOP OPCON OF THE LATTER TO IFH. 2/3(-) WILL COMMENCE MOVE TOWARDS
ROUTE 926, OBJECTIVE AREA WHILE 1 COMPANY OPERATES AND PREPARE TO REC
3RD MAR HQ CMD GROUP AND A BATTERY 105 ON FSB SNAPPER. (4) RECON TEAMS
WILL BE INSERTED TO MINE ROUTE 926 IN AO.

GP-4

BT

0619

NNNN

HAS BEEN SENT
10/3

28

OO UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 0620 0740115
ZNY CCCCC
O 150115 MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CIR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SEC OF TWO
B. 4TH MARINES
E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FOLLELL.
F(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
NEAR FSB NEVILLE
3/F/2/4 "
2/F/2/4 "
G(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB CATAPULT.
1/G/2/4 KMZ
H(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE
I/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
K(-)/3/4 "
1/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER
L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0620 C O N F I D E N T I A L
M/3/4 "

3/B/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER
C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
1. IF 1-11 A CO (-) CONDUCTS S/C OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. CO CO (-) CONDUCTS
LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ SHARON. ONE PLAT OF C CO WITH ONE PLAT OF B 1-77

CONDUCTS S/C VIC YD 3545. D CO CONTINUES S/C OPNS SE OF LZ SHARON
B 1-77(-) STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON

2. 1-61: A CO CONDUCTS A ONE-DAY CORDON AND SEARCH VIC YD 365580 IN
CONJUNCTION WITH RF, PF AND MPFF OF TRIEU PHONG DIST. CORDON TO BE
EFFECTED 150300H MAR 69 B CO CONDUCTS S/CVIC OF BO BANG- E XUYEN
AREA. CO CO SECURES UNDER RECH; CONDUCTS S/C OPNS BASE OF "UNDER"
BE CH.

3. IF 1-77: A 4-12(-) CONT. S/CVIC RECH VIC YD 365580 ON GHI VIC LY PHO CY.
B 1-11 (-) PROVIDES NIGHT AMBUSHES SE OF LZ NANCY AND STANDS DOWN FROM
NIGHT ACTS.

4. IF 3-5CAV B TRP (-), C TRP (-), M3-3(-) CONDUCT A RIF EAST OF
A4 TO VIC YD 175712. ONE PLAT OF C TRP SECURES A4 ONE PLAT OF D TRP AND

ONE PLAT OF M/3/3 SECURES LAND CLEARING SE OF A4 C 1-77 W/ ONE PLAT OF
B 1-11 STANKS BY AS REACTION FORCE AT C2 IF CONTACT IS NOT GAINED BY IF

(-) THEN C 1-77&3/B 1-11 BEGIN MOTOR MARCH TO CA LU AT 0900 HRS.

PAGE THREE UMSO 3500 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. 3-3 MARINES: K1 CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC YD 125515. K3 CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP TO CAMLO K2 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF PATROL BASE AT YD 289578 CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP AND LOCAL SECURITY FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.
6. 1ST AMTRAC A CO OPERATES VIC MY LOC B CO OPERATES FROM C4 AND OV. PRC PATROLS ALONG N BANK OF CUA VIET HAS PLAT OPERATES VIC DAI DO 177

OPERATES FROM C4 1/A 4-12 OPERATES FROM OCEAN VIEW.

7. 59TH ENGR CO : CONTINUES LAND CLEARING ON VIC YD 167697. (C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES. ADD IUSMC KIA,

5 USMC WIA(E), 11 NVA KIA, 2 INC, 1CSMC

A. FRIENDLY USMC USA USN

KIA 31 7 3

WIA(E) 143 77 0

WIA(M) 15 11 1

B. ENEMY

NVA VC

KIA 263 3

POW 4 2

RET 3 1

DET 76

INC 93

CSMC 19

GP-4

5626

101

NNNN

VZ
 00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0955 0740800
 INY CCCCC
 120800Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 61 141801H TO 142400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO NONDUC T
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 141108H M/3/4 VIC 946624 CAGGLE CAR-3
 MAKING EMERGENCY MED EVAC APPROACHING M3/4 POS WAS
 HIT BY RPG/RR FIRE. HELO CRASH AND BURNED. RETURNED
 FIRE WITH 81MM AND S/A/F.

B. AT 141145H I/3/4MIC 947630 ASSAULTED ABOVE
 GRID REC'D S/A/F. RETURNED FIRE AND CONTINUED ASSAULT.

RESULTS 1 WIA E, 5 NVA/KIA (C)

C. AT 141330H I/3/4 VIC 946630 SECURED ON

OBJECTIVE AT A BOVE GRID. RESULTS

4 WIA E, 1 POW.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0955 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 150047H VIC 442393, EN YD 442382. REC'D 20-30 RDS,
 EST 82MM MORTARS. OBS RDS WERE AIRE BURST. FIRED COUNTER
 BTRY ON EN GRID. 7(437)5 3 WIA(M) USA.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN
 ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTIONS: A. SITRECF59 PARA 6B
 DELETE 2 FR WIA (E) FROM SITREP 58. THESE 2 FR WIA (E) WERE BY
 ERROR NOT ADDED INTO THE TOT AS OF SITREP 58 THEREFORE ADD
 2 WBA (E)

B. SITREP 59 PARA 7 SHOULD READ " CUMULATIVE LOSSES. ADD 2
 NVA KIA, 1 CSWC DELETE 1 USMC KIA 9 USMC WIA(E)" THEREFORE
 ADD 2 USMC KIA.

C. SITREP 60 PARA 3, B. RESULTS: SHOULD READ 3 WIA(E) VIC 3 WIA(M)

D. SITREP 60 PARA 4, B. RESULTS: SHOULD READ 4 FP KIA,
 VIC 1 FR KIA. H DD 3 FR KIA.

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 8 WIA (E) USMC, 3 WIA (M) USA,
 3 FR KIA USMC, 5 NVA KIA (C) AND

AS FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0955 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	34	7	0
WIA(E)	149	77	0
WIA(M)	15	14	1

	NVA	VC
KIA	268	3
POW	5	5
RET	0	1
DET	77	
IWC	93	
CSWC	19	

GP-4

BT

0955

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE QL QSL QSL QSL AT 150855Z MAR 69

NNNNNNNN

00 HUMS HUMSE
DE HUMSQ 0642 4741233
ZNY CCCCC
O 151233Z MAR 69
FM III MAF CCG
TO HUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO HUMSE/USARV

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 51 141201H TO 142400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 141100H M/3/A VIC 946624 CAGGLE CAR-3 MAKING EMERGENCY MED EVAC APPROACHING M 3/A POS WAS HIT BY RPG/RR FIRE. HELO CRASHED AND BURNED. RETURNED FIRE WITH 81MM AND S/A/F.

B. AT 141145H I/3/A VIC 947630 ASSUALTED ABOVE GRID RECD S/A/F. RETURNED FIRE AND CONTINUED ASSUALT. RESULTS 1 MIA E, 5 NVA/KIA (C)

C. AT 141330H I/3/A VIC 946530 SECURED OBJECTIVE AT ABOVE GRID. RESULTS 4 MIA E, 1 POW.

PAGE TWO HUMSQ 0642 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 150047H VIC 442393, EN YD 442392. REC'D 20-30 RDS, EST 80MM MORTARS. OBS RDS WERE PAIR BURST. FIRED COUNTER BRTY ON EN GRID. RESULTS 3 MIA(M) USA.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTIONS: A. SITREP 50 PARA 6B DELETE 2 FR MIA (E) FROM SITREP 50. THESE 2 FR MIA (E) WERE BY ERROR NOT ADDED INTO THE TOT AS OF SITREP 50 THEREFORE ADD 2 MIA (E)

B. SITREP 50 PARA 7 SHOULD READ "CUMULATIVE LOSSES. ADD 2 NVA KIA, 1 USMC DELETE 1 USMC KIA 9 USMC MIA(E)" THEREFORE ADD 2 USMC KIA.

C. SITREP 50 PARA 3, B. RESULTS: SHOULD READ 3 MIA(E) VIC 3 MIA (M)

D. SITREP 50 PARA 4, B. RESULTS: SHOULD READ 4 FR KIA, VICE 1 FR KIA. ADD 3 FR KIA.

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 MIA (E) USMC, 3 MIA (M) USA, 3 FR KIA USMC, 5 NVA KIA (C) AND 1 DET.

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

PAGE THREE HUMSQ 0642 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC		USA		USN		NVA		VC	
KIA	34	7	0	KIA	267	3			
MIA(C)	12	77	0	POW	4	5			
MIA(C)	15	14	1	RET	0	1			
				DET	77				
				INC	93				
				CSMC	19				

GP-4

BT

0642

NNNNZCZCEAA650
00

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2220 HAS BEEN SENT

U
UUMS UUMSE

DE UUMSQ 0641 0741231
ZNY CCCCC
O 151231Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV COMMAND CENTER
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV SITREP 62 150001H TO 150600H MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS:

NO CHANGE EXCEPT CQXUU ENROUTE TO CA LU.

2. SUMMARY : UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. 150545H, YD 349694, YD 291751, YD 338702-
ELEMENTS OF 1ST AMTRAC RECEIVED AT THE ABOVE GRIDS A TOTAL
OF 14-15 ROUNDS INCOMING. REPORTED THAT 122MM RKTS CAME FROM VIC
YD 267792 AND THAT 140MM RKS WERE FIRED FROM YD 285690. FNG WAS
FIRED INTO BOTH AREAS ALONG WITH ARTY WITH UNK RESULTS. RESULTS:
1 VN GIRL KILLED, 5 VN WOUNDED AND EVACUATED, 1 VN WITH MINOR WOUNDS.
B. 150635H, YD 367445- UNK SIZE EN FORCE TRIPPED A SFD
CLAYMORE SET UP BY SNIPER TEAM OF 1-11. TWO MORE BOOBY TRAPS OF THE

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 0641 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SAME TYPE WERE DETONATED IN QUICK SUCCESSION AND THE SNIPER TEAM
HEARD MUCH MOVEMENT IN THE AREA. 3/B 1-77 AND 1/C 1-11 MOVED
FROM FSB SHARON BY TANK TO REINFORCE THE SNIPER TEAM. ELEMENTS LIN-
KED UP AND SWEEPED THE AREA. RESULTS: 7 VC KIA, 1 DET. (WOUNDED AND
EVACUATED), 1 AK 47 CAPTURED AND 1100 LBS OF RICE CAPTURED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A.) AT 151015H, YD 438389-ELEMENTS OSNA 4-12 ON QW
A SWEEP OF PERIMETER AT LZ NANCY AS A RESULT OF THE INCOMING
MORTARSAT 0047 HRS. FOUND FRESH TRAIL OF APPROX 10 EN MOVING FROM
PERIMETER WIDE TO THE RIVER AT THE ABOVE GRID, AT THE ABOVE
GRID A 4,12 FOUND 1 VC BODY WHICH HAD BEEN KILLED BY FRAG WOUNDS AT
LEAST 2 MONTHS AGO. BODY WAS LYING IN A FOXHOLE. BODY STILL HAD A ALLET
, WATCH, ROTTEN PACK, AND AK 47 WITH IT, WEAPON AND EQUIPMENT WAS
EVACUATED.

RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK 47 CAPTURED.

(B). AT 150815H, 1 3/4 VICINITY 947635 FOUND 16 BUNKERS 6X4X3 ONE
FLAT-TOP BUNKER 7X7X3, 1 FLAT-TOP BUNKER 8X8X5, AND 3 NVA HEADS.
ALSO FOUND 52-82MM ROUNDS, 41-82MM FUZES, 9 CANS OF INCREMENTS,
2 DH-10 MINES, 1 ANTI-TANK MINE AND 9 COOKING STOVES.

(C). AT 151915H, 1 3/4 VICINITY 972634, FOUND AN NVA BUNKER

PAGE 3 UUMSQ 0641 C O N F I D E N T I A L

COMPLEX WITH APPROXIMATELY 30 FIGHTING HOLES, SOME HAVE OVERHEAD COVER. COMPLEX BELIEVED TO BE 3-5 DAYS OLD. CHECKED OUT AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS AND MARKED FOR FUTURE DESTRUCTION.

(D). AT 150930H, M 3/4 VICINITY 946624 ENEMY 941628, SIGHTED ACTIVE MORTAR POSITION WITH 2 NVA PERSONNEL. CHECKING OUT AREA.

(E). AT 150930H, G 2/4 VICINITY 834613 FOUND FRESH GRAVE CONTAINING 1 NVA BODY. NVA WAS IN UTILITIES AND SANDALES. THERE WERE NO MARKINGS OR DOCUMENTS ON BODY. SEARCHED BODY WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. RESULTS: 1 NVA/KIA (C)

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 7 VC KIA, 1 NVA KIA, 1 DET AND ONE IWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	34	7	0
WIA (E)	149	77	0
WIA (MWL)	15	14	1
GP-4			

BT

0641

B. ENEMY

(1) 270 NVA/KIA	(5) 1 VC/RET.
(2) 10 VC/KIA	(6) 78 DET.
(3) 5 NVA/POW	(7) 95 IWC
(4) 5 VC/POW	(8) 19 CSWC

NNNN

ORIGINAL
HAS BEEN SENT

MC.
1551/

DE DIV AND MATE NR 418 418

1639

70

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0985 0750545
ZNY CCCCC
O 160545Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 62 150001H TO 150600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:
 - A. AT 140715H M/3/4 VIC 945625 RECD ENEMY 60MM AND 82MM RDS AND GROUND ASSAULT WITH S/A/F AND RPG AGAINST LZ SIERRA. RESULTS 5 FR KIA, 11 WIA (E).
 - B. AT 141330H I/3/4 VIC 946630 ASSAULT ENEMY POSITION AND SECURED POSITION. SEARCH OF AREA PRODUCED 21 AK-47 MAGS, 57 CHICOM GREN'D, 2 CANS OF 82MM FUZES, 9 82MM RDS 4 SKS RIFLES 4 AK-47'S RESULTS: 2 WIA (M), 4 NVA KIA, 11 IWC.

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0985 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. AT 141600H G/2/4 VIC 824615 UPON SEARCH OF AREA OF CONTACT FOUND 5 GRAVES WITH BODIES AND EQUIPMENT. BODIES WERE 1-2 DAYS OLD AND 5 WERE KILLED BY AIR AND REQST WERE KILLED BY S/A/F. FOUND 30 BOOBY TRAPS, 2 CLAYMORES W/TRIP WIRES, 16 CHICOMS, A/A SIGHTS, MORTAR PITS 1 COMPLETE 60MM MORTAR, 1 60MM BASE PLATE, 260MM SIGHTS, 4 60MM RDC, 2 AK-47 RIFLES, 100 AK RDS, 100 .50 CAL RDS, ASSORTED UNIFORMS, PACKS, MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND DOCUMENTS. RESULTS: 25 NVA/KIA(C), 2 IWC, 11 CSWC.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 5 USMC KIA, 11 USMC WIA (E), 2 WIA (M), 25 NVA KIA, 13 IWC, 1 CSWC
- A. FRIENDLY B. ENEMY

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0985 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	USMC	USA	USN		NVA	VC
KIA	39	7	8	KIA	293	3
WIA(E)	160	77	0	POW	5	5
WIA(M)	17	14	1	RET	0	1
				DET	77	
				IWC	106	
				CSWC	20	

GP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

RECEIVED SENT

OO UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0685 0751317
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 161317Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CNTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 62 150001H TO 150600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 140715H M/3/4 VIC 945625 RECD ENEMY 60MM AND 82MM RDS AND GROUND ASSAULT WITH S/A/F AND RPG AGAINST LZ SIERRA.
 RESULTS 5 FR KIA, 11 WIA (C).

B. AT 141330H I/3/4 VIC 946630 ASSAULT ENEMY POSITION AND SECURED POSITION. SEARCH OF AREA PRODUCED 21 AK-47 MAGS, 57 CHICOM GREN'D, 2 CANS OF 82MM FUZES, 9 82MM RDS 4 SKS RIFLES 4 AK-47'S RESULTS: 2 WIA (C), 4 NVA KIA.
 11 IWC.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0685 CONFIDENTIAL

C. AT 141600H G/2/4 VIC 824615 UPON SEARCH OF AREA OF CONTACT FOUND 5 GRAVES WITH BODIES AND EQUIPMENT. BODIES WERE 1-2 DAYS OLD AND 5 WERE KILLED BY AIR AND REST WERE KILLED BY S/A/F. FOUND 30 BOOBY TRAPS, 2 CLAYMORES W/TRIP WIRES, 16 CHICOMS, A/A SIGHTS, MORTAR PITS COMPLETE 60MM MORTAR, 1 60MM BASE PLATE, 2 60MM SIGHTS, 4 60MM RDS, 2 AK-47 RIFLES, 100 AK RDS, 100 .50 CAL RDS, ASSORTED UNIFORMS, PACKS, MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND DOCUMENTS.

RESULTS: 25 NVA/KIA (C), 2 IWC, 11 CSWC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0685

00 01 54 00 00
02 01 54 1953 74 045
Z Y 00000
0 15 045Z 11 69
7 11110 11 01V 000 00H
10 01 54 11 01V 000 00 00 00 00
11 01 54 11 01V 000 00 00 00 00

-1
00 F I D U L T I A L
SUBJ: CD 9 DIV SIFTIP ON 150SLIN TO 151SLIN - P 68
1. LOG#10 5°
2. SUMMARY REPORT (7/1/77) - CONTINUED TO 69 SL.
3. SUMMARY & ANALYSIS OF THE DATA TO BE USED IN THE ANALYSIS OF
THE DATA.
4. CONCLUSION:

ALL 13 OF THE TRAPS RECEIVED AT THE ABOVE LOCATIONS A TOTAL
OF 14-15 MINS TO 1.00 HR. REPORTED THAT 122.4 MKTS CAUSE FROG, VIC
TO 267792 AND THAT 140 MKTS WERE FIRED FROM YD 285690. FROG WAS
FIRED INTO BOTH AREAS ALONG WITH ARTY WITH UNK RESULTS. RESULTS:
1 VN GIRL KILLED, 5 VN WOUNDED AND EVACUATED, 1 VN WITH MINOR WOUNDS.
B. 152635H, YD 367445- UNK SIZE EN FORCE TRIPPED A SFD
CLAYMORE SET UP BY SNIPER TEAM OF 1-11. TWO MORE BOOBY TRAPS OF THE
SAME TYPE WERE DETONATED IN QUICK SUCCESSION AND THE SNIPER TEAM

HEARD MUCH MOVEMENT IN THE AREA. 3/3 1-77 AND 1/3 1-11 MOVED FROM F33 SHOCK BY 1A M TO REINFORCE THE SNIPER TEAM. ELEMENT LINED UP AND BUILT THE AREA. RESULTS: 7 VC KIA, 1 DEF. (WOUNDED AND EVACUATED), 1 AK 47 CAPTURED AND 1100 LBS OF RICE CAPTURED.

(S.) AT 101 151, YD 45369-ELI...
P... L7 ... GY 43 ...
... 47 ...
...
...
...
...
VACATED.

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

•

THE FOLLOWING ARE THE RESULTS AS FOLLOWS

1111 1111 ILJ

0 7 0 TL I 95L 65L I + 395 76' 118 Z " " " " " ILD

0705

DE DIV AND MATE MY NR RQQ 411 411 411

13

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0988 0752000
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 152000Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOCPHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 64 151201 TO 151800 MAR 69
 (C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS
 A. 3RD MARINES
 1/9 CP VCB
 A/1/3 VCB
 B/1/3 VCBKKKKKK
 C/1/3 VCB
 D/1/3 VCB
 2/9 CP VCB
 E(-)2/9 FSB BIDDLE
 PLT E2/9 SIGNAL HILL
 F(-) 2/9 FSB CATES
 PLT F2/9 HILL 691
 G2/9 CALU
 H2/9 ECB
 PLT H2/4 HILL 950
 PLT B1/4 HILL 950

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0988 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4TH MARINES
 2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE
 E2/4 FSB RUSSELL
 F2/4 XD 852593
 G2/4 LZ CATAPULT
 H2/4 FSB NEVILLE
 3/4 BP LZ MACK
 I 3/4 XD 946630
 K(-) 3/4 XD 967617
 PLT K3/4 FSB FULLER
 M3/4 XD 946624
 PLT B1/4 FSB FULLER

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 TF 1-11 1-61
 A FSB ANNE A YD 329588
 C FSB SHARON B FSB SHARON
 D FSB SHARON C YD 530536
 B 1-77 FSB SHARON
 Q/A FSB SHARON 3-3 MARINES
 2/A 1-77 LZ ANNE I(-) YD 071614
 I 1 YD 089578
 IF 3-5 CAV 2 YD 067612
 B C2 K YD 055531
 PLT/ BTRY YD 146646 K1 YD 122507
 C A4 K 2 YD 055531
 M 3-3 A4

IF 1-77
 A4-12(-) FSB NACY
 B 1-11(-) FSB NANCY
 2/31-77 HAI LANG FSB

1ST AMTRAC
 A YD 308633
 B YD 313727
 PRC YD 335702
 H&S PLT YD 262632
 A 1-77 YD 314723

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0988 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 L 3-3 C2 59 TH ENG CO PLT/BTRP PLT /M3-3 YD 170672
 C 1-77 CALU (OPCON TO TF HOTEL)
 3/B 1-11 CALU (OPCON TO TF HOTEL)

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE NO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH).

1. TF 1-11 A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS FROM FSB ANNE. 2/A 1-77 SECURED FSB ANNE. CO C (-) CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF FSB SHARON WHILE ONE PLT OF C CO W/ONE PLT OF B 1-77 CONDUCTED S/C SOUTH OF FSB SHARON D CO COMPLETE ITS OPNS SW OF AND RET TO FSB SHARON.

B 1-77(-) STOOD DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

2. 1-61 A CO CONDUCTED A ONE DAY CORDON AND SEARCH OPN VIC YD365580 IN CONJUNCTION W/RF PF, AND NPFF OF TRUEY PHONG DIST. B CO CONDUCTED S/C VIC BO BANG-LE XUYEN UNTIL 1400 HRS THEN MOVED TO FSB SHARON AND STOOD DOWN IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPNS. CO CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS SE OF SECURED BRIDGES ALONG QLI VIC FSB NANCY. B1-11(-) CONDUCTED AMBUSHED NW OF FSB NANCY AND STOOD DOWN FROM THE NIGHT ACTS.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: TF(-) CONDUCTED A PIF EAST OF A. TO VIC YD 175710 WHILE ONE PLT OF C TRP SECURED A4 AND ONE PLT OF B TRP W/ONE PLT OF M 3-3 SECURED LAND CLEARING OPN EAST OF C2 BRIDGE.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0988 C O N F I D E N T I A L

~~3. MARINES: K CO CONDUCTED PLT SIZE S/C OPN IN CENTRAL PORTON OF~~
~~MAILOC TAOP. I (-) CONDUCTED S/C VIC YD 962612 WHILE I 1 SECURED CC. CALY~~

BASE AT YD 089578. L CO CONDUCTED LOCAL PATROLING VIC OF AND SECURED THE GIO BRIDGE. L CO MOVED TO TO C2 BEGINNING AT 1645H AND CLOSING AT 1715HRS. OPCON TO TF 3-5 CAV.

1ST ANTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM C4 AND OCEANVIEW, BRC SECURED AND PATROLLED VIC XUAN KHANH RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE. A 1-77 OPERATED FROM C4 1/A 4-12 OPERATED FROM OCEAN VIEW.

7. TO TH ENG CO CONTINUED LAND CLEARING OPNS VIC YD 167697.

8. C 1-77 AND 3/B 1-11 MOVED FROM C2 AT 0905 HRS AND CLOSED CA LU AT 1400 HRS OCON TO TF HOTEL FOR SECURITY OF CA LU.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS (A) AT 151100H I 3/4 VIC 946733, FOUND 10 COMPLETED

BNKS AND 3 UNCOMPLETED BNKS, (50) 32MM RDS, (12) CLAYMORE MINES, (7FT) OF DET COPD, (3) BOXES OF WARHEADS (8TO CAN) 6 POUNDS OF TNT RETAINED 82MM IDS, TNT AND CLAYMORES.

(B) AT 151430H 82/4 VIC 825619 RESUPPLY CHOPPERS REACHED 82/4 PSN AND REC'D(2) RDS OF 60 FROM APPROX 820634. FIRED ARTY MSN AT SUSPECTED MORTAR SITE. C. 151400H YD 522523-C 1-61 FOUND ONE K43 SUBMACHINEGUN WITH WOODEN STOCK WHILE PROBING IN THE SAND. WPN WIL BE EVACED TO RED DEVIL RES 1 IWC.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 0988 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS: A. 4TH MARINES

E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSEL.

F(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB NEVILLE.

2/F/2/4

G(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB CATAPULT.

1/G/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND RETRIEVE DAS FROM HELICOPTER CRASH VIC OF XD801592.

2/G/2/4 XD 927608 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FDS CATAPULT.

H(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE.

3/H/2/4 HELIFT TO FSB NEVILLE.

1/H/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB NEVILLE.

I/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

K(-)/3/4

1/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

M/3/4

3/B/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

2/B/3/4 HELILIFT TO FSB ALPINE.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF(MECH)

1. IF 1-11 A CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 CONTINUES OPNS FROM FSB ANNE.

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 0988 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. IF 1-11 CONDUCTS AMBUSHES FROM FSB SHARON CO CO AND B 1-77(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC YD 3540. D CO STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPNS.

2. 1-61: A CO CONDUCTS PLT SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DANG.

B CO CONDUCTS A MOTOR MARCH TO CA LU CO CO SECURES AND CONDUCTS S/C OPNS SE ON WUNDER BEACH.

3. IF 1-77 A 4-12(-) SECURES BRIDGES ALONG QLI VIC FSB NANCY.

B 1-11(-) CONDUCTS AMBUSHES S OF FSB NANCY. 2/B 1-77 SECURES HAI LANG FSB.

4. IF 3-5 CAV: C TRP AND A TRP EXCHANGE PLACES WITH A TRP REVERTING OPCON TO 3-5 CAV FROM 3RD BDE. 101ST DIV AND C TRP OPCON TO 3RD BDE.

101ST DIV ONE PLT OF B TRP W/ONE OF M3-3 MOVE FROM A4 TO PLANT SENSOR DEVICES ALONG DMZ BOUNDARY NW OF A4. ONE PLT/B TRP W/ ONE PLT/M 3-3 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPN EAST OF C2 BRIDGE. ONE PLT L 3-3 SWEEPS WEST OF C2 AND ONE PLT SWEEPS EAST OF C2.

5. 3-3 MARINES I CO CONTINUES S/C OPNS VIC YD 0761. K CO CONTINUES OPNS IN MAI LOC TAOR.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO OPERATES VIC MY LOC. B CO OPERATES FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW PRC PARROLS NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER VIC BEACH. H&S PLT OPERATES FROM DAI DO. A 1-77 OPERATES FROM C4 1/A 4-12 OPERATES FROM OCEAN VIEW

P-4

0988

NNNN

ANDMAE DEMAF

QSL QSL QSL FOR UR LAT AT 0055

13

0851

PP

HD&

DE DIV AND MAT MATE MY NR 410 410 410

OO UUMSK UUMSQD

DE UUMSQD 0994 0752000

ZNY CCCCC

O 150000Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. 59TH ENG CO: CONTINUES LAND CLEARING OPN VIC YD167697.

8. C 1-77 W/3/B 1-11: REMAINS OPCON TO TF HOTEL FOR DEFENSE OF CA LU
ON 16 MAR C 1-77 WILL BE JOINED AT CA LU BY B 1-61, SCT PLT OF 1-77, A
REINFORCED PLAT OF A 7TH ENG. 3 DUSTERS FROM 1/44 ARTY BN, AND C BTRY
1/40ARTY (SP) 3/B 1-11 WILL MOVE BACK TO LZ NANCY TO JOIN B 1-11/

THE UNITS THEN ASSEMBLED AT CA CU WILL CONSTITUTE TF 1-77 EFF ONE 17
MAR AND WILL CONDUCT A RECON IN FORCE ALONG RTE 9 TO KHE SANH.

AT THE TIME THE ABOVE UNITS ARE DESIGNATED TF 1-77, THE ELEMENTS AT FSB
NANCY WILL BE DESIGNATED TF BENSON.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 IWC

A. FRIENDLY USMC USA USN ENEMY NVA VC

KIA 34 7 0 KIA 270 10

WIA(E) 149 77 0 POW 5 5

WIA(M) 15 14 1 RET 0 1

DET 78

IWC 94

CSWC 19

GP-4

BT

0994

NNNNK

ANDMATE DEMAF

QSL QSL FOR UR LAST AT 0040Z

KKKKMICH

0
 OO UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0658 0750149.
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 160149Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 63 151201 TO 151800 MAR 69
 (C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS
 A. 3RD MARINES
 1/9 CP VCB

A/1/3 VCB
 B/1/3 VCB
 RC/1/3 VCB
 D/1/3 VCB
 2/9 CP VCB
 E(-) 2/9 FSB BIDDLE
 PLT E2/9 SIGNAL HILL
 F(-) 2/9 FSB CATES
 PLT F2/9 HILL 691
 G2/9 CALU
 H2/9 ECB
 PLT H2/4 HILL 950
 PLT B1/4 HILL 950

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0658 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4TH MARINES
 2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE
 E2/4 FSB RUSSELL
 F2/4 XD 852593
 G2/4 LZ CATAPULT
 H2/4 FSB NEVILLE
 3/4 CP LZ MACK
 I 3/4 XD 946630
 K(-) 3/4 XD 967617
 PLT K3/4 FSB FULLER
 M3/4 XD 946624
 PLT B1/4 FSB FULLER
 C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11 1-61
 A FSB ANNE A YD 329588
 C FSB SHARON B FSB SHARON
 D FSB SHARON C YD 033536
 E 1-77 FSB SHARON
 F/A FSB SHARON 3-3 MARINES
 2/A 1-77 LW ANNE I(-) YD 071614
 I 1 YD 089578
 IF 3-5 CAV 2 YD 067612

TF 1-77
 44-12(-) FSB NACY
 B 1-11(-) FSB NANCY
 1/01-77 B I L C FSB
 1ST 4TH C
 A YD 308633
 B YD 313727
 PRC YD 335700

B C2 K YD 055531 H&S PLT YD 262632
 BTRY YD 146646 KI YD 122507 A 1-77 YD 314723
 C 2 YD 055531
 M 3-3 A4

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0658 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 L 3-3 C2 59 TH ENG CO PLT/BTAP PLT /M3-3 YD 170672
 C 1-77 CALU (OPCON TO TF HOTEL)
 3/B 1-11 CALU (OPCON TO TF HOTEL)

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE NO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11 A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS FROM FSB ANNE. 2/A 1-77 SECURED FSB ANNE. CO C (-) CONDUCTED LOC L SECURITY OF FSB SHARON WHILE ONE PLT OF C CO W/ONE PLT OF B 1-77 CONDUCTED S/C SOUTH OF FSB SHARON. C CO COMPLETE ITS OPNS SO OF AND FLT TO FSB SHARON.

B 1-77(-) STOOD DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

2. 1-61 A CO CONDUCTED A ONE DAY COMBO AND SEARCH OPV VIC YD365580 IN CONJUNCTION W/RP PF, AND MPFF OF TRUY PHONG DIST. B COC CONDUCTED S/C VIC BO BANG-LE XUYEN UNTIL 1400 HRS THEN MOVED TO FSB SHARON AND STOOD

~~DOWN IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPNS. C2 CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS SE OF~~

~~UPPER BRIDGE ALONG ALL VIC FSB SHARON. B 1-77(-) CONDUCTED S/C~~

4. TF 3-3 C V: TF (-) CONDUCTED S/C EAST OF C. TO VIC YD 175712 WHILE ONE PLT OF C TRP SECURED A4 AND ONE PLT OF B TRP W/ONE PLT OF M 3-3 SECURED LAND CLEARING OPV E ST OF C2 BRIDGE.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0658 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. 3-3 MARINES: K CO CONDUCTED PLT SIZE S/C OPN IN CENTRAL PORTION OF MAILOC TAOR. I (-) CONDUCTED S/C VIC YD 062612 WHILE I 1 SECURED COMPANY BASE AT YD 089578. L CO CONDUCTED LOCAL PATROLING VIC OF AND SECURED KHE GIO BRIDGE. L CO MOVED TO C2 BEGINNING AT 1645H AND CLOSING AT 1715HRS. OPCON TO TF 3-5 C, V.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM C4 AND OCEANVIEW, PRC SECURED AND PATROLLED VIC XUAN PHANH RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE. A 1-77 OPERATED FROM C4 1/A 4-12 OPERATED FROM OCEAN VIEW.

7. TO TH ENG CO CONTINUED LAND CLEARING OPNS VIC YD 167697.

8. C 1-77 AND 3/B 1-11 MOVED FROM C2 AT 2905 HRS AND CLOSED

CA LU AT 1400 HRS OPCON TO TF HOTEL FOR SECURITY OF CA LU.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS (A) AT 151100H I 3/4 VIC 946733, FOUND 10 COMPLETED BNKS AND 3 UNCOMPLETED BNKS, (52) 82MM RDS, (12) CLAYMORE MINES, (7FT) OF DET CORD, (3) BOXES OF MORTARHEADS (810 CAN) 6 POUNDS OF TNT RETAINED 82MM TDS, TNT AND CLAYMORES.

(B) AT 151430H G2/4 VIC 825619 RESUPPLY CHOPPERS REACHED C2/4 PSN AND REC'D (2) RDS OF 60 FROM APPROX 820634. FIRED ARTY MSN AT SUSPECTED MORTAR SITE. C. 151400H YD 522523-C 1-61 FOUND ONE K43 SUBMACHINEGUN

WITH WOODEN STOCK WHILE PROBING IN THE SAND. WPN WIL BE EVACED TO RED DEVIL RES 1 IVC.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0658 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS: A. 4TH MARINES

E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSEL.

F(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB NEVILLE.

2/F/2/4

G(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB CATAPULT.

1/G/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND RETRIEVE DCS FROM HELICOPTER CRASH VIC OF XD801592.

2/G/2/4 XD 927628 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB CATAPULT.

H(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE.

3/H/2/4 HELIFT TO FSB NEVILLE

1/H/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB NEVILLE.

1/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

K(-)/3/4

1/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

M/3/4

3/B/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

2/B/3/4 HELILIFT TO FSB ALPINE.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF(MECH)

1 TF 1-11 A CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 CONTINUES OPNS FROM FSB ANNE.

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0658 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1XA 1-11 CONDUCTS AMBUSHES FROM FSB SHARON CO CO AND B 1-77(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC YD 3540. D CO STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPNS.

2. 1-61: A CO CONDUCTS PLT SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DANG, B CO CONDUCTS A MOTOR MARCH TO C1 LU CO CO SECURES AND CONDUCTS S/C OPNS SE ON WUNDER BEACH.

3. TF 1-77 A 4-12(-) SECURES BRIDGES ALONG QLI VIC FSB NANCY.

B 1-11(-) CONDUCTS AMBUSHES S OF FSB NANCY. 2/B 1-77 SECURES MAI LANG FSB.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: C TRP AND A TRP EXCHANGE PLACES WITH A TRP REVERTING OPCON TO 3-5 CAV FROM 3RD BDE, 101ST DIV AND C TRP OPCON TO 3RD BDE. 101ST DIV ONE PLT OF B TRP W/ONE OF M3-3 MOVE FROM A4 TO PLANT SENSOR DEVICES ALONG DMZ BOUNDARY NW OF A4. ONE PLT/B TRP V/ ONE PLT/M 3-3 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPN EAST OF C2 BRIDGE. ONE PLT L 3-3 SWEEPS WEST OF C2 AND ONE PLT SWEEPS EAST OF C2.

5. 3-3 MARINES I CO CONTINUES S/C OPNS VIC YD 0761. K CO CONTINUES OPNS IN MAI LOC TAOR.

69 1ST AMTRAC: A CO OPERATES VIC MY LOC. B CO OPERATES FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW PRO PARROLS NORTH OF CHA VIET RIVER VIC BEACH. H&S PLT OPERATES

FROM DAI DO. A 1-77 OPERATES FROM C4 1/B 4-12 OPERATES FROM OCEAN VIEW GP-4

BT

0658

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 0659 0750149
ZNY CCCCC
O 162149Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

7. 59TH ENG CO: CONTINUES LAND CLEARING OPN VIC YD167967.

8. C 1-77 W/3/B 1-11: REMAINS OPCON TO TF HOTEL FOR DEFENSE OF C.
LU ON 16 MAR C 1-77 WILL BE JOINED AT C. LU BY B1-61, SCT PLT OF 1-77,
A REINFORCED PLAT OF A 7TH ENG. 3 BUSTERS FROM 1/44 ARTY BN, AND C
BTRY 1/42 ARTY (SP) 3/B 1-11 WILL MOVE BACK TO LZ NANCY O JOIN B 1-11/
THE UNITS THEN ASSEMBLED AT C. LU WILL CONSTITUTE TF 1-77 EFF
ONE 17 MAR AND WILL CONDUCT A RECON IN FORCE ALONG RTE 9 TH KHE SAMH.
AT THE TIME THE ABOVE UNITS ARE DESIGNATED TF 1-77, THE ELEMENT AT
FSB NANCY WILL BE DESIGNATED TF BENSON.

6. CUM LOSSEES: ADD 1 IWC

A. FRIENDLY	USMC	USA	USN	ENEMY	NVA	VC
KIA	34	7	0	KIA	270	10
WIA(E)	149	77	0	POW	5	5
WIA(M)	15	14	1	RET	0	1

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0659 CONFIDENTIAL

DET 78
IWC 96
CS-C 19

GP-4
BT
0659

TOR

J

G2 WATCH # # # #

G3

C

G2

G/

PASS

FILED

NNNN

TOP

1630

DE DIV AND MATE MR 419 419 419
AND MATE I HAVE TWO IMI S AT THE END OF THIS MSG

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0986 0750550
ZNY CCCCC
O 160550Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV SITREP 63 151800H TO 152400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACT:

A. 151300H, YD071612, A1, 3/3 MAR SPOTTED 3 ENEMY HIDING BEHIND ROCKS, FLUSHED THEM OUT WITH GRENADES, JAF AND TANKS. A RECON OF THE AREA REVEALED 4 BUNKERS WITH 2 MESS HALLS, BUNKERS WERE APPROXIMATELY TWO WEEKS OLD. 1 FR WIA(E), 4 NVA KIA (THREE BY SAF, 1 BY ARTY). WEAPONS CAPTURED: 2 AK47, 2 SKW, 1 RPG7 LAUNCHER, 3 RPG ROUNDS, 10 CHICOM GRENADES, AND 11 PACKS, RESULTS 1 USMC WIA (E), 4 NVA KIA, 4 IWC, 1 CSWC

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 151300H, 1/3/4 VIC 941630 LOCATED BNK COMPLEX OF 4 "A" FRAME AND 12 FLAT TOP BNKS BNKS 6 TO 8

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0986 C O N F I D E N T I A L
MONTHS OLD. CHECKED OUT BNKS AND DESTROYED.

B. AT 151740H, M/3/4 VIC LZ SIERRA RECD 8 120MM RKTs RDS. FROM APPROX 945655.

ARTY AND 81MM MSNS.

AT 151810H, L/3/4 VIC 974644 AO OBSERVED SMOKE AND UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY MOVEMENT AT 974657, FIRED ARTY MIS.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 150230H M/3/4 (1) 949634 REPORT OF CAPTURED WEAPONS DURING YESTERDAY'S CONTACT. HAVE WEAPONS AT M/3/4 POSITION.

(1) RPD M/G, (3) SKS, (3) AK-47, (1) PRG LAUNCHER. RESULTS 6 IWC 2 CSWC

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTIONS:

A. SITREP 62 SUB 2 LINE SHOULD READ 3RD MARDIV SITREP 63 150601H TO 151200H MAR 69 (DTG 150845Z MAR 69)

B. SITREP YE SUBJ LINE SHOULD READ 3RD MARDIV SITREP 62 151201H TO 151800H MAR 69 (DTG 152000Z MAR 69)

C. CORRECTED TOTALS SHOWN ON THIS SITREP.

PAGE THREE UUMSKD 0986 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USMC WIA(E) 4 NVA KIA, 10 IWC, 3 CSWC
 A. FRIENDLY
 B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	39	7	0
WIA(E)	161	77	0
WIA(M)	17	14	1

	NVA	VC
KIA	293	10
POW	5	5
RET	0	1
DET	73	
IWC	113	
CSWC	23	

GP-4
 BT
 0986

NNNNV
 AND MATE IMI TO READ AS FOLLOWS

PAE
 PAGE TWO LINE 18 18 18 18 18

B. SITREP 63 SUBJ)3,3

ILL DO IT OVER

B. SITREP 63 SUBJ LINE SHOULD READ 3RD MARDIV SITREP 64 151201H

AND MATE THAT IS THE IMI IMI IMI
 INT QSL INT QXLS
 I HAVE ONE F MORE R FOR U
 KKKKKILO
 ANDMATE DEMAF QSL QSL QSL FOR UR LAST AT
 0740 IMI 0750Z
 KKKMICH

CONFIDENTIAL

HND BEEN SENT

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 0606 0751319
ZNY CCCCC
O 161319Z MAR 69
FROM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV COMMAND CENTER
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV SITREP 65 151800H TO 152400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACT:

A. 151300H, YD071612, A1, 3/3 MAR SPOTTED 3 ENEMY HIDDING BEHIND ROCKS, FLUSHED THEM OUT WITH GRENADES, SAF AND TANKS. A RECON OF THE AREA REVEALED 4 BUNKERS WITH 2 MESS HALLS, BUNKERS WERE APPROXIMATELY TWO WEEKS OLD. 1 PR MIA(E), 4 NVA KIA (THREE BY SAF, 1 BY ARTY). WEAPONS CAPTURED: 2 AK47, 2 SKW, 1 RPG7 LAUNCHER, 3 RPG ROUNDS, 10 CHICOM GRENADES, AND 11 PACKS, RESULTS 1 USMC MIA (E), 4 NVA KIA, 4 IWC, 1 CSWC

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 151300H, I/3/4 VIC 941630 LOCATED BNK COMPLEX

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 0606 CONFIDENTIAL
OF 4 "A" FRAME AND 12 FLAT TOP BNKS, BNKS 6 TO 9 MONTHS OLD. CHECKED OUT BNKS AND DESTROYED.

B. AT 151700H, M/3/4 VIC LZ SIERRA RECD 8 122MM RKTs RDS. FROM APPROX 945655. FIRED ARTY AND 81MM MSNS.

C. AT 151810H, L/3/4 VIC 974644 AO OBSERVED SMOKE AND UNKNOWN-SIZE ENEMY MOVEMENT. AT 974657, FIRED ARTY MIS.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 150230H M/3/4 (1) 949634 REPORT OF CAPTURED WEAPONS DURING YESTERDAY'S CONTACT. HAVE WEAPONS AT M/3/4 POSITION.

(1) RPD M/G, (3) SKS, (3) AK-47, (1) PRG LAUNCHER. RESULTS 5 IWC 2 CSWC

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTIONS:

A. SITREP 62 SUB 2 LINE SHOULD READ 3RD MARDIV SITREP 63 150601H TO 151200H MAR 69 (DTG 150705Z MAR 69)

B. SITREP YE SUB J LINE SHOULD READ 3RD MARDIV SITREP 62 151201H TO 151800H MAR 69 (DTG 152000Z MAR 69)

PAGE 3 UUMSQ 0606 CONFIDENTIAL

C. CORRECTED TOTALS SHOWN ON THIS SITREP

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USMC MIA(E) 4 NVA KIA, 10 IWC, 3 CSWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	39	7	0
MIA(E)	161	77	0
MIA(M)	17	14	1

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	290	10
POM	5	5
RET	0	1
DET	70	
IWC	118	
CSWC	23	

GP-4

BT

0606

64

1630

XX

DE DIV AND NR 420 429 420 420

K

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0987 0750555

ZNY CCCCC

O 160555Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: THIRD MARDIV SITREP 66 160001 TO 160600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 160020H 3/4 945624 944625 RECD

PROBE FROM N/W BY 4-5 NVA. THREW CHICOMS.

AND FIRED S/A NVA ALSO USED US TYPE

POP-UPS. RETURNED S/A/F FIRED 60MM AND 81MM

MORTARS. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 152220H M 3/4 VIC 946626 SQD AMBUSH

REC'D 2 CHICOM GRENADES. RETURNED S/A AND

AUTO WPNS FIRE AND RETURNED TO FRIENDLY

LINES.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0987 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	39	7	0
WIA(E)	161	77	0
WIA(M)	17	14	1

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	299	10
POW	5	5
RET	0	1
DET	78	
IWC	118	
CSWC	23	
GP-4		

BT

0987

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 0687 0751321
ZNY CCCCC
O 16132Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CNTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: THIRD MARDIV SITREP 66 160001 TO 160600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

. CONTACTS:

A. AT 160220M 3/4 945624 944625 RECD
PROBE FROM N/W BY 4-5 NVA. THREW CHICOMS
AND FIRED S/A NVA ALSO USED US TYPE
POP-UPS. RETURNED S/A/F FIRED 82MM AND 81MM
MORTARS. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 152220H M 3/4 VIC 946626 SQD AMBUSH
REC'D 2 CHICOM GRENADES. RETURNED S/A AND
AUTO WPNS FIRE AND RETURNED TO FRIENDLY

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0687 C O N F I D E N T I A L
LINES.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	39	7	0
WIA (E)	161	77	0
WIA (M)	17	14	1

C. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	299	10
POW	5	5
RET	0	1

DET 78

WC 118

CSWC 23

GP-4

BT

0687

81

7833

Cen.

AND MATE WERE STILL MY CH NU 424.....424.....424.....

VKQQQ

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 0992 0750940

ZNY CCCCC

O 160940Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV CGC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF CGC DGH

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 67 160601H TO 161200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: (A) AT 160020H N/3/4 VICINTY 945624, ENEMY 944625, RECEIVED PROBE FROM NORTHWEST, APPROXIMATELY 4 TO 5 NVA USING SMALL ARMS, CHICONS AND U.S. TYPE POP FLARES, RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE, 60MM AND 81MM MORTARS RESULTS: UNKNOWN. B. 160525H YD 170670 - ELEMENTS OF B 3-5 RECEIVED 7-10 RDS OF INCOMING 60MM MORTAR FROM VIC YD 167676. B TRP IS IN PROCESS OF SEARCHING THE AREA FROM WHICH THE ROUNDS WERE FIRED AT THIS TIME. RESULTS: 1 USMC WIA (M).

C. 160720H, D154694 - APC OF B 3-5 WAS HIT BY AN RPG CAUSING MINOR DAMAGE TO THE APC. UNITS RETURNED SAF AND AW ANS SWEEP AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. RESULTS: 2 USA WIA (E).

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0992 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 161215H, YD 053607 - I/3/3 RECEIVED 10-12 RDS INCOMING 82MM MORTAR FROM VIC YD 050627. ARTY AND TANKS WERE FIRED INTO AREA AND SWEEP IS BEING CONDUCTED AT THIS TIME. RESULTS: 1 USMC WIA (E)

4. 160900H, YD 164704 - AN OH-6 HELICOPTER FLYING AS C&C FOR B-5 SPOTTED 5 NVA RUNNING INTO A WOODLINE. AS THE PILOT ATTEMPTED TO ADJUST ARTY THE HELICOPTER TOOK 5 HITS FROM SAF CAUSING THE OH-6 TO MAKE A FORCED LANDING JUST SOUTH OF A4. CRAFT WAS SECURED AND EVACUATED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USMC WIA (E), 2 USA WIA(E), 1 USMC WIA(M)

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

USMC USA USN

NVA VC

KIA 39 7 0

KIA 299 10 DET 78

WIA(E) 162 79 0

POW 5 5 IVC 112

WIA(M) 10 14 1

RET 0 1 CSUC 23

CP-4

BT

0992

CONFIDENTIAL

HLS - SENT

00 UHMS UHMS
 DE UHMSQ 0684 0751315
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 161315Z MAR 69
 FROM III MAF COC
 TO UHMS/MACV COMMAND CENTER
 INFO UHMS/USARV
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 67 160601H TO 161200H MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 160600H M/3/4 VIC 945624, EN 944625, RECD PROBE FROM NORTHWEST, APPROX 4 TO 5 NVA USING SM ARMS, CHICOMBS AND U.S. TYPE POP FLARES RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE, 60MM AND 81MM MORTARS RESULTS: UNK

B. AT 160525H YD170670- ELEMENTS OF B-3-5 RECD 7-10 RDS OF INCOMING 60MM MORTAR FROM VIC YD167676. B TRP IS IN PROCESS OF SEARCHING THE AREA FROM WHICH THE RDS WERE FIRED AT THIS TIME RES: 1 USMC WIA (M)

C. AT 160720H YD154694-APC OF B 3-5 WAS HIT BY AN RPG CAUSING MINOR DAMAGE TO THE APC. UNITS RETURNED SAF AND AM AND SWEEP THE AREA WITH NEG RESULTS: RES: 2 USA WIA (E)

PAGE 2 UHMSQ 0684 **CONFIDENTIAL**

D. AT 161015H, YD058677-1/3/3 RECD 10-12 RDS INCOMING 82MM MORTAR FROM VIC YD052627. ARTY AND TANKS WERE FIRED INTO AREA AND SWEEP IS BEING CONDUCTED AT THIS TIME. RES: 1 USMC WIA (E)

E. AT 160900H, YD164704-AN OH-6 HELICOPTER FLYING AS C&C FOR 3-5 SPOTTED 5 NVA RUNNING INTO A WOODLINE. AS THE PILOT ATTEMPTED TO ADJ ARTY THE HELICOPTER TOOK 5 HITS FROM SAF CAUSING THE OH-6 TO MAKE A FORCED LANDING JUST SOUTH OF A-4. CRAFT WAS SECURED AND EVACUATED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD -1 USMC WIA (E), 2 USA WIA (E), 1 USMC WIA M

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC
KIA	39
WIA (E)	162
WIA (M)	12

	USA
	7
	179
	14

	USN
	0
	0
	1

B. ENEMY

	NVA
KIA	299
POW	5
RET	0
DET	73
INC	112
CSMC	23

	VC
	10
	5
	1

	VC
	10
	5
	1

GP-4

BT

0684

AND MATE FOR THE FIRTH TIME NR 339 339 39

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 1006 0762130

ZNY CCCCC

O 162130Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 68 161201H TO 161800 MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

A. 4TH MARINES

2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE

E/2/4 FSB RUSSELL

F/2/4 XD85259

G/2/4 XD837514

H/2/4 FSB NEVILLE

OEXR CP LZ MACK

I/3/4 XD946630

K(-)/3/4 LZ MACK

PLT K/3/4 FSB FULLER

L/3/4 XD969633

M/3/4 LZ SIERRA

PLT B/1/4 FSB FULLER

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1006 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

1-61(-)

TF 1-77:

A FSB ANNE

A YD 382602

A/4-12(-) FSB NANCY

C FSB SHARON

C YD500520

B 1-11 FSB NANCY

D FSB SHARON

2/B 1-77 HAI LZNG FSB

B 1-77 FSB SHARON

3-3 MARINES

1 YD 089578

1ST AMTRAC:0

TF 3-5 CAV:

K(-) YD092517

A YD 308633

B C2 BRIGDE

PLT/L: C3 BRIDGE B: YD 313727

C: A4

2/K YD 108545

PRC: YD 335702

M 3-3 A4

3/K YD 0985&2

H&S PLT YD 2626320

L 3-3(-) C2

A/1-77 YD 314723

59TH ENGR CO, PLAT/B3-5, PLAT/M3-3: YD170672

CI-TT CALU

PLAT/A 7 ENG CA LU

C BTRY 1-40 ARTY CA LU

2. SUMMARY: A. 4TH MARINES: CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1006 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

(1) TF 1-11 A CO (-) & 2/A 1-77 CONTINUED S/C OPNS FROM FSB ANNE.

1/A 1-11 CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES FROM FSB SHARON. C CO PROVIDED SECURITY OF QT-1 BRIGDE D CO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THOUNG XA BRIDGE. B 1-77(-) STOOD

DOWN AT FSB NANCY.

(2) 1-61(-) A CO CONDUCTED PLA SIZE S/C ALONG BEACH NW OF GIA DANG CO CO SECURED WUNDER BEACH AND CONDUCTED PLAT SIZE S/C OPNS SE OF WUNDER BEACH.

(3) TF 1-77 A CO 4-12(-) SECURED BRIGDE ON QLI VIC FSB NANCY. B 1-11 CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF FSB NANCY AND STOOD DOWN FROM NIGHT ACTS.

(4) TF 3-5 CAV B TROOP (-) & M3-3(-) CONDUCTED S/C OPN EAST OF A4 C TRP (-) MOVED OUT TO REINFORCE AND BLOCK WHEN B TRP MADE A CONTINUED

ACT ALL ELEMENTS CLOSED BACK TO A4 & C2 BY 1800 HRS. ONE PLAT OF B TRP & ONE PLAT OF M3-3 SECURED LAND CLEARING OPN EAST OF C2 C TRP DID NOT EXCHANGE PLACES WITH ATRP BECAUSE OF CONTACT. TIME FOR EXCHANGE IS UNK AT THIS TIME L3-3(-) HWD ONE PLT S/C EAST AND ONE PLT WEST OF C2.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1006 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(5) 3-3 MAGINES: 1 CO TERMINATED ITS S/C OPN VIC YD 0761 AND CLOSED BACK TO PRESENT PSN. K CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS IA MAI LOC TAGO. 3/L SECURED C3 BRIDGE.

(6) 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO CONDUCTED S/C FROM C4 AND OCEANVIEW. PRC SECURED RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE. HAS PLATOON OPERATED VIC DAI DO A 1-77 STOOD DOWN FOR MAINT AT A4 1/A 4-12 STOOD BY AS REACTION FORCE FOR RECON TEAM NORTH OF OCEANVIEW.

(7) IF REMAGEN HAS BEEN DESIGNATED IF RAMAGEN. ALL THESE UNITS CLOSED CA LU 45 OF 1515 HRS TODAY AND ARE OPCON TO IF HOTEL FOR SECURITY OF CA LU. ELEMENTS AT FSB NANCY WILL RETAIN THE DESIGNATION OF IF 1-77

(8) 59TH ENG CO CONTINUED LAND CLEARING OPNS VIC YD 167697.

3. CONTACTS:

(A) 161120Z YD 155689- ELEMENTS OF 9/3-5 MADE CONTACT WITH EST 2 NVA PLATOONS B TRP ENGAGED THEM WITH SAF AND ARTY WAS CALLED INTO THE AREA FOR BLOCKING FORCE. ONE PLT OF C TRP AND 1 PLAT OF M3-3 MOVED TO AREA OF CONTACT AND AN AIR STRIKE WAS RUN IN THE AREA. AT 1215 HRS AT YD 160687 AN FO WITH 3-5 SAW NVA IN A TREE LINE AND CALLED IN ARTY. A SWEEP

AND SEARCH OF THE AREA OF CONTACT RES IN THE FOLLOWING 8 NVA KIA 6 NVA PACKS, 5 60MM MORTAR RDS, 3 B 40 RDS, AND 1 60MM MORTAR BASE PLATE. EQUIP

WILL BE EVAC.

(B) REF PARA C4 SITREP NO 67 THIS DATE: LATE REPORT FROM 3-5 CAV STATES THAT THE GUNNER IN THE OH-6 ENGAGED AND KILLED 2 NVA WITH SAF FROM THE HELICOPTER. RES 2 NVA KIA.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1006 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. REF SITREP 67 PARA 3C 1 NVA BODY WAS FOUND DURING SWEEP OF AREA. NO WEAPON OR PACK WAS FUND ADD INVA KIA(C)

D. SPECIAL OPNS: REF 3D MARDIV (S) MSG 150735Z ADD 10 NVA KIA(C)2NVA POW

E. AT 161600H 156678 APC FROM B3/5 HIT A UNK TYPE MINE, CAUSING HEAVY DAMAGE TO APC AND WOUNDING SOME OF THE CREW. RES 3 WIA USA(E)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. 161020H M/3/4 VIC 944617 FOUND 2-500LBS BONBS AND 2 BONDS OF UNK SIZE.

REQUESTED EOD PERSONNEL

B. AT 161100H M/3/4 VIC 941616 FOUND 15 VNS 3-4 MONTH OLD. U USED Y APPROX A PLT 312 FORCE IN LAST 24 HR FOUND COMM WIRE LEADING FROM M/3/4 PSN TO BNKR COMPLEX. POSTED SECURITY AND CHECKED OUT AREA AND DESTROYED PSN.

C. AT 161100H M/3/4 VC 44614 FOQND2 BNKS. (1) MORTAR PIT. BNKS WERE USED IN LAST 2-3 DAYS. POSTED SECURITY CHECKED AREA AND DESTROYED PSN. D. AT 161100H M/3/4 VIC 941620 FOUND 2 BNKS 4 MO OLD, 2 MORTAR PITS 3-6 MONTHS OLD 1 TRAIL USED IN LAST 24 HR BY 3-4 PEOPLE. FOQND AMMO BOX W/OLD 81MM RD. AND 3 NEW FUSES. ALSO ONE NEW BOX W/3 82MM RDS. AND 3 NEW FUSES. DESTROYED BNKS AND ORDNANCE W/C-4

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 1006 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. AT 162000H G/2/4 VIC 825619 FOUND TAIL ROTOR AND COWLING FOR CH-34 FOLLOWING NUMBERS WERE ON TAIL ROTOR. (S-1635; 64074, 38667009A AZ91C). NUMBER ON COWLING (Y-7)

F. AT 161200H M/3/4 VIC 939626 SIGHTED 3-4 ENEMY AND SEVERAL BNKS AT 937627. FIRED 81MM AND ARTY MSN. PLT WILL SWEEP AREA AFTER MSN.

G. AT 161255 H1 /3/4 VIC 949640 FND 8 BNKS HAS BEEN USED IN PAST WEE 1 MORTAR PIT NEAR BNK. FOUND 1 MAP(US TYPE) 1 ROLL OF CLAYMORE WIRE WITHOUT BLASTING CAPS. CHECKED AREA AND DESTROYED BNKSM

H. AT 161235 H 1 X3/4 VIC 943633 FOUND APPROX 50 BN COMPLEX. FOUND 25-82MM RDS, 50 -61MM FUSES, 50-82MM FUSES, 1 NVA PERSONNEL MINE 100LBS TNT, 500 LBS OF RICE, 1 MORTAR SITE 1 PAIR BINOCULARS, 2 MAP CASES W/ PERSONNEL MAPS, UTILITIES, PONCHOS, PACKS, HELMETES SNEAKERS, SANDALS, SKIVIES, E-TOOLS, SAWS, PICKS, COOKING POTS, CANTEENS MEDICAL SUPPLIES BELTS, CLEANING GEAR PERSONNEL GEAR, MOSQUITOE NET WILL RETURN ALL GEAR THAT CAN BE CARRIED TO 1 /3/4 PSN. REST OF GEAR WILL BE DESTROYED.

I AT 161400H G/2/4 VIC 827618 RECD 6-60MM RDS, APPEARED TO BE SPORADIC AND WILD. ALL RDS OUTSIDE OF WIRE. FIRED COUNTER MORTARS AND ARTY ON 819629.

J. AT 161430H G/2/4 VIC 827618 WHILE FIRING COUNTER MORTARS, RCD 1-500.. INCOMING FROM 819629

GP-4

BT

1006

BTNN

CIP CIP CIP

N T INT QSL INT QSL IT QSL INT QSL

KKKKKILO

DE MAF AND MATE QSL QSL YOUR LAST AT AT 0245 0245Z

AND AMMMATE PLS HOLD ONE HAVE TO TWO MSGS

FOR YOU ONE IS A FLASH

DO YOU ACK ACK PLS ACK ASAP KKKIILLOO

439

439

439

Q

(00

24

000 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1607 8762130
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 162130Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV CCC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SEC OF TWO
 K. AT 161600H L/3/4 VIC 978654 FOUND CO SIZE BNK COMPLEX. FOUND NVA
 CLOTHING AND REMAINS OF GOMM TUBE. ALSO SIGN OF ACTIVITY WITHIN
 LAST 24 HR

L. AT 161530H M/3/4 VIC 937627 FOUND 4 BNKS, 4 DMI2 MINES, RP LOSSE
 AK-47 RDS, REMAINS 1 NVA BODY, 5 MONTH OLD. DESTROYED BUNKERS AND
 GEAR W/C-4. RES 1 NVA KIA(C)

5. PLANS: (A) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

A/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB ANNE, WHILE ONE PLT REMAINS AT FSB SHARON
 B/1/11 BEGINS S/C OPERATIONS SW OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/11(-) & B/1/77(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION VIC. (YD3341) EAST OF FSB
 ANND.

D/1/11 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS IN BO BANG, LE XUYEN AREA.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS PLT SIZE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS S AND SW OF WUNDER
 BEACH WHILE SCOUT PLT SECURES WUNDER BEACH.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1007 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A/1/77 OPERATES VIC C-4 AND REVERTS OPCON TO TF1/77 AND MOVES TO LZ NANCY

1ST AMTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM COA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, BT LOC AN

DAI DO.

A/4/12(-) PROVIDES BRIDGE SECURITY AND CONDUCTS ZONE RECON VIC FSB NANCY.

A/3/5 MOVES FROMAN LO BRIDGE TO A-4

B/3/5(-) AND M/3/3(-) PLANT SENSOR DEVICES NW OF A-4 AND SECURES LAND CLEARING EAST OF C-2.

PLT B/3/5 MOVES TO AN LO BRIDGE OPCON TO 101ST DIV.

C/3/5(-) MOVES TO AN LO BRIDGE OPCON TO 101ST DIV.

59 ENGR. CO CONTINUES LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS VIC(1669)

CP3/3 OPERATES FROM CANLO.

I/3/3 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM VIC CAM LO.

(I/3/3 OPERATES WITH RF AND PF FORCES IN MAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 CONTINUES SECURITY OF C-2

(B) 4TH MARINES

B COMMAND I/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 HELOLIFTS TO FSB ALPINE.

ONE PLT OF B1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PLT OF M/3/4

CP2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MACK AND VCB.

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1007 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB MACK.

L/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB MACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 22NVA KIA(C) 2NVA POW AND 3USA KIA(C)

A. FRIENDLY USMC USA USN

KIA 39 7 0

MIA(E) 162 32 0

MIA(M) 18 14 1

MIA 0 0 0

B. ENEMY

NVA VC

KIA 321 18

POW 7 5

RET 1

DET 78

INC 118

CSWC 23

GP-4

BT

1007

NNNN

AND MATE THAI UAS MY NR 442 442 442

AND MATE RZ RZ UNDER MYNR 441 441 441

KKKKIL0

DE MAP AND MATE QSL QSL YOUR LAST AT AT 0258 0258 KKK

CONFIDENTIAL

1500

OO UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0707 0760455
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 70455Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SEC OF TWO

K. AT 161600H L/3/4 VIC 978654 FOUND CO SIZE BNK COMPLEX. FOUND NVA CLOTHING AND REMAINS OF 60MM TUBE. ALSO SIGN OF ACTIVITY WITHIN LAST 24 HR

L. AT 161530H M/3/4 VIC 937627 FOUND 4 BNKS, 4 DH10 MINES, RP LOSSE AK-47 RDS, REMAINS 1 NVA BODY 5 MONTH OLD. DESTROYED BUNKERS AND GEAR W/C-4. RES 1 NVA KIA (C)

5. PLANS: (A) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

A/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB ANNE, WHILE ONE PLT REMAINS AT FSB SHARON

B/1/11 BEGINS S/C OPERATIONS SW OF FSB NANCY.

C/1/11(-) & B/1/77(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION VIC. (YD 3341) EAST OF FSB ANND.

D/1/11 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS IN BO BANG, LE XUYEN AREA.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS PLT SIZE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS S AND SW OF WUNDER BEACH WHILE SCOUT PLT SECURES WUNDER BEACH.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 070 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A/1/77 OPERATES VIC C-4 AND REVERTS OPCODE TO TF1/77 AND MOVES TO LZ NANCY

BT AMTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CUA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC AN DAI DO.

A/4/12(-) PROVIDES BRIDGE SECURITY AND CONDUCTS ZONE RECON VIC FSB NANCY.

A/3/5 MOVES FROM AN LO BRIDGE TO A-4

B/3/5(-) AND M/3/3(-) PLANT SENSOR DEVICES NW OF A-4 AND SECURES LAND CLEARING EAST OF C-2

PLT B/3/5 MOVES TO AN LO BRIDGE OPCODE TO 101ST DIV.

C/3/5(-) MOVES TO AN LO BRIDGE OPCODE TO 101ST DIV.

59 ENGR. CO CONTINUES LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS VIC (1669)

CP3/3 OPERATES FROM CANLO.

I/3/3 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM VIC CAN LO.

~~C/3/3 OPERATES WITH RF AND PF FORCES IN MAI LOC TAOR.~~

L/3/3 CONTINUES SECURITY OF C-2

G) 4TH MARINES

B COMMAND 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 HELOLIFTS TO FSB ALPINE.

ONE PLT OF B1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PLT OF K/3/4

CP2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MACK AND VCB.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0707 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

K/3/4(-) OPERATES FROM FSB MACK.

L/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB MACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 22NVA KIA (C) 2NVA POW AND 3USA WIA (E)

A. FRIENDLY USMC USA USN

KIA 39 7 0

WIA (E) 162 82 0

WIA (M) 18 14 1

MIA 0 0 0

B. ENEMY

NVA VC

KIA 321 10

POW 7 5

RET 1

DET 78

IWC 118

CSWC 23

GP-4

BT

0707

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0706 0760455
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 170455Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECT I OF II
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 68 161201H TO 161300 MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS
 A. 4TH MARINES
 2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE
 E/2/4 FSB RUSSELL
 F/2/4 XD 35259
 G/2/4 XD 837514
 H/2/4 FSB NEVILLE
 OEXR CP LZ MACK
 I/3/4 XD 946630
 K(-)/3/4 LZ MACK
 FLT K/3/4 FSB FULLER
 L/3/4 XD 969633
 M/3/4 LZ SIERRA
 FLT B/1/4 FSB FULLER

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0706 CONFIDENTIAL

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11	1-61(-)	TF 1-77:
A FSB ANNE	A YD 382602	A/4-12(-) FSB NANCY
C FSB SHARON	C YD 500520	B 1-11 FSB NANCY
D FSB SHARON		2/B 1-77 HAI LZNG FSB
B 1-77 FSB SHARON	3-3 MARINES	

TF 3-5 CAV:	1 YD 089578	1ST AMTRAC CO
B C2 BRIGDE	K(-) YD 092517	A YD 337633
C:A4	PLT A: C3 BRIDGE	B: YD 313727
M 3-3 A4	2/K YD 108545	PRC: YD 335702
L 3-3(-) C2	3/K YD 098542	H&S FLT YD 2626320
		A/1-77 YD 314723

59TH ENGR CO, PLAT/B3-5, PLAT/M3-3: YD 170672

C1-77 CALU

B 1-61 CALU

PLAT/A 7 ENG CA LU

C BTRY 1-40 ARTY CA LU

2. SUMMARY: A. 4TH MARINES: CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0706 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

(1) TF 1-11 A CO (-) & 2/A 1-77 CONTINUED S/C OPNS FROM FSB ANNE. 1/A 1-11 CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES FROM FSB SHARON. C CO C PROVIDED SECURITY OF QT - BRIGDE D CO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THOUNG XA BRIDGE. B 1-77(-) STOOD DOWN AT FSB NANCY.

(2) 1-61(-) A CO CONDUCTED PLA SIZE S/C ALONG BEACH NW OF GIA DANG CO CO SECURED WUNDER BEACH AND CONDUCTED PLAT SIZE S/C OPNS SE OF WUNDER BEACH.

(3) TF 1-77 A CO 4-12(-) SECURED BRIGDE ON QLI VIC FSB NANCY. B 1-11 CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF FSB NANCY AND STOOD DOWN FROM NIGHT ACTS.

(4) TF 3-5 CAV B TROOP (-) & M3-3(-) CONDUCTED S/C OPN EAST OF A4 C TRP (-) MOVED OUT TO REINFORCE AND BLOCK WHEN B TRP MADE A CONTINUED ACT ALL ELEMENTS CLOSED BACK TO A4 & C2 BY 1800 HRS. ONE PLAT OF B TRP & ONE PLAT OF M3-3 SECURED LAND CLEARING OPN EAST OF C2 C TRP DID NOT EXCHANGE PLACES WITH ATRP BECAUSE OF CONTACT. TIME FOR EXCHANGE IS UNK AT THIS TIME L3-3(-) HWD ONE PLT S/C EAST AND ONE PLT WEST OF C2.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0706 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(5) 3-3 MAGINES: I CO TERMINATED ITS S/C OPN VIC YD 0761 AND CLOSED BACK TO PRESENT PSN. K CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS IA MAI LOC TAGO. 3/A SECURED C3 BRIDGE.

(6) 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO CONDUCTED S/C FROM C4 AND OCEANVIEW. PRC SECURED RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE. HAS PLATOON OPERATED VIC DAI DO A 1-77 STOOD DOWN FOR MAINT AT A4 1/A 4-12 STOOD BY AS REACTION FORCE FOR RECON TEAM NORTH OF OCEANVIEW.

(7) TF REMAGEN HAS BEEN DESIGNATED TF RAMAGEN. ALL THESE UNITS CLOSED CA LU AS OF 1515 HRS TODAY AND AGE OPCON TO TF HOTEL FOR SECURITY OF CA LU. ELEMENTS AT FSB NANCY WILL RETAIN THE DESIGNATION OF TF 1-77

(8) 59TH ENG CO CONTINUED LAND CLEARING OPNS VIC YD 167697.

3. CONTACTS:

(A) 161128H YD 155639- ELEMENTS OF B/3-5 MADE CONTACT WITH EST 2 NVA PLATOONS B TRP ENGAGED THEM WITH SAF AND ARTY WAS CALLED INTO THE AREA FOR BLOCKING FORCE. ONE PLT OF C TRP AND 1 PLAT OF M/3-3 MOVED TO AREA OF CONTACT AND AN AIR STRIKE WAS RUN IN THE AREA. AT 1215 HRS AT YD 163687 AN FO WITH 3-5 SAW NVA IN A TREE LINE AND CALLED IN ARTY. A SWEEP

AND SEARCH OF THE AREA OF CONTACT RES IN THE FOLLOWING 3NVA KIA 6 NVA PACKS, 5 60MM MORTAR RDS, 3 B 40 RDS, AND 1 60MM MORTAR BASE PLATE. EQUIP WILL BE EVAC.

(B) REF PARA C4 SITREP NO 67 THIS DATE: LATE REPORT FROM 3-5 CAV STATES THAT THE GUNNER IN THE OH-6 ENGAGED AND KILLED 2 NVA WITH SAF FROM THE HELICOPTER. RES 2 NVA KIA.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0706 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. REF SITREP 67 PARA 3C 1 NVA BODY WAS FOUND DURING SWEEP OF AREA. NO WEAPON OR PACK WAS FOUND ADD INVA KIA (C)

D. SPECIAL OPNS: REF 3D MARDIV (S) MSG 150735Z ADD 10 NVA KIA (C) 2 NVA POW

E. AT 161600H 156678 APC FROM B3/5 HIT A UNK TYPE MINE, CAUSING HEAVY DAMAGE TO APC AND WOUNDING SOME OF THE CREW. RES 3 WIA USA (C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. 161020H M/3/4 VIC 944617 FOUND 2-500 LBS BONBS AND 2 BONDS OF UNK SIZE.

REQUESTED EOD PERSONNEL

B. AT 161100H M/3/4 VIC 941616 FOUND 15 VNS 3-4 MONTH OLD. U USED Y APPROX A PLT SIZE FORCE IN LAST 24 HR FOUND COMM WIRE LEADING FROM M/3/4 PSN TO BNKR COMPLEX. POSTED SECURITY AND CHECKED OUT AREA AND DESTROYED PSN.

C. AT 161100H M/3/4 VIC 44614 FOUND 2 BNKS. (1) MORTAR PIT. BNKS WERE USED IN LAST 2-3 DAYS. POSTED SECURITY CHECKED AREA AND DESTROYED PSN. D. AT 161110H M/3/4 VIC 941620 FOUND 2 BNKS 4 MO

OLD. 2 MORTAR PITS 3-6 MONTHS OLD 1 TRAIL USED IN LAST 24 HR BY 3-4 PEOPLE. FOUND AMMO BOX W/OLD 81MM RDS. AND 3 NEW FUSES. ALSO ONE NEW BOX W/3 82MM RDS. AND 3 NEW FUSES. DESTROYED BNKS AND ORDNANCE W/C-4

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0706 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. AT 16200H G/2/4 VIC 825619 FOUND TAIL ROTOR AND COWLING FOR CH-34 FOLLOWING NUMBERS WERE ON TAIL ROTOR. (S-1635; 64074, 38667009A AZ91C). NUMBER ON COWLING (Y-7)

F. AT 161200H M/3/4 VIC 939626 SIGHTED 3-4 ENEMY AND SEVERAL BNKS AT 937627. FIRED 81MM AND ARTY MSN. PLT WILL SWEEP AREA AFTER MSN.

G. AT 161255 H I /3/4 VIC 949640 FND 8 BNKS HAS BEEN USED IN PAST WEE 1 MORTAR PIT NEAR BNK. FOUND 1 MAP (US TYPE) 1 ROLL OF CLAYMORE WIRE WITHOUT BLASTING CAPS. CHECKED AREA AND DESTROYED BNKSM

H. AT 161235 H I X3/4 VIC 943633 FOUND APPROX 50 BN COMPLEX. FOUND 25-100 LBS TNT, 500 LBS OF RICE, 1 MORTAR SITE 1 PAIR BINOCULARS, 2 MAP CASES W/ PERSONNEL MAPS, UTILITIES, PONCHOS, PACKS, HELMETES, SNEAKERS, SANDALS, SKIVIES, E-TOOLS, SAWS, PICKS, COOKING POTS, CANTEN MEDICAL SUPPLIES, BELTS, CLEANING GEAR PERSONNEL GEAR, MOSQUITOE NET WILL RETURN ALL GEAR THAT CAN BE CARRIED TO I /3/4 PSN. REST OF GEAR WILL BE DESTROYED.

I. AT 161400H G/2/4 VIC 827618 RECD 6-60MM RDS, APPEARED TO BE SPORADIC AND WILD. ALL RDS OUTSIDE OF WIRE. FIRED COUNTER MORTARS AND ARTY ON 819629.

J. AT 161430H G/2/4 VIC 827618 WHILE FIRING COUNTER MORTARS, RCD 1-60. INCOMING FROM 819629

GP-4

BT

0706

NNNN

0

AND MATE QSL SLSL QSL QSL U
AND MATEI MEAN HERE WITH MY NR 447 447 447

QQQ

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 1009 0762335

ZNY CCCCC

O 162335Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV CCG DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHO

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF CCG DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MAR DIV SITREP 00 161001 TO 162400 MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 161530H PLT B 1/4 VIC 405501 AS PATROL APPROACHED ABOVE
GRID SPOTTED (1) DVA. OPENED FIRE W/S/A/F AND M-79. DVA RETURNED
FIRE. ESTIMATED 5-7 ENEMY, W/30-40 RD OF AUF.

PATROL HEARD MOVEMENT TO THEIR NORTH. EST TO BE 2 0000. WITHDREW APPROX
50 METERS AND CALLED 2100 HRS. W/ UNK RES. AT THIS TIME.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTIGUES TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED.

6 CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1009

NNNN

QSL QSL YLUR LAST AT AT 0324 0024Z K3YKXKXK

CONFIDENTIAL

REPORT

00 UHMS UHMS
DE UHMSQ 0700 0750450
ZNY CCCCC
O 170459Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UHMS/MAFV CMD CTR
INFO UHMS/USARV
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3D MARLIN SITREP 69 161800Z TO 162400Z MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:
4. AT 161530H PLT B 1/4 VIC 925601 AS PATROL APPROACHED ABOVE GRID SPOTTED (1) NVA. OPENED FIRE W/S/A/F AND M-79. NVA RETURNED FIRE. ESTIMATED 5-7 ENEMY, W/30-40 RD OF AMF. PATROL HEARD MOVEMENT TO THEIR NORTH. EST TO BE 2 SQDS. WITHDREW APPROX 50 METERS AND CALLED PLMM MSN. W/ UNK RES. AT THIS TIME.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUES TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
- 6 CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

0749

NNNN

PASS
FILED

V

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 1824 2768620

ZNY DECCC

O 170628Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 72 170001H TO 170601H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

1824

NNNNDOOB

●● HAS BEEN SENT ●●

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSE
 DE UUMS 0722 0760807
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 170807Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ 3RD MARDIV SITREP 72 1700014 TO 170600H MAR 69

1. LOC: NO CHANGE
2. SUM: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
3. CONT: NONE
4. SIG EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
6. CUM LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0722

NNNN

DE DIV AND MATE NR 458 458 458

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 1027 0761010
ZNY CCCCC
O 171010Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV SITREP 71 1706Z1H TO 171000H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

C/3/5 ENROUTE TO AN LO BRIDGE A/3/5 ENROUTE TO A-4

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 152023H M/3/4 VIC LZ SIERRA ESTIMATED 4 TO 5 NVA ON WEST SIDE OF PERIMETER. NVA THREW 2 CHICOM GRENADES. FIRED 60MM BMM AND ARTY MSVS WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

B. AT 170900H G/2/4 VICINITY 020615 SPOTED AND KILLED 2 NVA WITH SMALL ARMS. RECEIVED S/F FROM 2 POSITIONS FROM THE NORTHWEST. FIRED 82MM MORTAR AND ARTY MSNS ON GRID 314615 WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. RESULTS: 2 NVA/KIA (C) AND 1 SKS RIFLE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1027 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 NVA KIA 1 INC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	39	7	2
WIA(2)	162	32	0
WIA(M)	16	14	1

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	323	12
POU	7	5
DET	0	1
DET	73	
INC	119	
CSUC	23	

GP-4

BT

1027

NNNNV

THIRD DIV DE MAF AND QSL UR NR 458 AT 1117Z

END

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

00 HUMS HUMSE
DE HUMSQ 0726 0761301
ZNY CCCCC
O 171301Z MAR 69
FROM III MAF COC
TO HUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO HUMSE/USARV

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: 3D MARDIV SITREP 17 170601H TO 171200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

C/3/5 ENROUTE TO AN LO BRIDGE 4/3/5 ENROUTE TO A-4

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 152023H (LATE ENTRY) M/3/4 VIC LZ SIERRA ESTIMATED 4 TO 5 NVA ON WEST SIDE OF PERIMETER. NVA THREW 2 CHICOM GRENADES. FIRED 60MM 81MM AND ARTY MSNS WITH UNK RESULTS.

B. AT 170000H 0/2/4 VICINITY 020515 SPOTTED AND KILLED 2 NVA WITH SAF. RECD SAF FROM 2 POS FROM THE NW. FIRED 82MM MORTAR AND ARTY MSNS ON GRID 014610 WITH UNK RES. RESULTS: 2 NVA/KIA (C) AND 1 SKS RIFLE.

PAGE 2 HUMSQ 0726 CONFIDENTIAL

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 NVA KIA 1 INC

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN	NVA	VC
KIA	39	7	0	323	10
WIA(E)	162	00	0	7	5
WIA(M)	10	14	1	0	0
			DET	70	
			INC	119	
			CSMC	03	

GP-4

BT

0726

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

FNCZI

DE DIV AND MATE MY NO 469

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1034 0371230
 ZNY CCCCC
 U 171230Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOCPHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 71 170601H TO 171200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT C/3/5 ENROUTE
 TO AN LO BRIDGE.

A/3/5 ENROUTE TO A-4

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 152023H M/3/4 VIC LZ SIERRA
 ESTIMATES 41P 5 NVA ON WEST SIDE OF PERIMETER.
 NVA THREW 2 CHICOM GRENADES. FIRED 60MM 81MM AND ARTY MSNS WITH UNK
 RES

B. AT 170922H G/2/4 VICINITY 820615 SPOTTED AND KILLED 2NVA WITH SMALL
 ARMS. REC SIF FROM 2 POSITIONS FROM THE NORTHWEST. FIRED 82MM
 AND ARTY MSNS ON GRID 814618 WITH UNK RES RES 2 NVA/ KIA(C) AND
 1 SKS RIFLE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1034 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 NVA KIA 1 IVC

A. FRIENDLY USMC USA USN

KIA	39	7	0
WIA(E)	102	62	0
WIA(M)	18	14	1

B. ENEMY NVA VC

KIA	323	10
POW	7	5
RET	0	1

DET 76

IVC 119

CSWC 23

GP-4

BT

1234

NNNN

DE DIV ND MATE CORRECTIONS AS FOLLOWS

FOURTEENTH LINE

AS FOLLOWS

ESTIMATES 4TH05 NVA

EIGHTEENTH LINE AS FOLLOWS

ARMS. REC S-F FROM 2 POSITIONS FROM THE NORTHWEST. FORD 82MM
AND ARTY MENS ON GRID 814615 WITH UNK RES. RES: 2 NVA / KIA (C) AND

AND MATE THATS IT KKKKKKKILO

DE MAF ANDMATE QSQLQSL QSL 69 69 AT 1435Z KKKKKILO

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0731 0761615
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 171615Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 71 172601H TO 171200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT C/3/5 ENROUTE TO AN LO BRIDGE.

A/3/5 ENROUTE TO A-4

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 150203H M/3/4 VIC LZ SIERRA: ESTIMATES 4 TO 5 NVA ON WEST SIDE OF PERMETER.

NVA THREW 2 CHICOM GRENADES. FIRED 60MM 81MM AND ARTY MSNS WITH UNK RES

B. AT 172900H G/2/4 VICINITY 820615 SPOTTED AND KILLED 2 NVA WITH SMALL ARMS. REC SAF FROM 2 POSITIONS FROM THE NORTHWEST. FIRED 82MM AND ARTY MSNS ON GRID 814613 WITH UNK RES. RES: 2 NVK/KIA (C)
 1 SKS RIFLE

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0731 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 NVA KI. 1 IWC

7. FRIENDLY USMC USA USV

KIA 59 7 0

WIA(C) 162 82 4

WIA(M) 18 14 1

8. ENEMY NVA VC

KIA 323 10

POW 7 5

RET 0 1

DET 72

IWC 119

CSWC 23

GP-4

BT

0731

NNNN

DE DIV AND RGRGRGRGRON UR LAST ANTE AND HEE WITH MY NO 475

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 1044 0771830
ZNY CCCCC
O 171830Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV SITREP 72 171201Z 171300 MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS:

(A) 4TH MARINES
2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE
E2/4 FSB RUSSELL
G2/4 XD 827616
H2/4 FSB NEVILLE
3/4 CP LZ SIERRA
I 3/4 XD 94564E
K(-) 3/4 LZ SIERRA
PLT K3/4 FSB FULLER
L3/4 XD 969633
M3/4 LZ SIERRA
PLAT B1/4 FSB FULLER

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1044 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(B) 1ST BDE 5 THINF (MECH)

A LZ ANNE	1-61	IF 1-77
C YD358505	A:YD 382601	A LZ DANCY
D YD 334424	C YD 510530	3 1-11 YD 413378
B 1-77(-) LZ SHARON		2/8 1-77 HAI LANG FSB
TF 3-5 CAV:	3-3 MARINES:	
A. YD 116694	I YD 059576	1 ST ANTRAC:
B YD 122688	K(-): YD 291518	A YD 306684
M 3-3: A4	2/K YD 110521	B YD 313727
L 3-3(-) C2	3/L YD 148674	POC YD 335722
PLAT B TRP C2 BRIDGE		H&S PLT YD 262362
		1/A 4-12 YD 332751

59TH BNCP CO YD 126695

PLT 8/3-5 YD 126695

2. SUMMARY: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT CPNS IAW "SGS ASSIGNED"
3. CONTACTS: (A) AT 171125 H 8/2/4 VIC 827616 RECD (12) COMM INCOMING
ALL HIT OUTSIDE WIRE. FIRED COUNTER BATTERY AND ANTY ON GRID 816634.
(B) AT 171200H 8/2/4 VIC 827616 REC'D (9) COMM INCOMING AS RESUPPLY
HELO WERE APPROACHING LZ FIRED COUNTER MORTAR BOMB ON GRID 819634.

PAGE THREE UMSQD 1044 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C) AT 171500H F/2/4 VIC S70392 MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE. RETURNING SMALL ARM. FIRE, 81MM MSB BEING CALLED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: (A) 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(B) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

A. TF 1-11 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS FROM PRESENT PSNS. ONE PLT OF A CO AND ONE PLT OF B 1-77 SECURES FSB SHARON. ONE PLT OF A CO AND ONE PLT OF A 1-77 CONTINUES OPERATIONS FROM FSB ANNE.

B. 1-61(-) A CO CONTINUES PLT SIZE S/C IN BO BANG-LEXUYEN AREA. C CO CONTINUES PLT SIZE S/C SE OF WUNDER BEACH. 3CT PLT SECURES WUNDER BEACH.

C. TF 1-77: A CO (-) STANDS DOWN FOR MAINT AT FSB NANCY. A 4-12(-) SECURES

MINESWEEP AND BRIDGE ALONG QLI VIC FSB NANCY. B 1-11 CONTINUES S/C OPN SW OF FSB NANCY.

D. TF 3-5 CAV A TRP (-) W/ ONE PLT M/3/3 MOVES TO VIC YD 143743 TO INSERT SENSORS. ONE PLT OF A TRP MAINTAINS TF READY REACTION FORCE. ONE PLT OF B TRP W/ONE PLT L/3-3 RIF WEST OF C2. ONE PLT OF C TRP W/ONE PLT OF M/3-3 SECURES LANG CLEARING OPN E OF C2 BRIDGE

E. 3-3 MARINES: I CO CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM PRESENT PSN.

K CO (-) WITH TANKS ATTACHED SWEEP ALONG ROAD SOUTH FOR KAI LOC TO YD 120460 2/K SECURES COMPANY BASE AT YD 291518. 3/3 PROVIDES SMO SIZE PATROL IN VIC YD 161594.

PAGE FOUR UMSQD 1044 C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONTINUES OPNS VIC MY LOC. G CO OPERATES FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLS NORTH OF CUA VIENT PIVER VIC OF KHAN KHANH. H AND S PLT CONTINUES S/C VIC DAI CO. 1/A 4-12 OPERATES FROM

OCEANVIEW.

G. 59TH ENG CO CONTINUES LAND CLEARING OPN EAST OF C2 BRIDGE.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

1044

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE QSL UR NR 477 VICE 473 AT 2230 INT OPN I HAVE TO CHANGE PAPER BEFORE U SEND ANYMORE INT FOR THAI MSG NR FKKV

CONFIDENTIAL

28

0950

OO UHMS UHMS
DE UHMSQ 0741 0770049
ZNY CCCCC
O 180049Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UHMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UHMS/USARV
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV SITREP 72 171200TO 171800 MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS:

(A) 4TH MARINES

2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE

E2/4 FSB RUSSELL

G2/4 XD 827616

H2/4 FSB NEVILLE

I 3/4 CP LZ SIERRA

J 3/4 XD 945640

K(-) 3/4 LZ SIERRA

PLT K3/4 FSB FULLER

L3/4 XD 969631

M3/4 LZ SIERRA

PLAT B1/4 FSB FULLER

(B) 1ST BDE 3 THINF (MECH)

PAGE TWO UHMSQ 0741 CONFIDENTIAL

A LZ ANNE

1-61

TF 1-77

C YD35 0500

A: YD 382601

A LZ NANCY

D YD 334424

C YD 510530

B 1-11 YD 418378

B 1-77(-) LZ SHARON

2/B 1-77 HAI LANG FSB

TF 3-5 CAV:

3-3 MARINES:

A. YD 116694

I YD 089578

1 ST AMTRAC:

R YD 102600

K(-): YD 091510

A YD 308600

M 3-3: 00

C/K YD 110501

B YD 313707

L 3-3(-) C2

3/L YD 148600

PRC YD 335702

PLAT B TRP C2 BRIDGE

H&S PLT YD 262362

1/A 4-12 YD 302751

59TH ENGR CO YD 126695

PLT B/3-5 YD 126695

2. SUMMARY: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: (A) AT 171125 H G/2/4 VIC 827616 RECD (12) 60MM INCOMING ALL HIT OUTSIDE WIRE. FIRED COUNTER BATTERY AND ARTY ON GRID 816634.

(B) AT 171220H G/2/4 VIC 827616 RECD (9) 60MM INCOMING AS RESUPPLY HELO WERE APPROACHING LZ FIRED COUNTER MORTAR 81MM ON GRID 819634.

(C) AT 171500H F/2/4 VIC 870592 MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE. RETURNING SMALL ARM. FIRE, 81MM MSN BEING CALLED.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0741 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: (A) 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(B) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

A. TF 1-11 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS FROM PRESENT PSNS. ONE PLT OF A CO AND ONE PLT OF B 1-77 SECURES FSB SHARON. ONE PLT OF A CO AND ONE PLT OF A 1-77 CONTINUES OPERATIONS FROM FSB ANNE.

B. 1-61(-) A CO CONTINUES PLT SIZE S/C IN BO BANG-LEXUYEN AREA. C CO CONTINUES PLT SIZE S/C SE OF WINDER BEACH. SCT PLT SECURES WINDER BEACH.

C. TF 1-77: A CO (-) STANDS DOWN FOR MAINT AT FSB NANCY. A 4-12(-) SECURES MINESWEEP AND BRIDGE ALONG PLT VIC FSB NANCY. B 1-11 CONTINUES S/C OPN SW OF FSB NANCY.

D. TF 3-5 CAV A TRP (-) W/ ONE PLT M/3-3 MOVES TO VIC YD 143743 TO INUERT SENSORS. ONE PLT OF A TRP MAINTAINS TF READY REACTION FORCE. ONE PLT OF B TRP W/ONE PLT L/3-3 RIF WEST OF C2. ONE PLT OF B TRP W/ONE PLT OF M/3-3 SECURES LANG CLEARING OPN E OF C2 BRIDGE

E. 3-2 MARINES: I CO CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM PRESENT PSN.

K CO (-) WITH TANKS ATTACHED SWEEP ALNG ROAD SOUTH FOR MAI LOC TO YD 128460 2/K SECURES COMPANY BASE AT YD 091518. 3/) PROVIDES
2/K SIZE PATROL IN VIC YD 161594.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0741 C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONTINUES OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO OPERATES FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLS NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER VIC OF XUAN KHANH. H AND S PLT CONTINUES S/C VIC DAI CO. 1/A 4-12 OPERATES FROM OCEANVIEW.

G. 59TH ENG CO CONTINUES LAND CLEARING OPN EAST OF C2 BRIDGE.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

0741

NNNN

FILE TIME

Z

00 UUMSK 1 1 1
 DE UUMSQU 1152 07722
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 172220Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 73 171201H TO 172400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: R3/5-YD 122630
 Y 3/3-YD 142690

ALL OTHERS : NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS : UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: (A) AT 171910H C2/4 VIC #22619 AMBUSH OBSERVED (1) NVA APPROACHING THEIR POSITION. OPENED FIRE KILLING NVA NO REC'D AK AND A/W/F FROM BEHIND ENEMY. BMM AND ARTY BEING CALLED AND HAVE HEAVY MOVEMENT TO THE WEST. NVA BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN A POINT FOR A LARGER UNIT

AMBUSH RETURNING S/A/F AT THIS TIME.

RES 1 NVA / KIA(C)

(B) AT 171910H F 2/4 VIC 378592 OBSERVED (1) NVA MOVING TOWARD FRIENDLY POSIT. UNIT OPENED FIRE ON NVA F 2/4 THEN STARTED TO REC'D AK-47 FIRE FROM UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE. RET S/A/F CALLED IN BMM AND ARTY. UPON SEARCH OF AREA FOUND (1) NVA BODY. RES 1 NVA/ KIA(C)

PAGE TWO UUMSQU 1152 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

USMC	USA	USNI	A NVA	NNVC
KIA 39	7	2	KIA 325	10
WIA(E) 162	82	6	POW 7	5
WIA(M) 18	14	1	RET 2	1
MIA	2	2	DET 75	
			IWC 119	
			CSVC 93	

GP-4

BT

1152

NNNN

URGENT DEMO REL REL FOR RE LAST AT 0800Z

CONFIDENTIAL

26

4.0 / 132
1 AC / 0.50

0950

OO UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 2740 3773447
ZNY CCCCC
O 180047Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 73 171801H TO 172400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATION: B3/5-YD 122688
M 3/3-YD 142692

ALL OTHERS : NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS : UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: (A) AT 171910H G2/4 VIC 328619 AMBUSH OBSERVED (1) NV
APPROACHING THEIR POSITION. OPENED FIRE KILLING NVA NO REC'D AK AND
A/W/F FROM BEHIND ENEMY. 81MM AND ARTY BEING CALLED AND HAVE HEAVY
MOVEMENT TO THE WEST. NVA BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN A POINT FOR A LARGER
UNIT AMBUSH RETURNING S/A/F AT THIS TIME.

RES 1 NVA / KIA(C)

(B) AT 171910H F 2/4 VIC 370592 OBSERVED (1) NVA MOVING TOWARD FRIENDLY
POSIT. UNIT OPENED FIRE ON NVA F 2/4 THEN STARTED TO REC'D AK-47 FIRE

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 2740 C O N F I D E N T I A L
FROM UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE. RET S/A/F CALLED IN 81MM AND ARTY.
UPON SEARCH OF AREA FOUND (1) NVA BODY. RES 1 NVA / KIA(C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

USMC	USA	USNI	A	NVA	NNVC
KIA 39	7	0		KIA 325	12
WIA(C) 152	82	0		POW 7	5
WIA(M) 18	14	1		RET 0	1
MIA 3	0	0		DET 73	
				IMC 119	
				CSMC 23	

GP-4

BT

2740

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 1059 0770Z
ZNY CCCCC

O 180240Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 74 180001H TO 180600H MAR 69

1.(U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2.(C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3.(U) CONTACTS: NONE

4.(C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 171700H G/2/4 VIC 827608 FND 20
6X6X6 A FRAME BNKS, AND MESS HALL 10X10X6 WITH 2 STOVES MADE OF
EARTH AREA APPEARED TO BE APPROX 6 MONTHS OLD. DESTROYED BNKS &
MESS HALL.

5.(C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6.(U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1059

CONFIDENTIAL

1545

00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 0756 0770553
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 180553Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV SITREP 74 180001H TO 180600 MAR 69

1. (U) LOC: NO CHANGE
2. (C) SUM: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
3. (U) CONT: NONE
4. (C) SIG EVENTS: AT 171700H 3/2/4 VIC 807608 FMJ 20 6X6X6 A FRAME BNKS, AND MESS HALL 10X10X6 WITH 2 SIOVES MADE OF EARTH AREA APPEARED TO BDE APPROX 6 MONTHS OLD. DESTROYED BNKS & MESS HALL.
5. (C) PLNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
6. (U) CUM LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0756

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

103

AND MATE DE DIV COC AND NR 488.....488.....488...KKK

VV

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 1070 0771100

ZNY CCCCC

O 181100Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORP (PHB) TOC

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF(COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 75 180601H TO 181200H

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 180230H G/2/4 VICINITY
823615, FRIENDLY AMBUSH HEARD HEAVY
MOVEMENT TO THEIR DIRECT FRONT. BLEW
3 CLAYMORES AND HEARD ENEMY SCREAMING.
SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT
AND FOUND PUDDLES OF BLOOD IN AREA.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 171900H F/2/4 VICINITY
841582, 3RD PLT. FOUND 4 NVA BODIES,

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1070 C O N F I D E N T I A L
APPEARED TO BE 1 WEEK OLD, DRESSED IN NVA UNIFORMS,
ONE BELIECED TO BE AN NVA OFFICER, BECAUSE OF
STAR ON BELT BUCKLE, TWO NVA DIED OF SHRPANEL
WOUNDS FROM 81MM, OTHERS DIED OF GUNSHOT
WOUNDS IN NECK. ALSO FOUND 10 A FRAME BUNKERS,
2-1 MAN FIGHTING HOLES, ESTIMATED TO BE 2 WEEKZ
TO 6 MONTHS OLD. ALL BUNKERS WERENSEJ
IVAND THEN DESTROIED. RESU CHED

IS 4 NVA/KIA(C).

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

COMBBZ OPNDSIAW MSNS ASSIGNCD.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 4 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

H	USMC P	USA	USN
KIA	39	7	0
WIA(E)	162	82	0
WIA(M)	18	14,	1

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC	DET	78
KIA	329	10	IWC	119
POW	7	5	CSWC	23
RET	0	1		

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

00 HUMS HUMSE
DE HUMSQ 0973 0771415
ZNY CCCCC
O 181415Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO HUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO HUMSE/USARV
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 75 180600H TO 181200H

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:
 - A. AT 180230H G/2/4 VICINITY 23615, FRIENDLY AMBUSH HEARD HEAVY MOVEMENT TO THEIR DIRECT FRONT. BLEW 3 CLAYMORES AND HEARD ENEMY SCREAMING. SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT AND FOUND PUDDLES OF BLOOD IN AREA.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. AT 171900H F/2/4 VICINITY 241522, 3RD PLT. FOUND 4 NVA BODIES,

PAGE TWO HUMSQ 0973 CONFIDENTIAL
APPEARED TO BE 1 WEEK OLD, DRESSED IN NVA UNIFORMS, ONE BELIEVED TO BE AN NVA OFFICER, BECAUSE OF STAR ON BELT BUCKLE, TWO NVA DIED OF SHRAPNEL WOUNDS FROM 81MM, OTHERS DIED OF GUNSHOT WOUNDS IN NECK. ALSO FOUND 10 A FRAME BUNKERS, 2-1 MAN FIGHTING HOLES, ESTIMATED TO BE 2 WEEKS TO 6 MONTHS OLD. ALL BUNKERS WERE SEARCHED AND THEN DESTROYED. RESULTS 4 NVA/KIA(C).
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPN IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 4 NVA KIA
A. FRIENDLY

	HSMC	USA	USN
KIA	39	7	0
WIA(E)	162	22	0
WIA(M)	14	14	1

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC	DET	7
KIA	329	10		
POW	7	5		
RET	0	1		
GP-4				
			DET	7
			IVC	119
			CSWC	23

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

0925

I

UD

DE DIV AND MATE MY NR 503 503

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 1091 0782145
ZNY CCCCC

O 182145Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB *INFO II MAF COC*

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 76 181200H TO 181800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 4TH MARINES

2/4 CP FSBNEVILLE

E2/4 FSB RUSSEL

F 2/4 XD 853897

G 2/4 XD 827616

H (-) 2/4 FSB NEVILLE

PLT H 2/4 VCB

3/4 CP XD 946630

I 3/4 XD 955640

K (-) 3/4 XD 946624

PLT K3/4 FSB FULLER

L 3/4 XD 954657

M 3/4 XD 941630

PLT B 1/4 FSB FULLER

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF(MECH)

TF 1-11

A(-) LE A NE

C YD 357399

D YD 341429

B 1-77 (-) LZ SHARON

1-61(-)

A YD 362601

C YD510530

SCT PLT WUNDER BEACH- B 1-11 CP LZ NANCY

TF 1-77

A LZ NANCY

A 4-12(-) NZ NANCY

1 ST PLT YD 434367

2 ND PLT YD 418378

TF 3-5 CAV

A A4

B C2

M 3/3 A4

L 3/3(-) C2

59TH ENG CO YD 126695

PLT B 3-5 YD 126695

PLT M 3-3 YD 126695

3/3 MARINES

I YD 089573

K(-) YD120460

3/L YD 148604

2/K YD 091518

1ST AMTRAC

AYD 306684

B YD 313727

PRC YD 335702

1/A 4-12 YD 302751

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

B. 1STH BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11 A CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 OPERATED FROM LZ ANNE. ONE PLT O CO

WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-77 SECURED LZ SHARON. D CO C CO W/ONE

PLT OF B 1-77 ATTACHED, AND 3/A 1-11 CONTINUED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN

VIC YD 3341.

2. 1-61(-) A CO CONTINUED PLT SIZE S/C OPNS IN BO BANG, LE XUYEN AREA.

C CO CONTINUED PLT SIZE S/C OPNS S AND SE OF WUNDER BEACH. SCOUT

PLT SECURED WUNDER BEACH.

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. TF 1-77 A CO STOOD DOWN FOR MAINT AT LZ NANCY. A 4-12(-) CONTINUED SECURITY FOR MINESWEEPS AND BRIDGES ALONG QLI VIC LZ NANCY.

B 1-11 CONTINUED S/C OPNS S AND SW OF LZ NANCY.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: A TRP (-) W/ONE PLT OF M/3-3 SWEEP NE FROM A4 TO VIC YD 143743 TO PLANT SENSOR DEVICES AND TO INSERT A RANGER TEAM. ONE PLT OF A TRP MAINTAINED IF READY REACTION FORCE. ONE PLT OF B TRP W/ONE PLT OF L/3-3 RIF WEST OF X2. ONE PLT B TRP W/ONE PLT L/3-3 RIF WEST OF C2 BRIDGE. ONE PLT OF B TRP W/ONE PLT OF M/3-3 SECURED. LAND CLEARING COMPANY EAST OF C2 BRIDGE.

5. 3-3MARINES: I CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM PRESENT PSN K CO (-) WITH TANKS ATTACHED CONDUCTED A SWEEP SOUTH ALONG ROAD FROM MAI LOC TO VIC YD 120460. 3/ K SECURED COMPANY BASE AT YD 091518 3/L SECURED C3 BRIDGE AND PROVIDED A SQD SIZE PATROL TO VIC OF YD 161594

6. 1ST MATRAC A CO OPERATED VIC OF MY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM C4 AND OVEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLLED VIC OF MY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLLED VIC OF XUAN KHANH. H AND S PLT CONDUCTED S/C VIC DAI DO 1/A 4-12CONTINUED OPERATIONS FROM OCEAN VIEW.

7. 59TH ENGR CO TERMINATED LAND CLEARING OPN EAST OF C2 BRIDGE. ON PLT MOVED TO DONG HA TODAY AND THE CO KAL MOVES TO DONG HA ON 19MAR69

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS (A) AT 181215H L/3/4 VIC 959658 REC'D A/W AND S/A/F WHILE HELO WERE TRYING TO COME IN. RETURNED 81MM ARTY, GUNSHIPS, S/A/F AND A/W/F ON GRIDS: 941661, 951664, AND 959670.

(B) AT 181140H F2/4 VIC 971590 WHILE SEARCHING BUNKER COMPLEX REC'D S/A/F FROM UNK ENEMY FORCE. RETURNED S/A/F AND CALLING IN 81MM.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: (A) AT 181100H K3/4 VIC 030584 OBSERVED (5-12) 60MM BEING FIRED. 60MM RD IMPACTED AT 025588. CALLED IN ARTY MSN.

(B) AT 181145H G 2/4 VIC 8216258 REC'D (6) 60MM RDS, FROM 814644. RDS WERE WELL AIMED AND CLOSE TO G/2/4 POSIT, FIRED COUNTER MORTAR AT 81MM

(C) AT 181205H G/2/4 VIC 821625 REC'D (7) 60MM RDS FROM 814644. FIRED COUNTER MORTAR OF 81MM TO SUPPRESS ENEMY FIRE.

(D) AT 181230H K3/4 VIC 937633 FOUND ENEMY BNK COMPLEX OF (12) BNK APPROX

3 MONTHS OLD. ALSO FOUND (1) CANTEEN(1) SATCHEL CHWRGE, DESTROYED SATCHEL

CHARGE AN D MARKED COMPLES FOR LATER DESTRUCTION.

(E) AT 181405 H M3/4 VIC 944634 FOUND (17) FLAT TOP BNK (13) A FRAME BNK (1) COOKING POT, (10) STOVES, BNK WERE (8X5X4) APPROX 2 WEEKS OLD. CHECKED OUT AREA MARKED FOR LATER DESTRUCTION.

1. 181241 H YD 16384-ELEMENT OF B/3-5 FOUND TWO BODIES WHICH HAD BEEN KILLED BY A 50 CAL FIRE. THE BODIES HAD BEEN DEAD APPROXIMATELY 2 DAYS, WERE NOT BURIED AND HAD AK-47'S WITH THEM. SOME DOC-UMENTS WERE FOUND ON THE BODIES, RES 2 NVA KIA 3 IWC.

2. 181230H C2-ELEMENTS OF B/3-5 REPORTED 5-6 RDS INCOMING UNK CALIBER. RDS FROM NW AND IMPACTED IN TEH PERIMETER MINE FIELD. NEG DAM OR CAS

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. PLANS: A. 4TH MARINES

E/2/4 CONT SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

F(-) 2/4 CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS NEAR FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS NEAR FSB CATAPULT

H/2/4 CONT SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE.

I /3/4 CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS.

K(-) 3/4

ONE PLT K/3/4 CONT SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

L/3/4 CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS.

M/3/4 CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS.

B. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11 A CO (-) W/2/A 1-77 CONTINUES OPERATIONS FROM LZ ANNE ONE PLT A CO W/ONE PLT B 1-77 SECURES LZ SHARON. D CO C CO W/ ONE PLT B 1-77 ATTACHED, AND 3/A 1-11 CONTINUES S/C OPN VIC YD 3341.

2. 1-61(-) A CO CONTINUES PLT SIZE S/C OPNS S AND SE OF WUNDER BEACH. SCOUT PLT COUNTINUES SECURITY OF WUNDER BEACH.

3. TF 1-77 A CO WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-11 CONDUCTS SCREENING OPERATIONS FROM YD 405449 TO YD 421438 ON NIGHT OF 18MAR.A/4-12(-) CONDUCTS MOUNTED AND DISMOUNTED PATROLS S OF LZ JANE. B 1-11(-) CONTINUES S/C PERATION SW OF LZ NANCY.

4. TF 3-5 CAV A TRP (-) W/ONE PLT OF M/3-3 INSERT SENSORS VIC YD 152741 ONE PLT A TRP W/ ONE PLT M3-3 MAINTAINS TF READY REACTION

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 1091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FORCE. B TRP(-) W/ ONE PLT OF L/3-3 CONDUCTS AN AREA RECON VIC PHU THO ARE. ONE PLT B TRP W/ ONE PLT OF M/3-3 SECURES LAND CLEARING COMPANY UNTIL IT DEPARTS THAT AREA AT 1600 HRS.

5. 3-3 MARINES I CO CONDUCTS PLT SIZE LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS. K(-) SWEETHELOQOZLCROM PRESENT PSN. 2/K SECURES COMPANY BASE AT MAILOC.

6. 1 ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTS S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO CO CONDUCTS S/C VIC C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLS VIC XUAN KHANH H&S PLT CONDUCTS PATROLS FROM DAI DO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1091

KIA 39 7 0

WIA(E) 162 82 0

WIA(M) 18 14 1

KIA 331 10

POW 7 5

RET 0 1

DET 28

1WC 122

CSAC 23

NNNN

ANDMATE DEMAF QSL QSL AT 0100Z

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1654

81

OO UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 0994 0780607
ZNY CCCCCC
O 190607Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

TOD / PAC
0900 / REW

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 76 181200H TO 181800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 4TH MARINES

2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE

E2/4 FSB RUSSEL

F 2/4 XD 853897

G 2/4 XD 827616

H (-) 2/4 FSB NEVILLE

PLT H 2/4 VCB

3/4 CP XD 946630

-4 CP XD 941 3/4 XD 955640

I K (-) 3/4 XD 946624

PLT K3/4 FSB FULLER

L 3/4 XD 954657

M 3/4 XD 941630

PLT B 1/4 FSB FULLER

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0994 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

1-61(-)

TF 1-77

A(-) LE A NE

A YD 362601

A LZ NANCY

C YD 357-99

C YD 510530

A 4-12(-) NZ NANCY

D YD 341429

SCT PLT WUNDER - B 1-11 CP LZ NANCY

B 1-77 (-) LZ SHARON

1 ST PLT YD 434367

2 ND PLT YD 418378

TK 3-5 CAV

3/3 MARINES

A A4

I YJ 089578

1ST AMTRAC

B C2

K(-) YJ120460

A YD 306684

M 3/3 A4

3/L YD 148604

B YD 313727

L 3/3(-) C2

2/K YD 091518

PRC YD 335702

59TH ENG CO YD 126695

1/A 4-12 YD 302751

PLT B 3-5 YD 126695

PLT M 3-5 YD 126695

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. 4TH MARINES: UNIT CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11 A CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 OPERATED FROM LZ ANNA. ONE PLT O CO WITH ONE PLT OF 1-77 SECURED LZ SHARON. D CO C CO W/ONE PLT OF B 1-77 ATTACHED, AND 3/A 1-11 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC YD 3341.

2. 1-61(-) A CO CONTINUED PLT SIZE S/C OPNS IN BO BANG, LE XUYEN AREA. C CO CONTINUED PLT SIZE S/C OPNS S AND SE OK WUNDER BEACH. SCOUT PLT SECURED WUNDER BEACH.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0994 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. TK 1-77 A CO STOOD DOWN FOR MAINT AT LZ NANCY. A 4-12(-) CONTINUED SECURITY FOR MINESWEEPS AND BRIDGES ALONG GLI VIC LZ NANCY.

B 1-11 CONTINUED S/C OPNS S AND SW OF LZ NANCY.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: A TRP (-) W/ONE PLT OF M/3-3 SWEEP NE FROM A4 TO VIC YD 143743 TO PLANT SENSOR DEVICES AND TO INSERT A RANGER TEAM. ONE PLT OF A TRP MAINTAINED TF READY REACTION FORCE. ONE PLT OF B TRP W/ONE PLT OF L/3-3 RIF WEST OF X2. ONE PLT B TRP W/ONE PLT L/3-3 RIF WEST OF C2 BRIDGE. ONE PLT OF B TRP W/ONE PLT OF M/3-3 SECURED. LAND CLEARING COMPANY EAST OF C2 BRIDGE.

5. 3-3MARINES: I CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM PRESENT PSN K CO (-) WITH TANKS ATTACHED CONDUCTED A SWEEP SOUTH ALONG ROAD FROM MAI LOC TO VIC YD 120460. 3/ K SECURED COMPANY BASE AT YD 091518 3/L SECURED C3 BRIDGE AND PROVIDED A SQD SIZE PATROL TO VIC OF YD 161594

6. 1ST MATRAC A CO OPERATED VIC OF MY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM C4 AND OVEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLLED VIC OF MY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLLED VIC OF XUAN KHANH. H AND S PLT CONDUCTED S/C VIC DAI DO 1/A 4-12CONTINUED OPERATIONS FROM OCEAN VIEW.

7. 5TH ENGR CO TERMINATED LAND CLEARING OPN EAST OF C2 BRIDGE. ON PLT MOVED TO DONG HA TODAY AND THE CO KAL MOVES TO DONG HA ON 19MAR 69

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0994 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS (A) AT 181215H L/3/4 VIC 959658 REC'D A/W AND S/A/F WHILE HELO WERE TRYING TO COME IN. RETURNED 81MM ARTY, GUNSHIPS, S/A/F AND A/W/F ON GRIDS 941661, 941664, AND 941670.

(B) AT 181140H F2/4 VIC 971590 WHILE SEARCHING BUNKER COMPLEX REC'D S/A/F FROM UNK ENEMY FORCE. RETURNED S/A/F AND CALLING IN 81MM.

4. SIG EVENTS: (A) AT 181000H K3/4 VIC 030584 OBSERVED (3-12) 60MM BEING FIRED. 60MM RD IMPACTED AT 025588. CALLED IN ARTY MSN.

(B) AT 181145H G 2/4 VIC 8216258 REC'D (6) 60MM RDS, FROM 814644. RDS WERE WELL AIMED AND CLOSE TO G/2/4 POSIT, FIRED COUNTER MORTAR AT 81MM

(C) AT 181205H G/2/4 VIC 821625 REC'D (7) 60MM RDS FROM 814644. FIRED COUNTER MORTAR OF 81MM TO SUPPRESS ENEMY FIRE.

(D) AT 181230H K3/4 VIC 937633 FOUND ENEMY BNK COMPLEX OF (12) BNK APPROX

3 MONTHS OLD. ALSO FOUND (1) CANTEEN (1) SATCHEL CHWRGE. DESTROYED SATCHEL

CHARGE AND MARKED COMPLEX FOR LATER DESTRUCTION.

(E) AT 181405 H M3/4 VIC 944634 FOUND (17) FLAT TOP BNK (13) A FRAME BNK (1) COOKING POT, (10) STOVES, BNK WERE (8X5X4) APPROX 2 WEEKS OLD. CHECKED OUT AREA MARKED FOR LATER DESTRUCTION.

1. 181241 H YD 16384-ELEMENT OF B/3-5 FOUND TWO BODIES WHICH HAD BEEN KILLED 6 - 50 CAL FIRE. THE BODIES HAD BEEN DEAD APPROXIMATELY 2 DAYS, WERE NOT BURIED AND HAD AK-47'S WITH THE. SOME DOCUMENTS WERE FOUND ON THE BODIES, RES 2 NVA KIA 3 IWC.

2. 181230H C2-ELEMENTS OF B/3-5 REPORTED 5-6 RDS INCOMING UNK CALIBER. RDS FROM NW AND IMPACTED IN THE PERIMETER MINE FIELD. NEG DAM OR CAS

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0994 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS: A. 4TH MARINES

E/2/4 CONT SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

F(-) 2/4 CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS NEAR FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS NEAR FSB CATAPULT

H/2/4 CONT SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE

I /3/4 CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS

K(-) 3/4 CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS

ONE PLT K/3/4 CONT SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

L/3/4 CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS

M/3/4 CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. IF 1-11 A CO (-) W/2/A 1-77 CONTINUES OPERATIONS FROM LZ ANNE ONE PLT A CO W/ONE PLT B 1-77 SECURES LZ SHARON. D CO C CO W/ONE PLT B 1-77 ATTACHED, AND 3/A 1-11 CONTINUES S/C OPNS VIC YD 3341.

2. 1-61 (-) A CO CONTINUES PLT SIZE S/C OPNS S AND SE OF WUNDER BEACH. SCOUT PLT COUNTINUES SECURITY OF WUNDER BEACH.

3. IF 1-77 A CO WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-11 CONDUCTS SCREENING OPERATIONS FROM YD 405449 TO YD 421438 ON NIGHT OF 18MAR. A/4-12(-) CONDUCTS MOUNTED AND DISMOUNTED PATROLS S OF LZ JANE. B 1-11(-) CONTINUES S/C PERATION SW OF LZ NANCY.

4. IF 3-5 CAV TRP (-) W/ONE PLT OF M/3-3 INSERT SENSORS VIC YD 152741 ONE PLT A TRP W/ONE PLT M3-3 MAINTAINS IF READY REACTION

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0994 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FORCE. B TRP (-) W/ONE PLT OF L/3-3 CONDUCTS AN AREA RECON VIC PHU THO ARE. ONE PLT B TRP W/ONE PLT OF M/3-3 SECURES LAND CLEARING COMPANY UNTIL IT DEPARTS THAT AREA AT 1600 HRS.

5. 3-3 MARINES I CO CONDUCTS PLT SIZE LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS. K(-) SWEET PRESENT PSN. 2/K SECURES COMPANY BASE AT MAILOC.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTS S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO CO CONDUCTS S/C VIC C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLS VIC XUAN KHANH HAS PLT CONDUCTS PATROLS FROM DAI DO.

6. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	39	7	0
WIA (E)	162	82	0
WIA (M)	18	14	1

ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	331	10
POW	7	5
RET	0	1
DET	78	
	IWC	122
CSWC	23	

GP-4

BT

0994

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

NNNN

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1093 07801
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 190115Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDI V COV DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 77 181801H TO 182400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MYNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: A. AT 181830H F/2/4 VIC 870591 SQD PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH EXTIMATED 10 NVA ONE WAS KILLED BY INITIAL FIRE FIGHT. ONE WAS KILLED LATER, INDIVIDUAL HAD GOLDSTAR ON BUCKLE, AND ASSORTED RADIO GEAR. ARTY AND CLOSE AIR SUPPORT WAS CALLED ON ESCAPE ROUTE. AO REPORTED SEEING SEVERAL NVA WITHDRAWING TOWARD THE EAST. SEARCHED AREA AND FOQND (20) 122MM MORTWR RDS AT XD 875590, ONE SAMPLE WAS RETURN TO CP. RESULT: 2 FR WIA(E), 2 NVA KIA (C), 1 IWC
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. AT 181940H 2/4 FSB FULLER K 1/A AMBUSH WAS PROCEEDING TO AMBUSH SITE, AND HYARD MOVEMENT TO THEIR

PAGE TWO UUMSK 1093 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DIRECT FRONT, POINT MAN OPEN FIRE AND WAS K 1/1- HEARD 1 MAN YCREAMING AS THE AMBUSH WAS RETURNING, THE LINE HEARD MOVEMENT COMING FROM THE SAME VICINITY. FIRED 81MM MISSION. RESULT UNKNOWN.
 B. AT 181955H K 3/4 LZ SIERRA REC'D APPROX (15) 82MM RDS FROM ABOVE ENEMY GRID. FIRED 81 & ARTY MISSION 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS ONE LASTING FOR 15 MINUTES.

C. AT 181300H G 2/4 (1) 827619 BEGAN SEARCH OF AMBUSH SITE ARE OX CONTACT. FOUND A LONGTRAIL TOWARD N/E. FOUND OLD FRIENDLY POS. XD 8216223, ALSO 16 BUNKERS, 4 MESSHALLS WITH (2) STOVES, THE BNKS 6X6X4 A FRAME TYPE, ALSO FOUND NVA GEAR AND (10) 82MM RDS. DESTROYED ALL BNKS AND 82MM RDS.

D. AT 181400H G 2/4 (CIV) (1) 831603 PATROL FOUND LARGE BNKS COMPLEX 6X6X6 AND ABOUT (2) MONTH OLD. ALSO FOUND ONE NVA GRAVE AT ABOVE GRID. UNCOVERED GRAVE AND FOUND (2) NVA BODIES KILLED BY S/A/F APPROX (5) DAYS OLD.

E. AT 182100H L/3/4 (1) 959658 (2) 959660 THE LP HEARD MOVEMENT FROM THE ABOVE ENEMY GRID MOVEMENT SOUDN AS IF IT WAS APPROACHING THEM. FIRED 81MM & 60MM MISSION. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

F. 181735H XD914417 B 1-61 WHILE DIGGING IN FOR THE NIGHT DET A BOUNCING BETTY MINE (AP) RESULTING IN 1 US KIA, 2US WIA (M)

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1093 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 AND 7 US WIA (E).

5. PLANS: UNITS IONTIPNUE TO CONDUCT COBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD (2) USMC WIA (E), (1) USA KIA, (7) USA WIA (E), (2) USA WIA(M), 4 NVA KIA (C) (1) IWC

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	39	8	0
WIA (E)	164	89	0
WIA(M)	18	16	1
MIA	0	0	0

	NVA	VC	
KIA	333	10	DET 78
POW	7	5	IWC 123
RET	0	1	CSWC 23

GP-4

BT

1093

UNIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSO 0995 0780609
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 190609Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 77 181800H TO 182400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MYS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: A. AT 181830H F/2/4 VIC 870591 SQD PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH EXTIMATED 10 NVA ONE WAS KILLED BY INITIAL FIRE FIGHT. ONE WAS KILLED LATER, INDIVIDUAL HAD GOLDSTAR ON BUCKLE, AND ASSORTED RADIO GEAR. ARTY AND CLOSE AIR SUPPORT WAS CALLED ON ESCAPE ROUTE. 40 REPORTED SEING SEVERAL NVA WITHDRAWING TOWARD THE EAST. SEARCHAD AREA AND FOQND (20) 122MM MORTWR RDS AT XD 875590, ONE SAMPLE WAS RETURN TO CP.
 RESULT: 2 FR WIA(E), 2 NVA KIA (C), 1 IWC
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. AT 181940H 2/4 FSB FULLER K 1/A AMBUSH WAS PROCEEDING TO AMBUSH SITE, AND HYARD MOVEMENT TO THEIR

PAGE TWO HJMSQ 0995 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DIRECT FRONT, POINT MAN OPEN FIRE AND WAS K 1/1- HEARD 1 MAN YCREAMING AS THE AMBUSH WAS RETURNIGN, THE LINE HEARD MOVEMENT COMMING FROM THE SAME VICINITY. FIRED 81MM MISSION. RESULTY UNKNOWN.

B. AT 181955H Y 3/4 LZ SIERRA REC'D APPROX (15) 82MM RDS FROM ABOVE ENEMY GRID. FIRED 81 & ARTY MISSION 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS ONE LASTING FOR 15 MINUTES.

C. AT 181300H G 2/4 (1) 827619 BEGAN SEARCH OF AMBUSH SITE ARE OX CONTACT. FOUND A LONGTRAIL TOWARD N/E. FOUND OLD FRIENDLY POS. XD 8216223, ALSO 16 BUNKERS, 4 MESSHALLS WITH ~~GP-4~~ STAKES, THE BUNKS 6X6X4 A FRAME TYPE, ALSO FOUND NVA

GEAR AND (10) 82MM RDS. DESTROYED ALL BNKS AND 82MM RDS.

D. AT 181400H G 2/4 (CIV) (1) 821543 PATROL FOUND LARGE BNKS COMPLEX 6X6X6 AND ABOUT (2) MONTH OLD. ALSO FOUND ONE NVA GRAVE AT ABOVE GRID. UNCOVERED GRAVE AND FOUND (2) NVA BODIES KILLED BY S/A/F APPROX (5) DAYS OLD.

E. AT 182100H L/3/4 (1) 959658 (2) 959660 THE LP HEARD MOVEMENT FROM THE ABOVE ENEMY GRID MOVEMENT SOUNDN AS IF IT WAS APPROACHING THEM. FIRED 81MM & 60MM MISSION. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

F. 181735H XD914417 B 1-61 WHILE DIGGING IN FOR THE NIGHT DET A BOUNCING BETTY MINE (AP) RESULTING IN 1 US KIA, 2US WIA (M)

PAGE THREE HJMSQ 0995 C O N F I D E N T I A L
AND 7 US WIA (E).

5. PLANS: UNITS IONTPNUE TO CONDUCT COBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD (2) USMC WIA (E), (1) USA KIA, (7) USA WIA (E), (2) USA WIA(M), 4 NVA KIA (C) (1) IWC

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	39	8	0
WIA (E)	164	89	0
WIA(M)	18	16	1
MIA	0	0	0

	NVA	VC	
KIA	333	10	DET 78
POW	7	5	IWC 123
RET	0	1	CSWC 23

GP-4

BT

0995

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

65

1505

DE DIV AND MATE MY NRDS 508 509 56 510

HERE WITH THREE OF THEM
MATE

XXX

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 1098 0780435

ZNY CCCCC

O 190435Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 78 182400 TO 190600 MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1098

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UHMS UH43
 DE UHMS 1016 2751315
 ZNY 00000
 O 190910Z MAR 66
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UHMS/MACV CMD CT.
 INFO UHMS/US RV
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 570 MARDIV SITREP 70 180400 TO 190000Z MAR 66

1. LOC: NO CHANGE
2. SUM: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS IN THE AREA OF
3. COM: NONE
4. SIG EVENTS: NONE
5. PL MS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS IN THE AREA OF
6. COM LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1005

TOP/110C
 1225/8
 121

70/110C
 205K

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 1111 0781115
ZNY CCCCC
O 191115Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 79 190601H TO 191200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: LATE ENTRY A. AT 181545H 3RD BN RECON TM VICINITY 095426, TEAM MADE CONTACT WITH A MALE AND FEMALE DRESSED IN GRAY UTILITIES, CARRYING PACKS, MALE WAS ARMED WITH AK-47, RESULTED IN 2 NVA/KIA(C), 3 MORE ENEMY APPEARED AND WERE KILLED BY CLAYMORE, 1 MORE ENEMY WAS KILLED WHILE RUNNING AWAY, AO CAME ON STATION, GUNSHIPS WORKED OVER AREA WITH ROCKETS AND TEAM WAS EXTRACTED RESULTS: 6 NVA/KIA(C)
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. AT 182335H E/2/9 VIC 972492, HAD MOVEMENT OUTSIDE OF LINES WHEN TRIP FLARE WENT OFF. ONE MAN WAS SEEN RUNNING

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1111 C O N F I D E N T I A L
BACK INTO BUSHES. CONTINUED TO OBSERVE AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. AT 190920H, YD 340428- D 1-11 FOUND 1 NVA BODY DRESSED IN GREEN UNIFORM AND KILLED BY ARTY. HAD BEEN DEAD APPROX. ONE WEEK.
RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA.

C. 191055H, YD 343433 - D1-11 FOUND 2 BUNKERS 3'X5'X3' WITH LOGS AND DIRT FOR OVERHEAD COVER, FOUND IN THE BUNKERS WERE 6 60MM MORTAR RDS, 1 NVA CANTEEN, ONE LB OF CHICOM TNT, AND 1/4 LB OF GUN POWER. BUNKERS AND EQUIPMENT DESTROYED. RESULTS: 6 60MM MORTAR RDS DESTROYED.

D. 191057H, YD 360393 - C1-11 FOUND 12 BUNKERS 6'X3'X5' WITH LOGS AND DIRT FOR OVERHEAD COVER. FOUND IN THE BUNKERS WERE 20 60MM MORTAR RDS. RESULTS: 20 60MM MORTAR RDS DESTROYED.

E. AT 190835H G/2/4 VIC 827616 ENEMY 823620, AS RESUPPLY BIRDS APPROACHED, 6-60MM ROUNDS IMPACTED AT ABOVE FRIENDLY GRID. FIRED ARTY VN SUSPECTED ENEMY GRID. RESULTS NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTION: SITREP 74 PARA 6 SHODU READ "CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 NVA KIA, 3 IWC."

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 9 NVA KIA, 3 IWC

PAGE THREE 1111 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN		NVA	VC		
KIA	39	8	0	KIA	342	10	DET	78
WIA(E)	164	89	0	RET	0	1	DET	100
WIA(M)	18	16	1	POW	7	5	CSWC	25

GP-4

BT

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 1020 0781605
ZNY CCCCC
O 191605Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CNTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 79 190501H TO 191200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: LATE ENTRY A. AT 181545H 3RD BN RECON TM VICINITY 095426, TEAM MADE CONTACT WITH A MALE AND FEMALE DRESSED IN GRAY UTILITIES, CARRYING PACKS, MALE WAS ARMED WITH AK-47, RESULTED IN 2 NVA/KIA (C), 3 MORE ENEMY APPEARED AND WERE KILLED BY CLAYMORE, 1 MORE ENEMY WAS KILLED WHILE RUNNING AWAY, AO CAME ON STATION, GUNSHIPS WORKED OVER AREA WITH ROCKETS AND TEAM WAS EXTRACTED RESULTS: 6 NVA/KIA (C).
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. AT 182335H E/2/9 VIC 972492, HAD MOVEMENT OUTSIDE OF LINES WHEN TRIP FLARE WENT OFF, ONE MAN WAS SEEN RUNNING

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1020 C O N F I D E N T I A L
BACK INTO BUSHES. CONTINUED TO OBSERVE AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. AT 190020H, YD 340428 - D 1-11 FOUND 1 NVA BODY DRESSED IN GREEN UNIFORM AND KILLED BY ARTY. HAD BEEN DEAD APPROX ONE WEEK. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA.

C. 191055H, YD 343433 - D 1-11 FOUND 2 BUNKERS 3'X5'X3' WITH LOGS AND DIRT FOR OVERHEAD COVER, FOUND IN THE BUNKERS WERE 6 60MM MORTAR RDS, 1 NVA CANTEEN, ONE LB OF CHICOM TNT, AND 1/4 LB OF GUN POWDER, BUNKERS AND EQUIPMENT DESTROYED. RESULTS: 6 60MM MORTAR RDS DESTROYED.

D. 191057H, YD 360393 - C 1-11 FOUND 12 BUNKERS 6'X3'X5' WITH LOGS AND DIRT FOR OVERHEAD COVER. FOUND IN THE BUNKERS WERE 20 60MM MORTAR RDS. RESULTS: 20 60MM MORTAR RDS DESTROYED.

E. AT 190035H G/2/4 VIC 827616 ENEMY 823620, AS RESUPPLY BIRDS APPROACHED, 6-60MM ROUNDS IMPACTED AT ABOVE FRIENDLY GRID. FIRED ARTY VN SUSPECTED ENEMY GRID. RESULTS NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTION: SITREP 74 PARA 6 SHOULD READ " CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 NVA KIA, 3 IWC."

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 9 NVA KIA, 3 IWC

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1020 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	39	8	0
WIA(E)	164	89	0
WIA(M)	18	16	1

GP-4

BT

ENEMY

	NVA	VC	DET	IWC	CSWC
KIA	342	10	7	7	7
RET	0	1	1	123	123
POW	7	5	23	23	23

51

File

GF6L

DE DIV AND MATE I HAVE A VERY LONG CH NO
522.....522.....522.....5222.....522.....522

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 1132 0790150
ZNY CCCCC
O 200150Z MAR69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUBJ: 3DRD MARDIV SITREP 80 191200H TO 191300H MAR
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: A. 4TH MARINES
2/4 CP-FSB NEVILLE
E/2/4-FSB RUSSELL
F 2/4-XD851593
G/2/4-LZ CATAPULT
H 2/4-FSB NEVILLE
3/4 CP -XD945630
I 3/4-XD955640
K 3/4(-)- LZ SIERRA, PLT K3/4 FSB FULLER
L 3/4-XD955656
M 3/4-XD945630
PLT B 1/4-FSB FULLER
B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1132 C O N F I D E N T I A L
TF 1-11/ 1-61 (-): TF 1-77:
A (-)/LZ ANNE A: WINDER BEACH A/NANCY
C: YD378794 C/ YD387628 A 4-12:
D: YD350430

B 1-77 (-): LZ SHARON
2/A 1-77: LZ ANNE
1/A 1-11: LZ SHARON

TF 3-5 CAV: 3-3 MARINES
A (-): YD114686 I (-): YD099578
B: C2 K: YD0925 13
B 1-9 (-): A4 2/1/YD062607
PLT /A TRP: C2 BRIDGE
PLT /B 1-9/ 12

1ST AMTRAC:
A: YD306684
B: YD313727
PRC: YD335702
H&S PLT: YD262632

2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS:

A. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH).

1 TF 1-11: A CO (-) W/2/ A 1-77 CONTINUED OPERATIONS FROM LZ
ANNE. 1/A 1-11 W/B 1-77 (-) SECURED LZ SHARON. D CO, C CO W/PLT OF
B 1-77 ATTACHED AND 2/A 1-11 CONTINUED S/C OPN VIC YD3341.

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1132 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 2 1-61 (-: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS IN 90 BANG-LE XUYEN AREA.
 C CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS S AND SE OF WUNDER BEACH. SCT PLT SECURED
 WUNDER BEACH.

3. TF 1-77: A CO WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-11 CONDUCTED SCREENING
~~OPERATIONS FRM YD405449 TO YD421458 1ST NIGHT THEN DROOD DOWN AT LZ~~
~~WUNDER BEACH. B 1-11 (-) CONDUCTED MOUNTED AND DISMOUNTED PATROLS SOUTH OF~~
 LZ JANE. B 1-11 (-) CONTINUED S/C OPNS SW OF LZ NANCY.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: A TRP (-) W/ONE PLT OF M3-3 INSERTED SENSORS
 VIC YD152741. ONE PLT A TRP W/ONE PLT M 3-3 MAINTAINED TF READY
 REACTION FOREC. X TRP (-) W/ONE PLT L/3-3 CONDUCT AREA RECON IN PHU
 THO AREA. ONE PLAT B TRP W/ONE PLT M3-3 SECURED 59TH ENG CO UNIT
 IT DEPARTED FOR DONG HA THIS MORING. L 3-3 WAS CHOPPED
 OPCON TO TF HOTEL EFFECTIVE 1911300H AND AIRLIFTED TO VCB.

M 3-3 WILL BR CHOPPER

OPCON TO TF HOTEL AND B 1-9 WILL BE CHOPPED OPCON TO 1-5 MECH
 EFFECTIVE UPON THE CLOSURE OF B 1-8 INTO A4.

5. 3-3 MARINES: I CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM
 COMPANY BASE AT YD089578. K CO (-) CONDUCTED A SWEEP FROM VIC YD
 120460 ALONG ROAD NORTH TO MAI LOC. 2/K SECURED COMPANY
 BASE AT MAI LOC. 3/L SECURED CAM LO BRIDGE UNTIL 1100 HRS
 THEN MOVED TO C2 IN PREP OF OPCON AND AIRLIFT TO TF HOTEL.

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP 1132 C O N F I D E N T I A L R

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MAI LOC. B CO OP-
 ERATED FRM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLLED VIC XUAN KHANH. H-S
 PLT CONDUCTED S/C PNS VIC DAI DO.

3 ENEMY CONTACT

A. 4TH MARINES:

A. AT 191040H, G2/4 VIC 222613 PATROL REC'D HEAVY SAF
 KILLING 2ND PLT. COMMANDER, RETURNED SAF AND
 MANVERING TO USE MAX USE OF SUPPORTING ARMS, AO
 AND GUNSHIPS ON STATION. ARTY BEING CALLED IN. RESULTS

1. FR KIA.

B. AT 191430H, B1/4 VIC 025602PLT PATROL MADE CONTACT
 WITH EST. M. PLT SIZE EN FORCE. AO ON STATION 81MM
 MISSION IN PROGRESS, ARTY MISSION BEING CALLED.

B 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH):

1. 191210H YD173697-ELEMENTS OF B3/5 RECEIVED 10-15 RDS SAF
 FROM THE WEST. FIE WAS RETURNED WITH SA AND AW. AREA EAS SWEEPED WITH
 NEGATIVE RESULTS. RESULTS: 2 USA WIA(E).

2. 191144H, YD151711-R, 134 TEAM QROM P/75 RECEIVED 2 RND S SAF
 AND 1 BURST OF MG FORM THEIR SE APPORX 200M AWAY. RANGER TEAM
 LINKED UP WITH 3/B 3-5 AND SWEEPED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1132 C O N F I D E N T I A L L

3. 191330H, YD175696-APC FROM B 3-5 HIT AN AT MINE BLOWING
 OFF TWO SETS OF ROAD WHEELS ON THE RIGHT REAR SIDE AND BLASTING A HOLE
 THROUGHT THE USLL. VEHICLE EVACED TO A4. RESULTS: 5 US WIA(E).

4. 191335H, YD152711-ELEMENTS OF A3-5 RECEIVED 10-15 RDS OF
 SAFFROM NW AND ONE RPG RD WHICH HIT ONE OF THE TANKS CAUSING NEC
 DAMAGE. RETURNED FIRE W/ORGANIC WPNS AND SWEEPED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.
 RESULTS: 3 US WIA (E).

5. 191450H, A4- ELEMENTS OF M3/3 AT A4 RECIEVED SNIPER FIRE FROM
 VIC YD118707. MORTARS WERE FIRED INTO THE AREA W/NEG
 RESULTS. NO CASUALTIES: NO DAMAGE REPORTED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 4TH MARINES:

1. AT 181040H, K3/4 VIC 933624 FND 1 NVA BODY KILLED
 BY SHRAPNEL WOUNDS. BODY APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN DRAGGED

~~BY SHRAPNEL WOUNDS. BODY APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN DRAGGED~~
~~WITH NEG RESULTS. RESULTS: 1 NVA /KIA(C).~~

2. AT 190905H, M3/4 VIC 947633, FND TRAIL APPROX. (3)
 WEEKS OLD REUNNING IN A NORTHERN DIRECTION. TRAIL VERY
 WELL USED. FND NVA SNEAKER WITH BLOOD TRIANS, WRITING
 ON TREE AND COMM WIRE. ALONG TRAIL. CHECKED OUT AREA

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 1132 C O N F I D E N T I A L
WITH NO OTHER INDILATION OF EN ACTIVITY, RETAINED COPY
OF WRITING.

3. AT 190930H, L3/4 VIC 960658 CHECKED OUT AREA OF LAST
NIGHT'S ACTIVITY. FOUND RECENT BLOOD TRAILS AND DRUG
MARKS.

4. AT 191000H, K3/4 VIC FSB FULLER REC'S (4) 60MM RND
IMPACTING IN VIC OF YD025586. SUSPECTED EN GRID AT 043583
AN FO WORKING UP FIRE MISSION.

5. AT 191020H, M3/4 VIC 954632 FND (1) BNK APPROM
1 MONTH OLD, 3 FIGHTING HOLES BLOOD STAINED RAGS
(1 2/2 DAYS OLD) WELL USED TRAIL 2 FT WIDE RUNNING
IN OUTHERN DIRECTION. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

6. AT 191045H, L3/4 VIC 959658 RESUPPLY HELOS REC'D 50CAL
AND SAF FRROM GRID 945655, 946654, 941660, GUNSHIPS ON
STATION CALLING ARTY.

7. AT 191120H, M3/4 VIC 957637 FND 4 SHELTERS ALONG, EDGE
OF STREAM APPWYGMRB U QXA.2N OLD, (1) E-TOOL, CHECKED OUT
AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

8. AT 191145H, K3/4 VIC 940611 FND SMALL BNKR COMPLEX
DESTROY BY TPQ. ALSO FND 3 BOXES OF 50 CAL AMMO.

PAGE SEVEN UUMSQD 1132 C O N F I D E N T I A L
DESTROYED AMMO.

9. AT 191240H, K3/4 VIC 951617 FND (1) NVA CLAYMORE
MINE FACING UP STREAM TO WIRES OF CLAYMORE LENADING
IN DEFFERENT DIRECTIONS (1) TRAIL OVERLOOKING STREAM (2) FT
WIDE 25 METERS LONG USED THIS MORING CHECKED OUT
AREA WITH NEG RESULTS AND CLAYMORE WILL BE BLOWN IN
PLACE.

10. 191315H, K3/4 VIC FSB FULLER REC'D 4-82MM MORTAR RND
IMPACTING AT GRID 017598. SUSPECTED EN MORTOR GRID 033583 FP
CONDUCTING FIRE MISSION.

11. AT 191323H, K3/4 VIC 938618 FND 3-12 EN SLEEPING HOLES
WHICH HELD 3-4 MEN APPOM 1 MONTH OLD AND IN
EXELLEDNT SHAPE. SHEANCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

12. AT 191330H, K3/4 VIC 937617 FND BNKR COMPLEX (8) A-FRAME
BNKS, (10) FLAT TYPE BNKRS APPOM (3) DAYS OLD. ALSO FND (1)
10 INCH CLAYMORE MINE AND (2) CHICOM GRENADES CHECKED AREA
AND DESTROY ORDNANCES

13. AT 191430H K3/4 VIC FIS FULLER REC'D (2) 60MM RND
IMPACTING INSIDE LINE ON SOUTH FINGER CALLED 81MM
MISSION AND ARTY ON 030583. AN AO ON STATION.

PAGE EIGHT UUMSQD 1132 C O N F I D E N T I A L

14. AT 191515H, 3RD ERCON VIC 998690 TEAM OBSERVED
3D ED WEARING GREEN UTILITES, NO WEAPONS WERE OBSERVED
TEAM CALLED IN FIRE MISSION AND EN GOT OUT OF AREA.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH IN (MECH)

1. 191510H, YD175696-B /3/5 FOUND ONE NVA
BODY APPROXIMATELY 3 DAYS OLD. BODY HAD BEEN KILLED BY RTY. RESULTS:
1 NVA KIA(C)...

5. PLANS:

A. 4TH ARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO
CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSMS
ASSIGNED.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

E. PLANS:

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) AIRLIFTS FORM LZ ANNE TO LZ SHARON AT
1300HRS. 2/A 1-11 SECURES MOVEMENT OF 2XA 1-77 FROM LZ ANNE TO LZ
SHARON. D COO AND C CO W/PEN PLT TANKS ATTACHED CONTINUE S/C OPNS S
OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77 (-) 08, (70 2/2/A 1-77 VIC YD3140 AND ASSISTS
IN MOVEMENT TO LZ SHARON.

2. 1-61 (-): A CO STANDS DOWN WUNDER BEACH. C CM CONDUCTS
PLT SIZ S/C OPERATION ALONG THE BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DNAG. SCT
PTL RETURNS TO LZ SHARON FOR MAINT AND TRAINING.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. IF 1-77C B 1-11 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS VIC MAI LOC. AND TANKS STATIONATION AMBUSHES AT NIGHT. A 1-77 SECURES BRIDGES AND WINEYARD ON QLI VIC LZ ANANCY M A-412 CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC YD400390 AND ESTABLISHES NIGHT RECON SCREEN FORM YD393421 TO YD417396.

4. IF 3-3 CAV: B TRP W/ONE PLT OF B 1-9 AND A TRP (-) W/NE PLT OF B 1-9 CONDUCT A S/D OPN WEST EFORM C2 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3-3 MAR. ONE PLT OF B 1-9 SECURES C2. ONE PLT OF A TRP SECURES A4.

5. 3-3 MARINES: 1 CM A/3DRD TANKS (-), 256 RF CO, 12 RF CO

CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS NW FORM CAM LO. K CO CONDUCTS LCATL SECURITY OF BASE AT MAI LOC.

6. 8ST AMTRAC : A CO CONTINUES OPERATIONS VIC MAI LOC. B CO CONTINUES OPERATIONS FROM C 4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC CONTINUES S/C NORTH OF CUA VIET ALONG BEACH AREA. H&S PLT CONT OPNS VIC DAI CO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD (1) ~~PRC~~ USMC KIA, (10) USA WIA(E),

(2) NVA KI.

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	40	8	0
WIA(E)	164	99	0
WIA(M)	18	16	1

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	340	10
POW	7	5
RET	0	1

PAGE TEN UUMSQD 1132 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	DET	IWC	CSWC
MIA	0	0	0
	73	123	23

GP-4

BT

1132

NNNNP

ANDMATE DEMAF QSL QSL QSL FOR UP LAST AT 0520Z KKKMICH

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

94

10/11

TOP/PDS
10/10/77

2022

ZCZCEAAKE960
 00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 1050 0790831
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 200831Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION I OF II
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 80 191200H TO 191800H MAR
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: A. 4TH MARINES
 2/4 CP-FSB NEVILLE
 E/2/4-FSB RUSSELL
 F 2/4-XD851593
 G/2/4-LZ CATAPULT
 H 2/4-FSB NEVILLE
 3/4 CP -XD945630
 I 3/4-XD955640
 K 3/4(-)- LZ SIERRA, PLT K3/4 FSB FULLER
 L 3/4-XD955656
 M 3/4-XD945630
 PLT B 1/4-FSB FULLER
 B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1050 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TF 1-11/	1-61 (-):	TF 1-77:
A (-)/LZ ANNE	A: WINDER BEACH	A/NANCY
C: YD378794	C/ YD387628	A 4-12:
D: YD350430		

B 1-77 (-): LZ SHARON

2/A 1-77: LZ ANNE

1/A 1-11: LZ SHARON

TF 3-5 CAV:

3-3 MARINES

1ST AMTRAC:

A (-): YD114688

I (-): YD099578

A: YD306684

B: C2

K: YD0925 18

B: YD313727

B 1-9 (-): A4

2/1/YD062607

PRC: YD335702

PLT /A TRP: C2 BRIDGE

H&S PLT: YD262632

PLT /B 1-9/ :2

2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS:

A. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH).

1 IF 1-11: A CO (-) W/2/ A 1-77 CONTINUED OPERATIONS FROM LZ
 ANNE. 1/A 1-11 W/B 1-77 (-) SECURED LZ SHARON. D CO, C CO W/PLT OF
 B 1-77 ATTACHED AND 2/A 1-11 CONTINUED S/C OPN VIC YD3341.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1050 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2 1-61 (-) A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS IN BO BANG-LE XUYEN AREA. C CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS S AND SE OF WUNDER BEACH. SCT PLT SECURED WUNDER BEACH.

3. TF 1-77: A CO WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-11 CONDUCTED SCREENING OPERATIONS FRM YD405449 TO YD421438 1ST NIGHT THEN DROOD DOWN AT LZ NANCY. A 4-12 (-) CONDUCTED MOUNTED AND DISMOUNTED PATROLS SOUTH OF LZ JANE. B1-11(-) CONTINUED S/C OPNS SW OF LZ NANCY.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: A TRP (-) W/ONE PLT OF M3-3 INSERTED SENSORS VIC YD152741. ONE PLT A TRP W/ONE PLT M 3-3 MAINTAINED TF READY REACTION FOREC. X TRP (-) W/ONE PLT L/3-3 CONDUCT AREA RECON IN PHU THO AREA. ONE PLAT B TRP W/ONE PLT M3-3 SECURED 59TH ENG CO UNTIL IT DEPARTED FOR DONG HA THIS MORING. L 3-3 WAS CHOPPED OPCON TO TF HOTEL EFFECTIVE 1911300H AND AIRLIFTED TO VCB.

M 3-3 WILL BR CHOPPER

OPCON TO TF HOTEL AND B 1-9 WILL BE CHOPPED OPCON TO 1-5 MECH EFFECTIVE UPON THE CLOSURE OF B 1-8 INTO A4.

5. 3-3 MARINES: I CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM COMPANY BASE AT YD089578. K CO (-) CONDUCTED A SWEEP FROM VIC YD 120460 ALONG ROAD NORTH TO MAI LOC. 2/K SECURED COMPANY BASE AT MAI LOC. 3/L SECURED CAM LO BRIDGE WNITL 1100 HRS

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1050 C O N F I D E N T I A L

THEN MOVED TO C2 IN PREP OF OPCON AND AIRLIFT TO TF HOTEL.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MAI LOC. B CO OPERATED FRM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLLED VIC XUAN KHANH. H-S PLT CONDUCTED S/C PNS VIC DAI DO.

3 ENEMY CONTACT

A. 4TH MARINES:

A. AT 191040H, G2/4 VIC 822613 PATROL REC'D HEAVY SAF KILLING 2ND PLT. COMMENDER, RETURNED SAF AND MANVERING TO USE MAX USE OF SUPPORTING ARMS, AO AND GUNSHIPS ON STATION. ARTY BEING CALLED IN . RESULTS
1. FR KIA.

B. AT 191430H, B1/4 VIC 025602PLT PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH EST. M. PLT SIZE EN FORCE. AO ON STATION 81MM MISSION IN PROGRESS, ARTY MISSION BEING CALLED.

B 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH):

1. 191210H YD173697-ELEMENTS OF B3/5 RECEIVED 10-15 RDS SAF FROM THE WEST. FIE WAS RETURNED WITH SA AND AW. AREA EAS SWEEPED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. RESULTS: 2 USA WIA(E).

2. 191144H, YD151711-R, 134 TEAM QROM P/75 RECEIVED 2 RND S SAF AND 1 BURST OF MG FORM THEIR SE APPORX 200M AWAY. RANGER TEAM LINKED UP WITH 3/B 3-5 AND SWEEPED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1050 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. 191330H, YD175696-APC FROM B 3-5 HIT AN AT MINE BLOWING OFF TWO SETS OF ROAD WHEELS ON THE RIGHT REAR SIDE AND BLASTING A HOLE THROUGHT THE USLL. VEHICLE EVACED TO A4. RESULTS: 5 US WIA(E).

4. 191335H, YD152711-ELEMENTS OF A3-5 RECEIVED 10-15 RDS OF SAFFROM NW AND ONE RPG RD WHICH HIT ONE OF THE TANKS CAUSING NEC DAMAGE. RETURNED FIRE W/ORGANIC WPNS AND SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. RESULTS: 3 US WIA (E).

5. 191450H, A4- ELEMENTS OF M3/3 AT A4 RECIEVED SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC YD118707. MORTARS WERE FIRED INTO THE AREA W/NEG RESULTS. NO CASUALTIES: NO DAMAGE REPORTED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 4TH MARINES:

1. AT 181040H, K3/4 VIC 933624 FND 1 NVA BODY KILLED BY SHARAPNEL WOUNDS. BODY APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN DRAGGED TO PRESENT POSITION. BODY APPOM. (3) DAYS OLD. SEARCH BODY WITH NEG RESULTS. RESULTS: 1 NVA /KIA(C).

2. AT 190905H, M3/4 VIC 947633, FND TRAIL APPROX. (3) WEEKS OLD RUNNING IN A NORTHERN DIRECTION. TRAIL VERY WELL USED. FND NVA SNEAKER WITH BLOOD TRIANS, WRITING ON TREE AND COMM WIRE. ALONG TRAIL. CHECKED OUT AREA

PAGE SIX 1050 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WITH NO OTHER INDILATION OF EN ACTIVITY, RETAINED COPY OF WRITING.

3. AT 190930H, L3/4 VIC 960658 CHECKED OUT AREA OF LAST NIGHT'S ACTIVITY. FOUND RECENT BLOOD TRAILS AND DRUG MARKS.

4. AT 191000H, K3/4 VIC FSB FULLER REC'S (4) 60MM RND IMPACTING IN VIC OF YD025586. SUSPECTED EN GRID AT 043583 AN FO WORKING UP FIRE MISSION.

5. AT 191020H, M3/4 VIC 954632 FND (1) BNK APPROM 1 MONTH OLD, 3 FIGHTING HOLES BLOOD STAINED RAGS (1 2/2 DAYS OLD) WELL USED TRAIL 2 FT WIDE RUNNING IN OUTHERN DIRECTION. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

6. AT 191345H, L3/4 VIC 959658 RESUPPLY HELOS REC'D 50CAL AND SAF FRROM GRID 945655, 946654, 941660, GUNSHIPS ON STATION CALLING ARTY.

7. AT 191120H, M3/4 VIC 957637 FND 4 SHELTERS ALONG, EDGE OF STREAM APPWYGMRBU QXA.2N OLD, (1) E-TOOL, CHECKED OUT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

8. AT 191145H, K3/4 VIC 940611 FND SMALL BNKR COMPLEX DESTROY BY TPQ. ALSO FND 3 BOXES OF 50 CAL AMMO.

GP-4

BT

1050

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2023 AS BEEN SENT

00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 1052 0790831
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 200831Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION II OF II

DESTROYED AMMO.

9. AT 191240H, K3/4 VIC 951617 FND (1) NVA CLAYMORE MINE FACING UP STREAM TO WIRES OF CLAYMORE LENDING IN DEFFERENT DIRECTIONS (1) TRAIL OVERLOOKING STREAM (2) FT WIDE 25 METERS LONG USED THIS MORING CHECKED OUT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS AND CLAYMORE WILL BE BLOWN IN PLACE.

10. 191315H, K3/4 VIC FSB FULLER REC'D 4-32MM MORTAR RND S IMPACTING AT GRID 017598. SUSPECTED EN MORTOR GRID 033583 FP CONDUCTING FIRE MISSION.

11. AT 191323H, K3/4 VIC 938618 FND 8-12 EN SLEEPING HOLES WHICH HELD 3-4 MEN APPOM 1 MONTH OLD AND IN EXELLEDNT SHAPE. SHEANCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

12. AT 191330H, K3/4 VIC 937617 FND BNKR COMPLEX (3) A-FRAME BNKS, (12) FLAT TYPE BNKRS APPOM (3) DAYS OLD. ALSO FND (1) 10 INCH CLAYMORE MINE AND (2) CHICOM GRENADES CHECKED AREA AND DESTROY ORDNANCES

13. AT 191430H K3/4 VIC FIS FULLER REC'D (2) 60MM RND S IMPACTING INSIDE LINE ON SOUTH FINGER CALLAD 81MM MISSIONAND ARTY ON 030583. AN AO ON STATION.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1052 C O N F I D E N T I A L

14. AT 191515H, 3RD ERCON VIC 993650 TEAM OBSERVED 3D ED WEARING GREEN UTILITES, NO WEAPONS WERE OBSERVED TEAM CALLED IN FIRE MISSION AND EN GOT OUT OF AREA.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH IN (MECH)

1. 191510H, YD175696-B /3/5 FOUND ONE NVA BODY APPROXIMATELY 3 DAYS OLD. BODY HAD BEEN KILLED BY RTY, RESULTS: INNVA KIA(C)..

5. PLANS:

A. 4TH ARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 1ST 9DE 5TH INF (MECH)

E. PLANS:

1. IF 1-11: A CO (-) AIRLIFTS FORM LZ ANNE TO LZ SHARON AT 1300HRS. 2/A 1-11 SECURES MOVEMENT OF 2XA 1-77 FROM LZ ANNE TO LZ SHARON. D OCO AND C CO W/PEN PLT TANKS ATTACHED CONTINUE S/C OPNS S OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77 (-))8, (70 2/2/A 1-77 VIC YD3140 AND ASSISTS IN MOVIEMENT TO LZ SHARON.

2. 1-61 (-): A CO STANDS DOWN WUNDER BEACH. C CM CONDUCTS PLT SIZ S/C OPERATION ALONG THE BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DNAG. SCT

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1052 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PTL RETURNS TO LZ SHARON FOR MAINT AND TRAINING.

3. TF 1-77C B 1-11 CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC YD388432 AND EMPLOY S/ATURATION AMBUSHES AT NIGHT. A 1-77 SECURES BRIDGES AND MINESWEEPS ON QLI VIC LZ ANANCY M A-412 CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC YD400390 AND ESTABLISHES NIGHT RECON SCREEN FORM YD393421 TO YD417396.

4. TF 3-3 CAV: B TRP W/ONE PLT OF B 1-9 AND A TRP (-) W/NE PLT OF B 1-9 CONDUCT A S/D OPN WEST EFORM C2 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3-3 MAR. ONE PLT OF B 1-9 SECURES C2. ONE PLT OF A TRP SECURES A4.

5. 3-3 MARINES: I CM A/3DRD TANKS (-), 256 RF CO, 12 RF CO

CONDUCTS S/D OPERATIONS NW FORM CAM LO. K CO CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF BASE AT MAI LOC.

6. 8ST AMTRAC: A CO CONTINUES OPERATIONS VIC MAI LOC. B CO CONTINUES OPERATIONS FROM C 4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC CONTINUES S/C NORTH OF CUA VIET ALONG BEACH AREA. HAS PLT CONT OPNS VIC DAI CO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD (1) USMC KIA, (10) USA WIA(E), (2) NVA KI.

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	40	8	0

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	344	10

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1052 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	USMC	USA	USN	POW		
WIA(E)	164	99	0		7	5
WIA(M)	18	16	1	RET	0	1
MIA	0	0	0	DET	78	1
				IWC	123	
				CSWC	23	

GP-4

BT

1052

NNNN

0030

DE CI AND MATE I TKE IT U GOT MY LAST FB SO HERE WITH MY NO 537

IIIA99 77.0 77.1

DE UUMSQD 1155 0801255

ZNY CCCCC

O 201255Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV CCC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TO C PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ 3RD MARDIV SITREP 81 191801H TO 192400H MAP 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

TF 3-5: A YD 111682

B YD 132657

1B AND 3B C-2

B/1/9 (-) C-2

1/B/1/9 CAMLO

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACT AT 191030H G/2/4 VIC 823610 MADE CONTACT W/UNK SIZE FORCE.

CONTACT INITIATED BY EN. RETURNED SAF AND FIRED SIMM AND RAN F/W WILL
SWEEP CONTACT AREA

RES 3 USMC KIA, 3 USMC WIA(E)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1155 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 USMC KIA 3 USMC WIA(E)

A. FRIENDLY USMC USA USN B. ENEMY

KIA	43	8	0	NVA	VC
WIA(E)	167	99	0	KIA	345 10
WIA(M)	18	16	1	POW	7 5
				RET	0 1
				DET	78
				IWC	123
				CSWC	23

GP-4

BT

1155

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN

1136

00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 1093 0800223
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 210223Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ 3RD MARDIV SITREP 81 191800H TO 192400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

TF 3-5 : A YD 111682

B YD 132657

1B AND 3B C-2

B/1/9 (-) C-2

1/B/1/9 CAMLO

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.3. CONTACT: AT 191030H G/2/4 VIC 823610 MADE CONTACT W/UNK SIZE FORCE.
CONTACT INITIATED BY EN. RETURNED SAF AND FIRED 81MM AND RAN F/W WILL
SWEEP CONTACT AREA

RES 3 USMC KIA, 3 USMC WIA(E)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1093 CONFIDENTIAL

5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS AW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 USMC KIA 3 USMC WIA(E)

A. FRIENDLY	USMC	USA	USN	B. ENEMY	
KIA	43	8	8	NVA	VC
WIA(E)	167	99	0	KIA 344	10
WIA(M)	18	16	1	POW 7	5
				RET 0	1
				DET 78	
				IWC 123	
				CSWC 3	

GP-4

BT

1093

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE MY N-138

003

AIIIIA99 77.0 77.1
 DE UUMSQD 1156 0801300
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 201300Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 82 200001H TO 200000H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS. UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS

ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

AT 191045H 3RD RECON TM MOVING DOWN AT TRAIL MADE POINT TO POINT CONTACT
 BUT NO RDS WERE FIRED. CONTACT WAS WITH 2 EN. EN WORE GREEN UTILITIES.

HELEMTS AND CARRIED AK-47'S TM MOVED BACK AND CALLED ARTY MSN. AT

191310H TM CHECKED OUT AREA AND MADE 2D CONTACT WITH 3EN ON SAME

TRAIL. TM KILLED 2NVA. AO CAME ON STATION

TM WAS EXTRACTED. RES 2 NVA KIA

B. AT 191530H K/3/4 VIC 025602 PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH 10-12 NVA.

3. CONCUSSION TYPE MINES WERE SET OFF. EN FIRED SAF AND AMF.

PATROL WITH DREW SE AND SET UP DEFENSE. 3 FLIGHTS OF FLW, ALONG WITH

ARTY AND 81MM FIRED IN SUPPORT. PATROL CHECKED AREA. FND BATTLE DRESSINGS

WITH FRESH BLOOD. 2 AFRAFE BNKS AND 2 MORTAR PSN. RESULTS 7 USMC WIA(E)

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1156 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

5. PLANS. UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS SASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 7 USMC WIA(E) 2 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

ENEMY

USMC USA USN

NVA VC

KIA 43 8 2

KIA 347 10

WIA(E) 174 99 0

POW 7 5

WIA(M) 18 16 1

RET 0 1

DET 73

IWC 123

CSWC 23

GP-4

BT

1156

NNNN

THIS IS THIRD MAF AND MATE

CALL ME ON THE PHONE ASAP AASAP ASAP ASAP ASAP ASAP ASP

ZCZCEAAKE029

00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 1092 0800221
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 210221Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 82 200001H TO 200600H MAR 69

1. LOC: NO CHANGE
2. SUM: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
3. CONT:

AT 191045H 3RD RECON TM MOVING DOWN AT TRAIL MADE POINT TO POINT CONTACT BUT NO RDS WERE FIRED, CONTACT WAS WITH 2 EN. EN WORE GREEN UTILITES. HELMENTS AND CARRIED AK-47'S TM MOVED BACK AND CALLED ARTY MSN. AT 191310H TM CHECKED OUT AREA AND MADE 2D CONTACT WITH 3 EN ON SAME TRAIL. TM KILLED 2 NVA. AO CAME ON STATION TM WAS EXTRACTED. RES 2 NVA KIA
8. AT 191530H K/3/4 VIC 025602 PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH 10-12 NVA.
3. CONCUSSION TYPE MINES WERE SET OFF 9 EN FIRED SAF AND AWF.
- PATROL WITHDREW SE AND SET UP DEFENSE. 3 FLIGHTS OF FLW. ALONG WITH

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1092 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY AND 81MM IN SUPPORT. PATROL CHECKED AREA. FND BATTLE DRESSINGS WITH FRESH BLOOD. 2 A FRAME BNKS AND 2 MORTAR PSN. RESULTS 7 USMC WIAE

4. SIG EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
6. CUM LOSSES: ADD 7 USMC WIA(E) 2 NVA KIA
- A. KRIENDLY XNEMY

	USMC	USA	USN		NVA	VC
KIA	43	8	0	KIA	346	10
WIA(E)	174	99	0	RET	0	1
WIA(M)	18	16	1	POW	7	5
				DEI	78	
				IWC	123	
				CSWC	23	

GP-4

BT

1092

NNNN

0030

DE DIV AND MATE HERE WITH MY NO 639

AIIIIA99 7UMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1154 0801250
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 211250Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHBM
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

151

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 83 200601H TO 201200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 200715H H/2/9 VIC 981543. BRIDGE UNDER CONSTRUCTION BETWEEN VCB AND ECB, WAS BLOWN UP AT THE ABOVE GRID. THE BRIDGE WAS PARTICIPALLY DESTROYED.

CHECKED OUT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS

(LATE ENTRY) B. AT 191130H DIV AO AT YD 236036 SPOTTED 1 EN IN OPN.

RAN F/W A/S. RES 1 NVA KIA.

C. AT 200600H, G/2/4 VIC LZ CATAPULT, EN 832614. REC SHORT BURST OF AK-47 FIRE AND 2 CHI COM GRENADES ON E SIDE OF PERIMETER. FIRE 60MM 81MM AND ARTY MISSION WITH UNK RES

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1154 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 200815 H K/3/4 VIC FSB FULLER, EN 023599, REC 5 RDS 82MM WHICH LANDED OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER WHILE HELO WAS APPROCHING. CALLED IN 81MM MISSION ON SUSPECTED EN GRID RES NEG.

E. AT 200025H G/2/4 IVC 825619, EN 815642, REC 6 60MM MORTAR RDS WHILE HELO'S WERE IN ARE, RECIEVED 3 MORE RDS AFTER HELO'S LEFT AREA. FIRED ARTY AND 8" GUNS ON SUSPECTED EN POSITION WITH UNK RES

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY B. ENEMY

USMC	USA	USN	NVA	VC
KIA 43	8	2	KIA 343	13
WIA(E) 174	99	0	POW 7	5
WIA(M) 18	16	1	RET 0	1
MIA	0	0	DET 73	
			IWC 123	
			C5WC 23	

GP-4

BT

1154

00 HUMS HUMSE

DE HUMSQ 1091 0830219

ZNY CCCCC

O 210219Z MAR 69

FM III MAF COC

TO HUMS/MACV CVD CTR

INFO HUMSE/USARV

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 83 200631H TO 201000H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 200715H H/2/9 VIC 921543. BRIDGE UNDER CONSTRUCTION BETWEEN
VCB AND 200, WAS BLOWN UP AT THE ABOVE GRID. THE BRIDGE WAS
PARTICULARLY DESTROYED.

CHECKED OUT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS

(LITE ENTRY) B. T 191130H DIV C AT YD 236036 SPOTTED 1 EN IN OPEN.

R. M F/W W/S. PES 1 JVA KIDON

C. AT 200630H, G/2/4 VIC LZ CATPULT, 2, 832614. REC SHORT BURST
OF K-47 FIRE AND 2 CM 60MM GRENADES ON E SIDE OF PERIMETER. FIRE

PAGE TWO HUMSQ 1091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

60MM BOMB AND ARTY MISSION WITH UNK RES

D. 200615H H/3/4 VIC FSB FULLER, EN 308599, REC 2 BOMB WHICH
LANDED OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER. HILL HELD WAS APPROACHING. CALLED IN
ARTY MISSION ON SUSPECTED EN GRID RES NEG.E. AT 200655H G/2/4 IVC 325619, EN 810640, REC 6 60MM MORTAR
BOMB WHILE HELD'S WERE IN AREA, RECEIVED 3 MORE BOMB AFTER HELD'S
LEFT AREA. FIRED ARTY AND 8" GUNS ON SUSPECTED EN POSITION WITH
JUNK RES

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 JVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY B. ENEMY

USMC	USA	USN	AV	JP
KIA 40	3		KIA	347 10
WIA(2) 174 99			POA	7 5
WIA(2) 10 16	1		DET	1
MIA			DET	78
			INC	123

CSMC 13

GP-4

BT

1091

P

QSL QSL FOR ALL OF UR LAST CHANELNR GAGAGIS 554...554

DE DIV COC AND MATE HERE WITH MY NS NRS 5547 554
AND 555 555.....555.....555.....555.....

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 1172 0800030
ZNY CCCCC
O 210030Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PH9
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L SEC ONE OF TWO
SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 84 201201H TO 201800H MAR 69
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. 4TH MARINES
HQ FOURTH MARINES VCB
"A" CMD GRP 2/4 FSB NEVILLE
E 2/4 FSB RUSSELL
F (-) 2/4 XD 851593
2F 2/4 XD 888587
G (-) 2/4 XD 827616
2G 2/4 XD 823610
H 2/4 FSB NEVILLE
"A" CMD GRP 3/4 XD 946630
I 3/4 XD 955640
K (-) 3/4 LZ SIERRA
L K 3/4 FSB FULLER

PAGE TWO UUMSK 1172 C O N F I D E N T I A L

L 3/4 XD 976630
I B 1/4 FSB FULLER
B. 9TH MARINES
9TH MAF HQ 2/9 VCB
CP 2/9 VB
E (-) 2/9 HILL 950
1/PLT/E 2/9 SIGNAL HILL
F (-) 2/9 FSB CATES
1/PLT /F 2/9 HILL 691
G 2/9 KHE GIO BRIDGE
H 2/9 ECB
CP 3/9 VCB
K 3/9 VCB
L 3/9 CA LU
M 3/9 VCB

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

I-111
LZ ANNE
XD 365393

I-61 (-)
A: WUNDER BEACH
C: YD 387628

TF 1-77:
A 1-77 LZ KNCY
B 1-11 LZ NANCY

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1172 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D: YD 35P437

SCT PLT: LZ SHARON

A 4-12 YD 406418

B 1-77 (-) LZ SHARON

2/B 1-77 HAI LANG FSB

2/AQUUU YD 301407

2/B 1-11 YD 385433

1/A 1-11 LZ SHARON

2/B 1-11 YD 398431

2/A 1-11 YD 301407

PLT B 1-77 YD 365393

TF 3-5 CAV:

3-3 MARINES

1ST AMTRAC

A: A4

1(-) YD 076623

A: YD 306684

B: C2

2/1 YD068603

B YD 313727

B 1-9 (-) A4

4/1 YD089578

PRC YD335702

PLT B 1-9 C2

K YD091518

H&S PLT YD262632

A/3RD TANKS(-) YD076623

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 9TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11 D CO, C CO W/ONE TANK PLT ATTACHED ONTINEUD S/C

~~OPNS 2 OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) SWEPT S OF LZ SHARON TO VIC YD 319406~~

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1172 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AND RETURNED TO LZ SHARON AT 1800 HRS. A CO (-) CONTINUED OPERATION FROM LZ ANNE. 2/A 1-11 SECURED MOVEMENT OF 2/A 1-77 FROM LZ ANNE.

1/A 1-11 CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ SHARON.

2. 1-61(-): A CO STOOD DOWN FOR MAINT AT WUNDER BEACH. C CO CONDUCTED PLT SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG THE BEACH NORTH OF GAI DANG. SCOUT PLT STOOD DOWN FOR MAINT AND TRAINING AT LZ SHARON.

3. TF 1-77 SECURED MINE SWEEP TEAMS AND BRIDGES ALONG QLI VIC OF LZ NANCY. A 4-12 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC OF YD420390. B 1-1 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 3842.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: A TRP INSERTED SENSORS NE OF A4. B TROOP STOOD DOWN AT C2 IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. B. 1-9(-) CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM A4. PLT/B 1-9 CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM C2.

5. 3-3 MARINES: K CO CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF MAI LOC. I CO, A/3 TANKS (-), AND TWO RF CO'S FROM CAM LO DIST. CONDUCTED S/C OP NW FROM CAM LO.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C PATROLS VIC OF MY LOC. B CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF C4 AND OCEANVIEW. PRC PROVIDED SECURITY FOR XUAN KHANH RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE. H&S PLT CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC DAI DO.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1172 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 201130H VIC 832617 G2/4 SQD AMBUSH MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX (3) NVA AT XD830617. COVERED ALL AVENUES OF ESCAPE WITH 60MM MORTARS. RETURNED S/A/F AND GRENADES SEARCH OUT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. RESULTS: (1) FR WIAE
(B) AT 200940H VIC 822614 G2/4 RECEIVED S/A/F FROM XD 820618. RETURNED S/A/F REQUEST AO AND GUNSHIPS WILL CONTINUE TO CHECKOUT AREA. RESULT: (1) FR WIAE

A. AT 201200H 3RD RECON VIC 072420

TM SET UP AMBUSH AND OBSERVED (2) ENEMY MOVING EAST, ALONG RIVER. 40 METER TO SOUTH, THEN NORTH. TM INITIATED CONTACT WITH NVA, RESULTING IN 2 KIA'S. (6) MORE FOLLOWED, AO ON STATION AND DIRECTED ARTY AND F/V. TM SEARCHED BODIES, RESULTS: (2) PACKS, HALF FULL OF RICE, (2) PR TROUSERS, (1) KHAKI SHIRT, (1) AK47 AND MAG'S (2) RICE BOWLS (2) BAG OF RICE (1) CANTEEN W/POUCH (1) HAMMACK, SMALL INDIVIDUAL MED KIT. (1) PR SHORT (1) BELT. PARACHUTE SILK. AT 1300H TM EXTRACTED. RESULTS (2) NVA/KIA (C) (1) IWC
C. ENEMY CONTACT: 201135H YD369381 3/C 1-11 SAW 2 OR 3 VC/NVA CARRYING PACKS AND DRESSED IN GREEN UNIFORMS. ENGAGED WITH M79 AND MG FIRE. ARTY CALLED INTO THE AREA. UNIT SWEEP AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 1172 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 201345H VIC 018593 K3/4 RECEIVED (12) 82MM MORTAR RDS; 2 INSIDE PERIMETER, 10 OUTSIDE FROM XD025603, 036586. COUNTER FIRE 81MM MISSION ON BOTH POSITIONS. FIRED 60MM ON ONE AND ARTY ON THE OTHER.

(B) AT 201215H VIC 018593 K3/4 AO REPORTED 1 ADDITIONAL POSITION 15 METERS FROM PREVIOUSLY REPORTED POSITION. AO REPORTS 1 ACTIVE MORTAR POSITION. 1 50 CAL POSITION WITH 50 CAL MACHINE GUN AIMED AT /019593. AO DESTROYED MORTAR TUBE. FIRED 81 MSNS ON POSITION. RESULTS (1) NVA/KIA CONF.

(C) AT 201145H VIC 018593 K3/4 AO OBSERVED MORTAR POSITION OR 50 CAL POSITION AT XD036604 1 NVA SPOTTED 81MM AND ARTY MSN CALL IN POSITION WITH NEG RESULTS.

(D) AT 201050H VIC 018593 K 3/4 RECEIVED (5) 82MM MORTAR RDS. OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER FROM XD036586. FIRING 81MM MORTAR MSN, AO CHECKING OUT SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION.

(E) AT 200955H VIC 938628 K3/4 LOCAL SECURITY PATROL DETONATED A MINE OF UNKNOWN SIZE. AT THIS TIME NOT SURE WHETHER MINE WAS COMMAND DETONATED OR NOT. MEDIVAC BIRDS CALLED IN AND SUPPORTING UNITS FROM "K"

GP-4

BT

1172

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 1173 0800
ZNY CCCCC
O 210030Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SEC OF TWO
DESPACHED. RESULTS: 2 FR KIA, 4 FR. WIAE
(F) AT 201145H VIC 955640 1 3/4 60MM FIRED PREP AND HIT
TOP OF HILL, SAW ENEMY RUNNING TOWARD THE WEST. SHIFTED
60MM MORTARS TO FOLLOW ENEMY. CONTINUING TO FIRE 60MM
AND 81MM MORTARS BEING CALL IN.
(G) AT 201000H VIC 943634 M 3/4 FOUND (50) "A" FRAME
BUNKERS 5X4X3 FT. 1 "A" FRAME WAS 5X3X12FT.
BUNKERS WERE 1 MONTH OLD BUT WERE USED APPROX 1
A. AT 201230H H 2/9 VIC 979540 SPOTTED (3) INDIVIDUALS
HIDING IN ELEPHANT GRASS, CALLED SUPPORTING ARMS, SWEEPED
AREA W/NEG/RES.
WEEK AGO. ALSO FOUND FIGHTING HOLES AND ENEMY FOOTPRINTS
LESS THAN 24HRS OLD. ALSO ASSORTED 782 GEAR IN FALSE
BOTTOMS OF BUNKERS AND AMMO. BRING BACK ON REPRESENTATIVE
OF EACH TYPE AMMO. BLOWING THE REST WITH C-4. FOUND
120LBS OF TNT, 3 MACHINE GUN MAGS FULLY LOADED, 1 AK-47
60MM MORTAR CHARGES, 18 CAN OF INCREMENTS, (10) 82MM
MORTAR CHARGES, 3000 RDS SMALL ARMS AMMO, 2 DT-10MINES,
5 BLASTING CAPS, 1 GUN HUMPING PAD, 52 82MM MORTAR

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1173 C O N F I D E N T I A L
RDS, (127) 60MM MORTAR RDS, 25 CHICOM GRENADES, 1
NVA HELMET, 1 KNIFE, 3 PICKS, 11 "E" TOOLS, 1 PACK
16 PAIR OF TROUSER, 17 SHIRTS, 20 PAIR OF DRAWERS
14 PAIR OF SANDLES, 2 PAIR OF NEW SNEAKERS, 17 GREEN
SHIRTS, 9 MOSQUITO NETS, (200) 50 CAL RDS, 100LBS OF RICE.
25LBS OF SALT, 2 SALS, 1 BOTTLE OF PENICILLIN (NVA/TYPER)
4 BOTTLES OF ASPRIN. 1 RPG TAIL ASSEMBLY.

(H) AT 201030H VIC 949657 L3/4 SIGHTINED 2 ENEMY
PERSONNEL AND ESTIMATED 2-3 BUNKERS AT X0941660
CALLED IN ARTY MSN AND AIR STRIKE.

1. 201559H YD140740 -A/3-5 FOUND 2 NVA BODIES IN A GRAVE WHICH
HAD BEEN KILLED BY ARTY APPROXIMATELY 15 DAYS AGO. BODIES HAD ON
GREEN UTILITIES. RESULTS: 2 NVA KIA

2. 201530H, YD296688 - PATROLS FROM A 1ST AMTRAC SAW ONE VN MALE
WHO APPEARED TO BE HUNTING. IND WAS DETAINED. HAD PACK STAPS ON HIS
BACK AND WAS CARRYING A GUN. HE HAD NO FOOD. DETAINED AND
HANDLED TO BN HQS. RESULTS 1 DETAINED.

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1173 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS:

A. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS EAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 9TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

E. PLANS:

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) PATROLS N FROM LZ ANNE. 2/A 1-11 SECURES MOVEMENT OF 2/A 1-77 IN THEIR MOVEMENT TO LZ SHARON

-71/A 1-11 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF SX SHARON. C CO W/ONE TANK PLT ATTACHED CONTINUES.

S/C S OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) W/1ST PLT, D 1-11 ATTACHED SECURES LAND CLEARING TEAM S OF LZ SHARON. 2D AND 4TH PLTS D CO DROPPED OPCON TO TF 3-5 EFFECTIVE 211100H MAR 69 AND MOVES BY TRUCK TO A4 AND C2

2. 1-61(-): A CO SECURES WUNDER BEACH, CONDUCTS PLT SIZE S/C OPNS LAONG "STREET AREA" S OF WUNDER BEACH, C CO CONDUCT PLT SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH N OF GIA DANG AND VIC 90 BANG. SCT PLT STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON.

3. TF 1-77 CONTINUES BRIDGE AND MINES WEEP SECURITY ALONG

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1173 C O N F I D E N T I A L

QL1 VIC LZ NANCY. A4-12 CONTINUES S/C OPNS VIC YD400390 AND ESTABLISHES NIGHT RECON SCREEN FROM YD393421 TO YD417396. B 1-11 CONTINUES S/C OPNS VIC YD 3843 AND EMPLOYS SATURATION AMBUSHES AT NIGHT.

R. TF 3-5 CAV: A TRP STANDS DOWN AT A4 IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPNS. B TRP CHOPPED OPCON TO 3-3 MARINES EFF 210700H AND MOVES WEST FROM C2 TO LINK UP W/I 3-3. B 1-9 SECURES A4 AND C-2. 3-5 HQS MOVES FROM A4 TO C2 IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. 1-9 MARINES ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DEFENSE OF A4 AND C2 (TIME UNKNOWN).

5. 3-3 MARINES: K CO AIRLIFTS TO LZ ALPINE UPON RELIEF IN AO BY 1 COMPANY OF 1-9 MARINES. (TIME FOR RELIEF AND AIRLIFT IS UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME). I CO WILL BE JOINED BY B/3-5 AND CONTINUES S/C OPNS.

6. 1ST AMIRAC: A CO CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN VIC LOC AREA. 3 CO CONTINUES LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM PRESENT PSN. H&B PLT CONTINUES OPERATIONS VIC DAI DO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 KIA USMC, 6 USMC WIA (E), 5 NVA KIA, 1 DET, 1 IVC.

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1173 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	USMC	USA	USN		NVA	VC
KIA	45	8	0	KIA	353	10 DET 79
WIA(E)	180	99	0	POW	7	5 IVC 124
WIA(M)	18	16	1	RET	0	1 CSWC 23

GP-4

BT

1173

NNNN

MATE I WILL QSL FOR THE MSG NOW BUT PLS PLS TO SEND

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1545

OO UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 1107 08:0647
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 21064Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SEC ONE OF TWO

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 34 201201H TO 201300H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 4TH MARINES

HQ FOURTH MARINES VCB

"A" CMD GRP 2/4 FSB NEVILLE

E 2/4 FSB RUSSELL

F (-) 2/4 XD 851593

G 2/4 XD 838587

H (-) 2/4 XD 827616

I 2/4 XD 823610

J 2/4 FSB NEVILLE

"A" CMD GRP 3/4 XD 946630

K 3/4 XD 955640

L (-) 3/4 LZ SIERRA

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1107 CONFIDENTIAL

M 3/4 FSB FULLER

N 3/4 XD 976630

O 1/4 FSB FULLER

P. 9TH MARINES

9TH MAR HDQR'S VCB

Q 2/9 VB

R (-) 2/9 HILL 950

S/PLT/E 2/9 SIGNAL HILL

T (-) 2/9 FSB CATES

U/PLT /F 2/9 HILL 991

V 2/9 KHE BIA BRIDGE

W 2/9 ECB

X 3/9 VCB

Y 3/9 VCB

Z 3/9 CA LU

AA 3/9 VCB

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

A(-) LZ ANNE

C: YD 365393

1-61 (-)

A: WUNDER BEACH

C: YD 387628

TF 1-77:

A 1-77 LZ KNCY

B 1-11 LZ NANCY

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1107 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D: YD 350430

SCT PLT: LZ SHARON

A 4-12 YD 408413

B 1-77 (-) LZ SHARON

2/B 1-77 HAI LANG FSB

2/AQUUU YD 301407

2/B 1-11 YD 335433

1/A 1-11 LZ SHARON

2/B 1-11 YD 398431

2/A 1-11 YD 301407

PLT B 1-77 YD 365393

TF 3-5 CAV:

3-3 MARINES

1ST AMTRAC

A: A4

1(-) YD 076623

A: YD 306684

B: C2

2/1 YD 068608

B YD 313727

B 1-9 (-) A4

4/1 YD 089578

PRC YD 335702

PLT B 1-9 C2

K YD 091518

H&S PLT YD 262632

A/3RD TANKS (-) YD 076623

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 9TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: D CO, C CO W/ONE TANK PLT ATTACHED ONTINEUD S/C

OPNS S OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) SWEEP S OF LZ SHARON TO VIC YD 315406

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1107 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AND RETURNED TO LZ SHARON AT 1300 HRS. A CO (-) CONTINUED OPERATION FROM LZ ANNE. 2/A 1-11 SECURED MOVEMENT OF 2/A 1-77 FROM LZ ANNE.

1/A 1-11 CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ SHARON.

2. 1-61(-): A CO STOOD DOWN FOR MAINT AT WUNDER BEACH. C CO CONDUCTED PLT SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG THE BEACH NORTH OF GAI DANG. SCOUT PLT STOOD DOWN FOR MAINT AND TRAINING AT LZ SHARON.

3. IF 1-77 SECURED MINE SWEEP TEAMS AND BRIDGES ALONG

Q 1 VIC OF LZ NANCY. A 4-12 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC OF YD 400390. B

1-1 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 3342.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: A TRP INSERTED SENSORS NE OF A4. B TROOP STOOD DOWN AT C2 IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. B. 1-9(-) CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM A4. PLT/B 1-9 CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM C2.

5. 3-3 MARINES: K CO CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF MAI LOC. I CO, A/3 TANKS (-), AND TWO RF CO'S FROM CAM LO DIST. CONDUCTED S/C OP NW FROM CAM LO.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C PATROLS VIC OF MY LOC. B CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF C4 AND OCEANVIEW. PRC PROVIDED SECURITY FOR XUAN KHANH RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE. H&S PLT CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC DAI DO.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1107 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 201130H VIC 830617 G2/4 SQD AMBUSH MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX (3) NVA AT XD 830617. COVERED ALL AVENUES OF ESCAPE WITH 60MM MORTARS. RETURNED S/A/F AND GRENADES SEARCH OUT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. RESULTS: (1) FR WIAE

(B) AT 200940H VIC 822614 G2/4 RECEIVED S/A/F FROM XD 320618. RETURNED S/A/F REQUEST AO AND GUNSHIPS WILL CONTINUE TO CHECKOUT AREA. RESULT: (1) FR WIAE

A. AT 201200H 3RD RECON VIC 072420

TM SET UP AMBUSH AND OBSERVED (2) ENEMY MOVING EAST, ALONG RIVER. 40 METERS TO SOUTH, THEN NORTH. TM INITIATED CONTACT WITH NVA, RESULTING IN 2 KIA'S. (6) MORE FOLLOWED, AO ON STATION AND DIRECTED ARTY AND F/W. TM SEARCHED BODIES, RESULTS: (2) PACKS, HALF FULL OF RICE, (2) PR TROUSERS, (1) KHAKI SHIRT, (1) AK47 AND MAG'S (2) RIVE BOWLS (2) BAG OF RICE (1) CANTEN W/POUCH (1) HAMMACK, SMALL INDIVIDUAL MED KIT. (1) PR SHORT (1) BELT. PARACHUTE SILK. AT 1300H TM EXTRACTED. RESULTS (2) NVA/KIA (C) (1) IWC
C. ENEMY CONTACT: 201135H YD 369381 3/C 1-11 SAW 2 OR 3 VC/NVA CARRYING PACKS AND DRESSED IN GREEN UNIFORMS. ENGAGED WITH M79 AND MG FIRE. ARTY CALLED INTO THE AREA. UNIT SWEEP ARA W/NEG RESULTS.

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1107 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 201345H VIC 018593 K3/4 RECEIVED (12) 82MM MORTAR RDS; 2 INSIDE PERIMETER, 10 OUTSIDE FROM XD 025603, 036536. COUNTER FIRE 81MM MISSION ON BOTH POSITIONS. FIRED 60MM ON ONE AND ARTY ON THE OTHER.

(B) AT 201215H VIC 018593 K3/4 AO REPORTED 1 ADDITIONAL POSITION 15 METERS FROM PREVIOUSLY REPORTED POSITION. AO REPORTS 1 ACTIVE MORTAR POSITION. 1 50 CAL POSITION WITH 50 CAL MACHINE GUN AIMED AT /S019593. AO DESTROYED MORTAR TUBE. FIRE 81 MSNS ON POSITION. RESULTS (1) NVA/KIA CONF.

(C) AT 201145H VIC 018593 K3/4 AO OBSERVED MORTAR POSITION OR 50 CAL POSITION AT XD 036604 1 NVA SPOTTED 81MM AND ARTY MSN CALL IN POSITION WITH NEG RESULTS.

(D) AT 201050H VIC 018593 K 3/4 RECEIVED (5) 82MM MORTAR RDS. OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER FROM XD 036536. FIRING 81MM MORTAR MSN, AO CHECKING OUT SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION.

(E) AT 200955H VIC 938628 K3/4 LOCAL SECURITY PATROL DETONATED A MINE OF UNKNOWN SIZE. AT THIS TIME NOT SURE WETHER MINE WAS COMMAND DETONATED OR NOT. MEDIVAC BIRDS CALLED IN AND SUPPORTING UNITS FROM "K"

GP-4

BT

1107

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MACV DEPT CENT

1800

OO UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 1108 0800747
ZNY CCCCC
O 210647Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SEC OF TWO
DESPACHED. RESULTS: 2 FR KIA, 4 FR. WIAE
(F) AT 201145H VIC 955640 I 3/4 60MM FIRED PREP AND HIT
TOP OF HILL, SAW ENEMY RUNNING TOWARD THE WEST. SHIFTED
60MM MORTARS TO FOLLOW ENEMY. CONTINUING TO FIRE 60MM
AND 81MM MORTARS BEING CALL IN.
(G) AT 201000H VIC 943634 M 3/4 FOUND (50) "A" FRAME
BUNKERS 5X4X3 FT. 1 "A" FRAME WAS 5X3X12FT.
BUNKERS WERE 1 MONTH OLD BUT WERE USED APPROX 1
A. AT 201230H H 2/9 VIC 979540 SPOTTED (3) INDIVIDUALS
HIDING IN ELEPHANT GRASS, CALLED SUPPORTING ARMS, UWEPPED
AREA W/NEG/RES.
WEEK AGO. ALSO FOUND FIGHTING HOLES AND ENEMY FOOTPRINTS
LESS THAT 24HRS OLD. ALSO ASSORTED 752 GEAR IN FALSE
BOTTOMS OF BUNKERS AND AMMO. BRING BACK ON REPRESENTATIVE

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1108 C O N F I D E N T I A L
OF EACH TYPE AMMO. BLOWING THE REST WITH C-4. FOUND
120LBS OF TNT, 3 MACHINE GUN MAGS FULLY LOADED, 1 AK-47
60MM MORTAR CHARGES, 18 CAN OF INCREMENTS, (10) 82MM
MORTAR CHARGES, 3000 RDS SMALL ARMS AMMO, 2DT-10MINES,
5 BLASTING CAPS, 1 GUN HUMMING PAD, 52 82MM MORTAR
RDS, (127) 60MM MORTAR RDS, 25 CHICOM GRENADES, 1
NVA HELMET, 1 KNIFE, 3 PICKS, 11 "E" TOOLS, 1 PACK
16 PAIR OF TROUSER, 17 SHIRTS, 20 PAIR OF DRAWERS
14 PAIR OF SANDLES, 2 PAIR OF NEW SNEAKERS, 17 GREEN
SHIRT, 9 MOSQUITO NETS, (200) 50 CAL RDS, 100LBS OF RICE.
25LBS OF SALT, 2 SALS, 1 BOTTLE OF PENICILLIN (NVA/TYPER)
4 BOTTLES OF ASPRIN. 1 RPG TAIL ASSEMBLE.
(H) AT 201030H VIC 949657 L3/4 SIGHTINED ENEMY
PERSONNEL AND ESTIMATED 2-3 BUNKERS AT XD941660
CALLED IN ARTY MSN AND AIR STRIKE.

1. 201559H YD140740 -A/3-5 FOUND - NVA BODIES IN A GRAVE WHICH
HAD BEEN KILLED BY ARTY APPROXIMATELY 15 DAYS AGO. BODIES HAD ON
GREEN UTILITIES. RESULTS: 2 NVA KIA
2. 201530H, YD296688 - PATROLS FROM A 1ST AMTRAC SAW ONE VN MALE
WHO APPEARED TO BE HIDING. IND WAS DETAINED, HAD PACK STAPS ON HIS

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1108 C O N F I D E N T I A L
BACK AND WAS CARRYING A BUNKLE OF CLOTHING AND FOOD. DETAINEE WAS
EVACED TO BN HQS. RESULTS 1 DETAINEE.

5. PLANS:

A. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS EAW MSNS
ASSIGNED.

B. 9TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS
ASSIGNED.

~~C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MERC)~~

E. PLANS:

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) PATROLS N FROM LZ ANNE. 2/A 1-11 SECURES
MOVEMENT OF 2/A 1-77 IN THEIR MOVEMENT TO LZ SHARON

-/1/A 1-11 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF SX SHARON. C CO W/ONE TANK
PLT ATTACHED CONTINUES.

S/C S OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) W/ST PLT, D 1-11 ATTACHED SECURES LAND
CLEARING TEAM S OF LZ SHARON. 2D AND 4TH PLTS D CO DHOPPED OPCON TO
TF 3-5 EFFECTIVE 211100H MAR 69 AND MOVES BY TRUCK TO A4NAND C2

2. 1-61(-): A CO SECURES WUNDER BEACH, CONDUCTS PLT SIZE S/C
OPNS LAONG "STREET AREA" S OF WUNDER BEACH, C CO CONDUCT PLT SIZE
S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH N OF GIA DANG AND VIC BO BANG. SCT PLT STANDS
DOWN AT LZ SHARON.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1108 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. TF 1-77 CONTINUES BRIDGE AND MINES WEEP SECURITY ALONG
QL1 VIC LZ NANCY. A4-12 CONTINUES S/C OPNS VIC YD400390 AND ESTAB-
LISHES NIGHT RECON SCREEN FROM YD393421 TO YD417396. B 1-11 CONTINUES
S/C OPNS VIC YD 3843 AND EMPLOYS SATURATION AMBUSHES AT NIGHT.

R. TF 3-5 CAV:NA TRP STANDS DOWN AT A4 IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE
OPNS. B TRP CHOPPED OPCON TO 3-3 MARINES EFF 10700H AND MOVES WEST
FROM C2 TO LINK UP W/I 3-3. B 1-9 SECURES A4 AND C-2. 3-5 HQS MOVES
FROM A4 TO C2 IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. 1-9 MARINES AS-
SUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DEFENSE OF A4 AND C-2 (TIME UNKNOWN).

5. 3-3 MARINES: K CO AIRLIFTS TO LZ ALPINE UPON RELIEF IN AO BY
1 COMPANY OF 1-9 MARINES. (TIME FRO RELIEF AND AIRLIFT IS UNKNOWN
AT THIS TIME). INCO WILL BE JOINED BY B/3-5 AND CONTINUES S/C OPNS.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN MY LOC AREA. B
CO CONTINUES LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM PRESENT PSN. H2S PLT CON-
TINUES OPERATIONS VIC DAI DO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 KIA USMC, 6 USMC WIA (E), 5 NVA KIA,
1 DET, 1 IWC.

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KCA	45	8	0

B. ENEMY

	NVA VC
KIA	353 10 DET 79

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1108 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	WIA(E)	130	99	0	POW	7	5	IWC	124
WIA(M)	13	16	1	RET	0	1	CSWC	3	

GP-4

BT

BT

1108

NNNN

0001

NNNN

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 1175 0800040

ZNY CCCCC

O 210040Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 85 201801H TO 202400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 201640H ROMEO RELAY VIC (1) XD344456

ROMEO RELAY HAD PATROL GO OUT AND PATROL

OBSERVED UNKNOWN NUMBER ENEMY CARRYING

MORTAR TUBES AND VARIOUS OTHER TYPE OF EQUIP.

B. AT 201000 E 2/9 VIC (1) 846452 (2) 845453

OBS MORTAR TUBE. FIRE 60MM MSN SENDING

OUT PATROL TO CHECK AREA.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1175 C O N F I D E N T I A L
(C) AT 201630H VIC 019593 K 3/4 REC'D 2 RDS 82MM
ON S.E. EDGE OF PERIMETER. FIRE 81MM MSN
AT SUSPECTED ENEMY XD036586.

(D) AT 201500H VIC 944654 L/3/4 FOUND MANY COM
WIRE LINES, ASSORTED NVA BLOODY GEAR (UTILITIES),
WHILE CHECKING FOR MINES. CEHNG OUT AREA.
WILL BLOW GEAR ASAP.

(E) AT 201555H VIC 019593 K/3/4 REC'D 1 RD
82MM ON SE SIDE 10 METERS OUTSIDE LINES.
FIRE ARTY ON SUSPECTED GRID XD086588.

(F) AT 201620H VIC 944636 M3/4 FOUND (7)
ENEMY GRAVE WITH (1) NVA IN EACH APPROX 1 WEEK
OLD. GRAVES WERE MARKED WITH METAL PLATES. ALSO
FOUND 10 BUNKERS WITH OVERHEAD MADE OF LOGS
AND DIRT APPROX 3 WEEKS OLD, ALSO 1 FIELD HOSPITAL
6X8X3 POURED OUT RICE AND DESTROYED BUNKERS.
ALSO FOUND (109) 82MM RDS, 5 CANS OF INCREMENTS,
9 CANS OF FUZES FOR 82MM RDS, 700 LBS OF RICE, 1
EMPTY BOTTLE OF PENICILLIN, BLOODY CLOTHING.
RESULTS: 7 NVA/KIA

1210

48

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1175 C O N F I D E N T I A L
G. AT 201555H VIC 019593 K 3/4 REC'D (1) 82MM
RD ON SE SIDE OF PERIMETER 20 METERS OUTSIDE
THE LINE. ARTY CALLED ON SUSPECTED ENEMY GRID
XD 036588.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
MSMS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 7 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	45	8	0
WIA E	180	99	0
WIA M	18	16	1
MIA	0	0	0

GP-4

BT

3. ENEMY

	NVA	VC	
KIA	360	10	DET 79
POW	7	5	IWC 124
RET	0	1	CSWC 23

CONFIDENTIAL

03 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSO 1106 0600645
ZNY CCCCC
O 210645Z MAR 69
FM III MAF CDC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MANDIV SITREP 35 2016314 TO 2224034 MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 2016434 ROMEO RELAY VIC (1) X0944456

ROMEO RELAY HAD PATROL GO OUT AND PATROL

OBSERVED UNKNOWN NUMBER ENEMY CARRYING

MORTAR TUBES AND VARIOUS OTHER TYPE OF EQUIP.

B. AT 2016000 E 2/9 VIC (1) 245452 (2) 345453

OBS MORTAR TUBE. FIRE 82MM MSX SENDING

OUT PATROL TO CHECK AREA.

(C) AT 2016304 VIC 219593 K 3/4 REC'D 2 RDS 82MM

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1106 CONFIDENTIAL
ON S.E. EDGE OF PERIMETER. FIRE 1101 43.

AT SUSPECTED ENEMY X0036586.

(D) AT 201555H VIC 944654 L/3/4 FOUND MANY COM
WIRE LINES, ASSORTED NVA BLOODY CL (UTILITIES),
WILL CHECKING FOR MINES. CARRYING OUT AND
WILL BLOW GEAR ASAP.

(E) AT 201555H VIC 219593 K/3/4 REC'D 1 RDS
82MM ON SE SIDE 10 METERS OUTSIDE LINES.

FIRE ARTY ON SUSPECTED GRID X0036586.

(F) AT 201622H VIC 944636 M3/4 FOUND (7)

ENEMY GRAVES WITH (1) NVA IN EACH APPROX 1 WEEK

OLD. GRAVES WERE MARKED WITH METAL PLATES. ALSO

FOUND 10 BUNKERS WITH OVERHEAD MADE OF LOGS

AND DIRT APPROX 3 WEEKS OLD. ALSO 1 FIELD HOSPITAL

6X8X6 POURED OUT RICE AND DESTROYED BUNKERS.

ALSO FOUND (109) 82MM RDS, 5 CANS OF INCREMENTS,

9 CANS OF FUZZES FOR 82MM RDS, 700 LBS OF RICE, 1

EMPTY BOTTLE OF PENICILLIN, BLOODY CLOTHING.

RESULTS: 7 NVA/KIA

G. AT 201555H VIC 219593 K 3/4 REC'D (1) 82MM

PAGE THREE UUMSO 1106 CONFIDENTIAL
RD ON SE SIDE OF PERIMETER 20 METERS OUTSIDE
THE LINE. ARTY CALLED ON SUSPECTED ENEMY GRID
XD 336588.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED.

3. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 7 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	45	5	3
WIA	183	99	6
WIA M	18	16	1
GP-4			
BT			
1106			

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	362	14
PDR	7	5
DET	2	1

DET 75

IWC 124

CSMC 23

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

NNNN

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 1192 0801005

ZNY CCCCC

O 211005Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGN

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 86 200000H TO 210600H MAR 69

1. UNITS LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
IAW MSN ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1192

2246

200000H TO 210600H MAR 69

DECLASSIFIED

DE DIV AND MATE MY N

144

2310

KK

00 UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 1197 0801130

ZNY CCCCC

O 211130Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 87 210601H TO 211200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT D/1/11 LZ SHARON, B/3/5 YD 097608 AND C/1/11 YD 356384

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

AT 201105H 3RD RECON TM VIC 073423 ABM 2 NVA ON TRAIL. RESULTS.

2 USMC WIA (M), 2 NVA KIA 2 IWC

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 201240H VIC 076571 A DUSTER PROVIDING SECURITY FOR MCB-53 ROCKCRUSHER REC'D 25 RDS OF AK-47 FIRE. A TRUCK FROM MCB-53 ON WAY TO CHECK ON WOUNDED HIT A MINE VIC 074571. RESULTS:

1 USA (WIA M) 1 USN WIA (E)

B. DURING THE PERIOD 200602H TO 200822H 1/3 /3 VIC YD

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1197 C O N F I D E N T I A L

066605 REC'D 25 RDS OF 82MM FIRED ARTY MSN WITH UNK RESULTS 5 USMC WIA(E) 1 USMC WIA (M)

C. AT 211100H K/3/4 VIC FSB FULLER A CH 46 REC'D 20-30 AK 47 RDS WHEN LIFTING OFF LZ FULLER FIRED 60MM AND 81MM MSN ON SUSPECTED EN PSN SQD CHECKING OUT AREA.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 5 USMC WIA (E) 3 USMC WIA(M),

1 USN WIA (E) 2 NVA KIA 2 IWC

A. FRIENDLY

USMC USA USN

KIA 45 8 0

WIA(E) 185 99 1

WIA(M) 21 17 1

GP-4

BT

1197

B. ENEMY

NVA VC

KIA 402 10 DET 79

POW 7 5 IWC 126

RET 0 1 CSWC 23

NNNN

DE MAP AND MATE I QSL QSL UR UR 579 579 AT 1445Z KKKKLL

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

0148

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 1132 0801655
ZNY CCCCC
O 011655Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CIR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

Fun	K
MACV	1731

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SCTREP

1. UNITS LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSAS: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

1132

210600 MAR

169

NNNN

22 1005

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 1146 0710051
ZNY CCCCC
O 220051Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 3 210601H TO 211200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT D/1/11 LZ SHARON, B/3/5 YD 097608 AND C/1/11 YD 356384

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

AT 201105H 3RD RECON TM VIC 073423 ASM 2 NVA ON TRAIL. RESULTS.
2 USMC WIA (M), 2 NVA KIA 2 IWC

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 201240H VIC 076571 A DUSTER PROVIDING SECURITY FOR MCB-53 ROCKCRUSHER REC'D 25 RDS OF AK-47 FIRE. A TRUCK FROM MCB-53 ON WAY TO CHECK ON WOUNDED HIT 1 MINE VIC 074571. RESULTS:

1 USA (WIA M) 1 USN WIA (E)

B. DURING THE PERIOD 200602H TO 203822H 1/3/3 VIC YD

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1146 C O N F I D E N T I A L

066605 REC'D 25 RDS OF 82MM FIRED ARTY MSN WITH UNK RESULTS 5 USMC WIA(E) 1 USMC WIA (M)

C. AT 211100H K/3/4 VIC FSB FULLER 4 CH 46 REC'D 20-30 AK 47 RDS WHEN LIFTING OFF LZ FULLER FIRED 60MM AND 81MM MSN ON SUSPECTED EN PSN SQD CHECKING OUT AREA.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 5 USMC WIA (E) 3 USMC WIA (M), 1 USN WIA (E) 2 NVA KIA 2 IWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	45	8	0
WIA(E)	185	99	1
WIA(M)	21	17	1
GP-4			

BT

1146

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC	
KI	362	10	DET 79
POW	7	5	IWC 126
RET	0	1	CSWC 23

CONFIDENTIAL

KKK
 00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1213 0802350
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 212330Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 88 211201H TO 211800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

A. 4TH MARINES

CP 2/4 FSB NEVILLE PLT K 3/4 FSB FULLER
 E 2/4 XD 912591 L 3/4 XD 952656
 PLT E 2/4 XD 897572 M 3/4 XD 952656
 F 2/4 XD 871590 M 3/4 ALPINE
 F (-) 2/4 XD 877587
 G 2/4 XD 827616
 PLT G 2/4 XD 819611
 H 2/4 FSB NEVILLE
 PLT H 2/4 XD 832580
 3/4 CP XD 946630
 I 3/4 XD 955635
 K 3/4 XD 946624

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1213 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. NINTH MARINES

9TH MAR HEQRS VCB

CP 2/9 VCB

E 2/9 XD 845455

I/PLT/E 2/9 SIGNAL HILL

F 2/9 FSB CATES

I/PLT/F 2/9 HILL 691

G 2/9 XD 026561

H 2/9 E CB

I/PLT H 2/9 HILL 950

CP 3/9 VCB

I 3/9 VCB

K 3/9 VCB

L 3/9 CALU

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

I-61(-)

A (-) YD 290420

A YD 498513

C YD 351384

C YD 387628

D(-) LZ SHARON

SCT PLAT LZ SHARON

B 1-77(-) YD 315406

TF 1-77

A 1-77 LZ NANCY

A 4-12 YD 404404

B 1-11 YD 383431

2/B 1-77 HAI LANG FSB

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1213 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/A 1-77 YD 315406

2/A 1-11 YD 315406

3/B 1-77 LZ SHARON

1/A 1-11 LZ SHARON

TF 3-5 CAV

TF 3-3 MARINES

1ST AMTRAC

A(-) C2

I (-) YD 066607

A YD 306684

PLAT/A A4

A/3RD TANKS YD 066607

B YD 313727

C 1-9 A4

I/I YD 075622

PRC YD 535702

PLAT/C 1-9 C2

K YD 091518

H&S PLAT YD 262632

2/A 3RD TANKS YD 075622

B 3/5 YD 075662

4/I YD 089578

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 4TH MARINES UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 9TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11 A CO (-) PATROLLED FROM LZ ANNE TO PRESENT PSN. 2/A 1-77 & 2/A 1-11 LINKED UP WITH B 1-77 (-) AT PRESENT PSN. C 1-11

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1213 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 CONTINUED S/C S OF LZ SHARON. 3/B 1-77 MOVED FROM C CO BACK TO LZ SHARON CLOSING AT 1800HRS. D CO CLOSING LZ SHARON AT 0900 HRS AND CHOPPED OPCON OF 2D AND 4TH PLT TO TF 3-5 CAV, CO (-) STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON. 1/A 1-11 SECURED LZ SHARON.

2. 1-61 (-): A CO PROVIDED SECURITY FOR WUNDER BEACH AND CONDUCTED PLAT SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG STREET AREA S O F WUNDER BEACH. C CO CONDUCTED PAT SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH N OF GIA DANG. SCI PLAT STOOD DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT LZ SHARON.

3. TF 1-77: A 1-77 SECURED PINESUPEE BRIDGES ALONG QL 1 VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 4239 AND SCREENED THAT AREA LAST NIGHT. B 1-11 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 3843 AND AMBUSHES THAT AREA LAST NIGHT.

4. TF 3-5 CAV. A TRP (-), TF WAS MOVED TO C2 FROM A4 IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPNS. B TFP WAS CHOPPED OPCON TO 3-3 MARINES TFP 0700 HRS FOR OPNS WEST OF C2. B 1-9 SECURED A4 AND C2

5. 3-3 MARINES: 1 CO AND A 3RD TANKS CONTINUED S/D OPN NW OF CAM LO, BING JOINED BY B 3-5 AT 1300 HRS. K CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF MAI LOC.

6. 1STAMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO CONDUCTED SECURITY PATROLS FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC SECURED AND PATROLLED

QPAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1213 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 VIC OF XUAN KHANH. H&S PLAT CONDUCTED SECURITY PATROLS VIC DAI DO.

3. CONTACTS:

A. 4TH MARINES: NONE

B. 9TH MARINES:

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. (LATE ENTRY) 200330 - 200435H, YD 314687 - ELEMENTS OF PRC, 1ST AMTRAC, CAME UNDER MORTAR ATTACK AND AT SAME TIME A FORCE OF APPROXIMATELY 20 SPERS ENTERED THE WIRE ON THE SW SIDE OF PERIMETER. REACTION FORCE FROM A CO AND H&S CO, 1ST AMTRAC, MOVED TO REINFORCE PLAT AND ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AT 0435 HRS LEAVING PERIMETER AT THE SAME PLACE THEY ENTERED, ENEMY FIRE INITIATED CONTACT AT FRIENDLIES WITH RPG, SAF, AND ONE LB BLOCKS OF TNT ONLY AFTER ENTERING THE WIRE, RESULTS: 2 PF KIA, 7 PF WIA, 1 USMC WIA (E), 5 VC KIA, 1 VC POW (WOUNDED AND EVACED), 3 AK-47 CAPTURED AND THE FOLLOWING ITEMS CAPTURED: 4 ONE LB SATCHEL CHARGES, 1 RPG RD, 1 DUD RPG RD, 50 1 LB BLOCKS OF TNT, 4 CHICOM GRENADES, 20LBS FOOD (IN 1 LB PACKETS), 2 SETS ENEMY CAMOUFLAGED UTILITIES, 45-50 VC PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS, ONE COMPASS, 2 NVA HATS

2. 211539H, YD 063613 - I 3-3 SAW 7-10 NVA IN THE OPEN AT YD 061614 AND ENGAGED WITH 81MM MORTAR, 60MM MORTAR AND TANK FIRE.

PAGE SIX UMSQD 1213 C O N F I D E N T I A L
RESULTS 3 NVA KIA.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 4TH MARINES:

(1) AT 211105H VIC PSB FULLER X 3/4 RECEIVED (12) 82MM
MORTAR RDS, IMPACTING NEAR SE EDGE OF PERIMETER.

60MM MSN CALLED ON SUSPECTED ENEMY XD 032584

(2) AT 211000H VIC 950628 H 3/4 FOUND (15) BUNKERS
(1/5X3FT, 200 RDS AK-47 AMMO, 1 WATER JUG (US TYPE)
505 LBS OF RICE AND ASSORTED CANS OF FOOD, BLOWING
BUNKERS AND RPG RDS, 3 CLAYMORES, 5 CHICOM BLASTING
CAPS, 12 PACKS AND ASSORTED UTILITIES.

(3) AT 210740H VIC 940654 I 3/4 FOUND (35) 82MM
MORTARJDS AND MORTAR PITS RECENTLY DUG. HAVE
CAPTURE GEAR (35) 82MM RDS, (35) 82MM FUZES, (4) CANS
OF INCREMENTS, (7) 82MM PRIMERS.

(4) AT 211200H VIC 944654 L 3/4 FOUND ENEMY DOCUMENTS
WITH UNITS LOCATIONS AND NAME OF ENEMY PERSONNEL
A CANNISTER FOR 122MM ROCKET, CANNISTER FOR ROCKET
FIN ASSEMBLY, CANNISTER FOR 107 RECOILESS
RIFLE ROUNDS. E TAGGED GEAR FOR PICK UP.

BT

1213

NNNNKU

ANDATE QSL QSL QL FOR THAT LAST MSG AT 0208Z

KKKKNICH

ANDMATE STILL LOOKING FOR THAT S MSG DTG 211430Z
SO HOLD TIGHT

CONFIDENTIAL

31

1055

DE DIV AND RGRGRGRGRGR MATE AND HERE WITH THE SCND SECTION OF MY LAST
THIS SB MY NO 593

99 77.0 77.1

\$3 77.1\$ 1214 0802330

ZNY CCCCC

O 212330Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO

(5) AT 211045H VIC FSB FULLER K 3/4 REC (4)

82MM MORTAR RDS. IMPACTING IN VIC OF XD 022590.

1 RD WAS NORTH OF POSITION. 81MM MORTAR MSN

CALLED IN ON ENEMY XD 036586.

(6) AT 211040H VIC 843522 3RD RECON TM

WAS BING INSERTED, 2 MEN WERE OFF THE BIRD WHEN

THEY SPOTTED (3) NVA 20-30 METERS TO THEIR NORTH. TM

MADE CONTACT WITH (7) NVA TO THE N AND NE WITH NO

CASUALTIES ON EITHER SIDE. INSERT HELO LFT LZ AND

GUNSHIPS EXPENDED ORDNANCE ON ENEMY. INSERT HELO

RETURNED FOR THE 2 MEN AND PICKED THEM UP. TAKING 2

HITS ON BIRD. ENEMY WERE WEARING KHAKI AND GREEN

UNIFORMS MISED. A CARTRIDGE BLET WAS OBSERVED NEAR THE

TM MEMBERS BUT THEY WERE UNABLE TO RETRIEVE IT.

B. 9TH MARINES:

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1214 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) AT 210945H VIC XD 062566 G 2/9 RECEIVED (9) 61MM

MORTARS FROM VIC XD 045588. RETURNED FIRE WITH 81MM

MORTARS.

(2) AT 211105H VIC XD058566 G 2/9 RECEIVED (10) 61MM

MORTAR RDS FROM /3055575. RETURNED FIRE WITH

81MM MORTARS.

(3) AT 211215H VIC XD015367 3RD TECON AS

INSERT HELO WAS APPROACHING INSERT COORDS. IT WAS

UPON BY UNKNOWN AMOUNT OF ENEMY MISSION ABORTED.

NO CASUALTIES:

(4) AT 211230H VIC XD018428 3RD RECON TM

OBSERVED 2 ENEMY WEARING GREEN UTILITIES AND

CARRYING 3 CANTEENS APIECE 15 METERS TO THEIR NE.

AS TM WAS TRYING TO CAPTURE ENEMY THEY HEARD

MORE ENEMY TO THEIR NORTH. TM MOVED OUT OF AREA.

(5) AT 211415 VIC 056564 G 2/4 TOOK HEAVY 61MM

MORTAR FIRE. FIRE HAS STOPPED AT PRESENT TIME.

RESULTS (3) FR VIAE

(6) AT 211515H VIC 092425 3RD RECON

TM OBSERVED 3 ENEMY WALKING ON TRAIL THUGH

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1214 C O N F I D E N T I A L
TREELINE. MOVING FROM EAST TO WEST. TM COULD NOT
OBSERVE UNIFORMS OR WEAPONS.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. 211140H YD 093617 - APC OF B 3-5 HIT AN AT MINE BLOWING OFF
ALL ROAD WHEELS AND ARMS ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE APC AND BOLWING
A HOLE IN THE HILL. APC BEING EVACUATED TO C2 AN D IS TENTATIVELY
CLASSIFIED AS A COMBAT LOSS. RESULTS: 3 USA WIA(E).

2. 211350H, YD 072615 - ELEMENTS OF I 3-3 FOUND A 3-4 WEEK
OLD BUNKER COMPLEX CONSISTING OF 15 BUNKERS 5'X6' AND 10 BUN-
KERS 10' X 8' INSIDE THE BUNKERS WERE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

1 RPG RD, 22 60MM MORTAR RDS, 27 FUZES, 2 BELTS RPD AMMO, 2 HEL-
-35, 1 PONCHO, 2 ENTRENCHING TOOLS, 1 PICK AND 1 SAW, EQUIP
EVACUATED AND BUNKERS DESTROYED. RESULTS: ABOVE ITEMS CAPTURED.

3. 211530H, YD 091639 - APC OF B 3-5 HIT AT MINE BREAKING TRACK
AND BLOWING OFF TWO ROAD WHEELS ON ONE SIDE. APC BEING RECOVERED
TO C2. RESULTS: 2 USA WIA(E), 1 USA WIA (M)

5. PLANS:

A. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 9TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1214 C O N F I D E N T I A L
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. IF 1-11: A CO(-)CONTINUES S/C N. OF LZ ANNE. B 1-77(-)

2/A 1-77 AND 2/A 1-11 MOVE TO LZ SHARON. 1/A 1--11 AND D CO (-)
SECURE LZ SHARON. ONE PLAT OF D 1-11 AND 3/B 1-77 SECURE THE
LAND CLEARING OPN WHICH IS SCHEDULED TO START 22 MAR 69 S. OF
LZ SHARON.

2. 1-61(-): A CO CONT SECURITY OF WUNDER BEACH, CONDUCTS PLAT
SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG "STREET" AREA S. OF WUNDER BEACH. C CO CON-
DUCTS PLAT SIZE S/C OPNS VIC BO BANG. SCOUT PLAT STANDS DOWN AT
LZ SHARON IN PREPARATION FOR AGI.

3. IF 1-77 A 1-77 CONT SECURITY OF MINESWEEPS AND BRIDGES ALONG
QL1 VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12 CONT S/C OPN VIC YD 4039, ESTABLISHES
NIGHT RECON SCREEN FROM YD 389408 TO YD 420400. B 1-11 CONT S/C
OPN VIC YD 3843.

4. IF 3-5 CAV: B TRP REVERTS OPCON TO 3-5 CAV EFF 220800H, A
TRP AND B TRP WITH 2 PLAT OF D 1-11 BEGIN S/D OPNS IN THE VALLEY NORTH
OF DONG HA MOUNTAIN. B 1-9 SECURES A4 THEN CHOPPED OPCON TO 1-9
MARINES ON 22 MAR AND MOVES TO CUA VIET FOR REHAB. C 1-9 CLOSED
C2 AT 1815 HRS OPCON TO 3-5 CAV FOR DEFENSE OF C2 TONIGHT

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 1214 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. 3-3 MARINES: I CO, K CO, & 3-3 HQS ARE CHOPPED OPCON TO ERD MARDIV EFF (TIME UNKNOWN) 22 MAR 69 FOR OPN S IN THE 3D MARDIV AO.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO OPERATES FROM MY LOC, B CO OPERATES FROM CA AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC OPERATES VIC XUAN KHANH. NLS PLAT OPERATES FROM DAI DO.

7. 1-0 MARINES: CHOPPED OPCON TO 1-5 MECH 22 MAR 69 (TIME UNKNOWN). IN TURN GAINS OPCON OF B 1-9 AND C 1-9 AND HAS MSN NP SECURING KHE GIO BRIDGE, MAI LOC, CAM LO, C3 BRIDGE, C2 AND A4.

8. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: ADD (4) USMC WIA (E), (5) USA WIA (E), 1 USA WIA (M), (3) NVA KIA, (5) VC KIA, (1) POW, (3) IVC.

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	45	8	0
WIA(E)	189	104	1
WIA(M)	21	18	1
MIA	0	0	0

GP-4

BT

1214

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC	
KIA	345-485	15	DET 79
POW	7	6	IVC 129
RET	0	1	CSVC 23

NNNNL

ANDMATE DEMAF QSL QSL FOR UR LAST AT 0224Z

ANDMATE GO AHEAD WITH TRAFFIC

XXIV HAD A POWER FAILURE

ANDMATE GAGAGGA

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1153 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B 1-77(-) YD 315406

2/B 1-77 HAI LANG FSB

2/A 1-77 YD 315406

2/A 1-11 YD 315406

3/B 1-77 LZ SHARON

1/A 1-11 LZ SHARON

TF 3-5 CAV

TF 3-3 MARINES

1ST AMTRAC

A(-) C2

I (-) YD 066607

A YD 306684

PLAT/A A4

A/3RD TANKS YD 066607

B YD 313727

C 1-9 A4

I/I YD 075602

PRC YD 335702

PLAT/C 1-9 C2

K YD 091518

H&S PLAT YD 262632

2/A 3RD TANKS YD 075622

B 3/5 YD 075662

4/I YD 089578

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 4TH MARINES UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 9TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11 A CO (-) PATROLLED FROM LZ ANNE TO PRESENT PSN. 2/A

~~PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1153 C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

1-77 & 2/A 1-11 LINKED UP WITH B 1-77 (-) AT PRESENT PSN. C 1-11 CONTINUED S/C S OF LZ SHARON. 3/3 1-77 MOVED FROM C CO BACK TO LZ SHARON CLOSING AT 1800 HRS. D CO CLOSING LZ SHARON AT 0900 HRS AND CHOPPED OPCON OF 2D AND 4TH PLT TO TF 3-5 CAV, CO (-) STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON. 1/A 1-11 SECURED LZ SHARON.

2. 1-61 (-): A CO PROVIDED SECURITY FOR WUNDER BEACH AND CONDUCTED PLAT SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG STREET AREA S OF WUNDER BEACH. C CO CONDUCTED PAT SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH N OF GIA DANG. SCT PLAT STOOD DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT LZ SHARON.

3. TF 1-77: A 1-77 SECURED MINESWEEPS BRIDGES ALONG QL 1 VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 4039 AND SCREENED THAT AREA LAST NIGHT. B 1-11 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 3843 AND AMBUSHES THAT AREA LAST NIGHT.

4. TF 3-5 CAV. A TRP (-), TF HWS MOVED TO C2 FROM A4 IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPNS. B TFP WAS CHOPPED OPCON TO 3-3 MARINES TFP 0700 HRS FOR OPNS WEST OF C2. B 1-9 SECURED A4 AND C2

5. 3-3 MARINES: I CO AND A 3RD TANKS CONTINUED S/D OPN NW OF CAM LO, BING JOINED BY B 3-5 AT 1300 HRS. K CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF MAI LOC.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO CONDUCTED SEC-

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1153 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 URITY PATROLS FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC SECURED AND PATROLLED
 VIC OF XUAN KHANH. H&S PLAT CONDUCTED SECURITY PATROLS VIC DAI DO.

3. CONTACTS:

A. 4TH MARINES: NONE

B. 9TH MARINES:

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. (LATE ENTRY) 200330 - 200435H, YD 314687 - ELEMENTS OF PRC,
 1ST AMTRAC, CAME UNDER MORTAR ATTACK AND AT SAME TIME A FORCE OF
 APPROXIMATELY 20 SPERS ENTERED THE WIRE ON THE SW SIDE OF
 PERIMETER. REACTION FORCE FROM A CO AND H&S CO, 1ST AMTRAC, MOVED
 TO REINFORCE PLAT AND ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AT 0435 HRS LEAVING
 PERIMETER AT THE SAME PLACE THEY ENTERED, ENEMY FIRE INITIATED
 CONTACT AT FRIENDLIES WITH RPG, SAF, AND ONE LB BLOCKS OF TNT
 ONLY AFTER ENTERING THE WIRE, RESULTS: 2 PF KIA, 7 PF WIA, 1
 USMC WIA (E), 5 VC KIA, 1 VC POW (WOUNDED AND EVACED), 3 AK-47
 CAPTURED AND THE FOLLOWING ITEMS CAPTURED: 4 ONE LB SATCHEL
 CHARGES, 1 RPG RD, 1 DUD RPG RD, 50 1 LB BLOCKS OF TNT, 4 CHICOM
 GRENADES, 20LBS FOOD (IN 1 LB PACKETS), 2 SETS ENEMY CAMOUFLAGED
 UTILITIES, 45-50 VC PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS, ONE COMPASS, 2 NVA HATS
 2. 211539H, YD 363613 - 1 3-3 SAW 7-10 NV. IN THE OPEN AT

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1153 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 YD 061614 AND ENGAGED WITH 81MM MORTAR, 60MM MORTAR AND TANK FIRE.
 RESULTS 3 NVA KIA.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 4TH MARINES:

(1) AT 211135H VIC FSB FULLER K 3/4 RECEIVED (12) 82MM
 MORTAR RDS. IMPACTING NEAR SE EDGE OF PERIMETER.

60MM MSN CALLED ON SUSPECTED ENEMY XO 032584

(2) AT 211200H VIC 950628 M 3/4 FOUND (15) BUNKERS
 (3/5X5FT, 200 RDS AK-47 AMMO, 1 WATER JUG (US TYPE)
 505 LBS OF RICE AND ASSORTED CANS OF FOOD. BLOWING
 BUNKERS AND RPG RDS, 3 CLAYMORES, 5 CHICOM BLASTING
 CAPS, 12 PACKS AND ASSORTED UTILITIES.

(3) AT 210740H VIC 940654 I 3/4 FOUND (35) 82MM
 MORTARJDS AND MORTAR PITS RECENTLY DUG. HAVE
 CAPTURE GEAR (35) 82MM RDS, (35) 82MM FUZES, (4) CANS
 OF INCREMENTS, (7) 82MM PRIMERS.

(4) AT 211200H VIC 944654 L 3/4 FOUND ENEMY DOCUMENTS
 WITH UNITS LOCATIONS AND NAME OF ENEMY PERSONNEL
 A CANNISTER FOR 122MM ROCKET, CANNISTER FOR ROCKET
 FIN ASSEMBLY, CANNISTER FOR 107 RECOILESS
 RIFLE ROUNDS. E TAGGED GEAR FOR PICK UP.

GP-4

BT

1153

50

1500

MACV/0640
-12

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 1154 0810501
ZNY CCCCC
O 220501Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION II OF II
SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 88 211201H TO 211800H MAR 69
(5) AT 211045H VIC FSB FULLER K 3/4 REC (4)
82MM MORTAR RDS. IMPACTING IN VIC OF XD 022590.
1 RD WAS NORTH OF POSITION. 81MM MORTAR MSN
CALLED IN ON ENEMY XD 036586.
(6) AT 211040H VIC 843522 3RD RECON TM
WAS BING INSERTED, 2 MEN WERE OFF THE BIRD WHEN
THEY SPOTTED (3) NVA 20-30 METERS TO THEIR NORTH. TM
MADE CONTACT WITH (7) NVA TO THE N AND NE WITH NO
CASUALTIES ON EITHER SIDE. INSERT HELO LFT LZ AND
GUNSHIPS EXPENDED ORDNANCE ON ENEMY. INSERT HELO
RETURNED FOR THE 2 MEN AND PICKED THEM UP. TAKING 2
HITS ON BIRD. ENEMY WERE WEARING KHAKI AND GREEN
UNIFORMS MISED. A CARTRIDGE BLET WAS OBSERVED NEAR THE

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1154 C O N F I D E N T I A L
TM MEMBERS BUT THEY WERE UNABLE TO RETRIEVE IT.
B. 9TH MARINES:
(1) AT 210945H VIC XD 062566 G 2/9 RECEIVED (9) 61MM
MORTARS FROM VIC XD 045588. RETURNED FIRE WITH 81MM
MORTARS.
(2) AT 211105H VIC XD058566 G 2/9 RECEIVED (10) 61MM
MORTAR RDS FROM /055575. RETURNED FIRE WITH
81MM MORTARS.
(3) AT 211215H VIC XD019367 3RD TECON AS
INSERT HELO WAS APPROACHING INSERT COORDS. IT WAS
UPON BY UNKNOWN AMOUNT OF ENEMY MISSION ABORTED,
NO CASUALTIES:
(4) AT 211230H VIC XD018428 3RD RECON TM
OBSERVED 2 ENEMY WEARING GREEN UTILITIES AND
CARRYING 5 CANTEENS APIECE 15 METERS TO THEIR NE.
AS TM WAS TRYING TO CAPTURE ENEMY THEY HEARD
MORE ENEMY TO THEIR NORTH. TM MOVED OUT OF AREA.
(5) AT 211415 VIC 056564 G 2/4 TOOK HEAVY 61MM
MORTAR FIRE. FIRE HAS STOPPED AT PRESENT TIME.
RESULTS (3) FR WIAE

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1154 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(6) AT 211515H VIC 092425 3RD RECON
TM OBSERVED 3 ENEMY WALKING ON TRAIL THUGH
TREELINE. MOVING FROM EAST TO WEST. TM COULD NOT
OBSERVE UNIFORMS OR WEAPONS.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. 211140H YD 093617 - APC OF B 3-5 HIT AN AT MINE BLOWING OFF
ALL ROAD WHEELS AND ARMS ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE APC AND BOLWING
A HOLE IN THE HILL. APC BEING EVACUATED TO C2 AN D IS TENTATIVELY
CLASSIFIED AS A COMBAT LOSS. RESULTS: 3 USA WIA(E).

2. 211350H, YD 072615 - ELEMENTS OF I 3-3 FOUND A 3-4 WEEK
OLD BUNKER COMPLEX CONSISTING OF 15 BUNKERS 5'X6' AND 10 BUN-
KERS 10' X 8' INSIDE THE BUNKERS WERE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:
1 RPG RD, 22 60MM MORTAR RDS, 27 FUZES, 2 BELTS RPD AMMO, 2 HEL-
.35, 1 PONCHO, 2 ENTRENCHING TOOLS, 1 PICK AND 1 SAW, EQUIP
EVACUATED AND BUNKERS DESTROYED. RESULTS: ABOVE ITEMS CAPTURED.

3. 211330H, YD 091639 - APC OF B 3-5 HIT AT MINE BREAKING TRACK
AND BLOWING OFF TWO ROAD WHEELS ON ONE SIDE. APC BEING RECOVERED
TO C2. RESULTS: 2 USA WIA(E), 1 USA WIA (M)

5. PLANS:

A. 4TH MARINE: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1154 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 9TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT

OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO(-)CONTINUES S/C N. OF LZ ANNE. B 1-77(-)

2/A 1-77 AND 2/A 1-11 MOVE TO LZ SHARON. 1/A 1-11 AND D CO (-)
SECURE LZ SHARON. ONE PLAT OF D 1-11 AND 3/B 1-77 SECURE THE
LAND CLEARING OPN WHICH IS SCHEDULED TO START 22 MAR 69 S. OF
LZ SHARON.

2. 1-61(-): A CO CONT SECURITY OF WUNDER BEACH, CONDUCTS PLAT
SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG "STREET" ARE. S. OF WUNDER BEACH. C CO CON-
DUCTS PLAT SIZE S/C OPNS VIC BO BANG. SCOUT PLAT STANDS DOWN AT
LZ SHARON IN PREPARATION FOR AGI.

3. TF 1-77 A 1-77 CONT SECURITY OF MINESWEEPS AND BRIDGES ALONG
QL1 VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12 CONT S/C OPN VIC YD 4039, ESTABLISHES
NIGHT RECON SCREEN FROM YD 389408 TO YD 420400. B 1-11 CONT S/C
OPN VIC YD 3843.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: B TRP REVERTS OPCON TO 3-5 CAV EFF 220800H, A
TRP AND B TRP WITH 2 PLAT OF D 1-11 BEGIN S/D OPNS IN THE VALLEY NORTH
OF DONG HA MOUNTAIN. B 1-9 SECURES A4 THEN CHOPPED OPCON TO 1-9

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1154 C O N F I D E N T I A L

MARINES ON 22 MAR AND MOVES TO CUA VIET FOR REHAB. C 1-9 CLOSED
C2 AT 1815 HRS OPCON TO 3-5 CAV FOR DEFENSE OF C2 TONIGHT

~~5. 1-3 MARINES: 1 CO, 1 CO, & 1-3 HQS ARE CHOPPED OPCON TO~~
HARDIV EFF (TIME UNKNOWN) 22 MAR 69 FOR OPN S IN THE 3D
HARDIV AO.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO OPERATES FROM MY LOC, B CO OPERATES FROM C4
AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC OPERATES VIC XUAN KHANH. H&S PLAT OPERATES
FROM DAI DO.

7. 1-8 MARINES: CHOPPED OPCON TO 1-5 MECH 22 MAR 69 (TIME UNKNOWN).
IN TURN GAINS OPCON OF B 1-9 AND C 1-9 AND HAS MSN MF SECURING KHE
GIO BRIDGE, MAI LOC, CAM LO, C3 BRIDGE, C2 AND A4.

8. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: ADD (4) USMC WIA (E),
(5) USA WIA (E), 1 USA WIA (M), (3) NVA KIA, (5) VC KIA, (1) POW,
(3) IWC.

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	45	8	0
WIA(E)	189	104	1
WIA(M)	21	18	1
MIA	0	0	0

GP-4

BT

1154

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC	
KIA	365	15	DET 79
POW	7	6	IWC 129
RET	0	1	CSWC 23

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

ANL MATE DE DIV COC NR 596.....596...KKK

1240
41

VVV
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1217 081 0315
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 220315Z MAR 69
 TM THIRD MARDIV COC DGN
 TO UUMSK///; 1940 59; 0 ?
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DGN
 BT

TOR/3010
 2440 W

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ3RD MARDIV SITREP 89 211801H TO 212400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNIT CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS

1. 211915H YD 068618- 13-3 REC'D 2 RDS OF 82MM MORTARS FROM VIC
 YD 071635H WITH NEG DAMAGE OR CAS. ARTY CALLED INTO THE AREA
 WITH UNK RES

2. 211920H YD 0464517, A1-61 SPRUNG AMBUSH ON 2 PERSONNEL APPROX
 75 METERS FROM THEIR PSN. UNIT SWEP AREA WITH NEG RES WILL SEARCH
 AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

211745H YD 091619- VTR OF B3-5 STRUCK AN AT MINE CAUSING MODERATE
 DAMAGE TO THE VEHICLE. VTR RECOVERED TO C2 NEG CAS REPORTED.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1217 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. AT 211415 G2/9 VIC (1) 056564 (2) 056584 TOOK HEAVY 61MM FIRE. ARTY CALLED.

IN HAVE REQ AO. RES ADD (2) FR WIAE (3) FR WIANE

3. AT 211645 G 2/4 VIC (1) 825619 (2) 826636 WHEN HELO ARRIVED FOR RESUPPLY RECEIVED (1) RD OF 82MM. FIRED ARTY MSNS AT GRID 2.

4. AT 211450 M3/4 VIC (1) 946632- FOUND 2 NVA BODIES APPROX 15 DAY OLD,
 BODIES HAD SHAPNEL WOUNDS IN HEAD, & CHEST CHECKED BODIES FND NEG RES
 RES (1) NVA/ KIA(C)

5. AT 211530 L3/4 VIC (1) 058566 (2) 945654 SNIPER SPOTTED (1) NVA AT
 ABOVE GRID. NVA MOVED TO REVERSE SIDE OF SLOPE.
 FIRED ARTY AT ABOVE E. GRID NEG RES

6. AT 211805 M3/4 VIC 942636 FND 5 A FRAME BNKS
 8X4X4 1 KITCHEN 6X5X5 1 PAIR NVA WIRE CUTTERS (1) US TYPEN
 NEWSPAPER, FN 1 MORTAR PIT. PIT HAD 2 BNKS ONEACH SIDE
 OF IT. MARKED BNKS FOR DESTRUCTION WILL RETURN PAPER AND WIRE CUTTERS
 TO C. P.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC WIA(E) 3 USMC WIA(M)

2 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY B. ENEMY KIA 367-487-NVA

USMC USA USN

KIA 45 8 0

WIA(E) 191 104 1

WIA(M) 24 18 1

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMS UUMSE
DE UUMSQ 1161 0810825
ZNY CCCCC
O 220825Z MAR 69
FM III MAF COC
TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
INFO UUMSE/USARV
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 89 211801H TO 212400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: UNIT CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

1. 211915H YD 068618- 13-3 REC'D 2 RDS OF 82MM MORTARS FROM VIC
YD 071635H WITH NEG DAMAGE OR CAS. ARTY CALLED INTO THE AREA
WITH UNK RES:2. 211920H YD464517, A1-61 SPRUNG AMBUSH ON 2 PERSONNEL APPROX
75 METERS FROM THEIR PSN. UNIT SWEP AREA WITH NEG RES WILL SEARCH
AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

211745H YD 091619- VTR OF B3-5 STRUCK AN AT MINE CAUSING MODERATE
DAMAGE TO THE VEHICLE. VTR RECOVERED TO C2 NEG CAS REPORTED.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1161 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. AT 211415 G2/9 VIC (1) 056564 (2) 056584 TOOK HEAVY 60MM FIRE. ARTY
CALLED.

IN HAVE REQ AO. RES ADD (2) FR WIAE (3) FR WIANE

3. AT 211645 G 2/4 VIC (1) 825619 (2) 826636 WHEN HELO ARRIVED FOR
RESUPPLY RECEIVED (1) RD OF 82MM. FIRED ARTY MSNS AT GRID 2.4. AT 211450 M3/4 VIC (1) 946636- FOUND 2 NVA BODIES APPROX 15 DAY OLD,
BODIES HAD SHAPNEL WOUNDS IN HEAD, & CHEST CHECKED BODIES FND NEG RES
RES (2) NVA/KIA (C)5. AT 211530 L3/4 VIC (1) 058566(2) 945654 SNIPER SPOTTED (1) NVA AT
ABOVE GRID. NVA MOVED TO REVERSE SIDE OF SLOPE.
FIRED ARTY AT ABOVE E. GRID NEG RES

6. AT 211805 M3/4 VIC 942636 FND 5 A FRAME BNKS

8X4X4 1 KITCHEN 6X5X5 1 PAIR NVA WIRE CUTTERS (1) US TYPE.

NEWSPAPER, FN 1 MORTAR PIT. PIT HAD 2 BNKS ON EACH SIDE

OF IT. MARKED BNKS FOR DESTRUCTION WILL RETURN PAPER AND WIRE CUTTERS
TO C. P.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC WIA (E) 3 USMC WIA (M)

2 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

KIA 367-NVA

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1161 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	45	8	0
WIA(E)	191	104	1
WIA(M)	24	18	1
GP-4			

2020

89

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1224 0811130
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 221130Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 90 220001H TO 220600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CORRECTIONS: SITREP 85 PARA 6 B SHOULD READ B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 360 VIC 400

DELETE 40 NVA KIA

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: DELETE 40 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN		NVA	VC	
KIA	45	8	0	KIA	367	15	DET 73
WIA(E)	191	104	1	POW	7	6	IWC 129
WIA(M)	24	18	1	RET	0	1	CSWC 23

GP-4

BT

1224

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE I QSL QSL R NR 6000 600 AT 1208Z KKKKKKILO

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

00 UUMS UUMSE
 DE UUMSQ 1172 001345
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 221345Z MAR 69
 FM III MAF COC
 TO UUMS/MACV CMD CTR
 INFO UUMSE/USARV
 BT

17
 TAD / PAR
 1000 / 1500

700/145
 2340

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 90 220001H TO 220600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW MWNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CORRECTIONS: SITREP 85 PARA 6 B SHOULD READ B. ENEMY
 NVA KIA 360 VIC 400 ELETE 40 NVA KIA
7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: DELETE 40 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN	NVA	VC	
KIA	45	8	0	367	15	DET 73
WIA(E)	191	104	1	7	6	IWC 129
WIA(M)	24	18	1	0	1	CSWC 23

GP-4

BT

1172

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL